MacWEEK

05.27.96 | *The Newsweekly for Macintosh Managers* | VOLUME 10 NUMBER 21

Tanzania spec to blaze new trails for cloners

By David Morgenstern

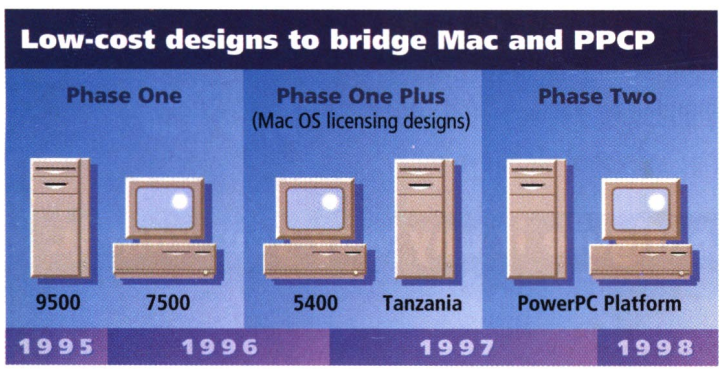
Apple this summer will fine-tune its clone strategy and tempt licensees with a new, scalable, low-cost Macintosh logic-board design code-named Tanzania.

Motorola Computer Group of Tempe, Ariz., demonstrated a Tanzania prototype at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., this month.

Designed for entry-level and midrange systems, Tanzania will offer developers a wide range of options, Apple said. The design can handle PowerPC 603e and 604e processors with speeds up to 200 MHz and includes one, three or five PCI slots. Vendors can choose between PS/2 keyboard or ADB connectors and Enhanced IDE (Integrated Drive Electronics) or SCSI internal hard drives. It will also include LocalTalk, GeoPort and SCSI connectors as well as an ATAPI (AT attachment packet interface) CD-ROM drive, a first for Apple.

Tanzania will support either the Mac's auto-ejecting floppy drive or the manual-eject mechanisms common in Intel-standard PCs. It will come with a pair of DIMM

See Tanzania, Page 67



NEWS ANALYSIS

NC coalition frames plans for Net boxes

By James Staten

Apple last week joined a group of industry leaders in sponsoring the Network Computer Reference Profile 1, a specification for low-cost devices that can access the Internet.

The partners, including IBM Corp., Netscape Communications Corp., Oracle Corp. and Sun Microsystems Inc., said the final specification is expected by August.

Joining an increasingly competitive new product category, the Network Computer (NC) profile will not mandate a particular hardware platform. Instead, the

See NC, Page 66

Claris e-mail to live off LAN

OfficeMail server addresses SOHO

By Joanna Pearlstein

E-mail for everyone seems to be the goal of Claris Corp. This summer, the Santa Clara, Calif.-based company will expand its connectivity offerings with a low-end e-mail server designed for small offices and home offices.

According to sources, OfficeMail will be a LAN-based e-mail system that runs on AppleTalk as well as TCP/IP networks, and will use Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3) and SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol).

Reportedly due in June, it will support between 20 and 30 users and will send e-mail to and from the Internet via a UUCP (Unix to Unix Copy Program) gateway. Sources said it is not being designed for use as an enterprisewide mail system.

Like its client cousin, Claris Emailer, sources said OfficeMail is easy to set up and use. "It's a no-brainer. It's slick," one beta tester said.

While Emailer creator Fog City Software Inc. of San Francisco is reportedly not involved, OfficeMail will feature a tabbed interface similar to that product. User account information and

See Claris, Page 68

Apple revives scripting

AppleScript lives through hiatus

By Clifford Colby

After years of neglect, Apple is breathing new life into AppleScript. At this month's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., the company announced plans to release this year the first update to its scripting system since late 1993.

The upgrade, Version 1.2, will run native on Power Macs, strengthen its ties to OpenDoc and include a swarm of bug fixes. Apple also announced it will soon begin work on Version 2.0, which is expected to be tuned for speed, have built-in commands for CGI (Common Gateway Interface) development and come with support for the

See Scripting, Page 68

CorelDraw 6.0 struggles against Mac powerhouses

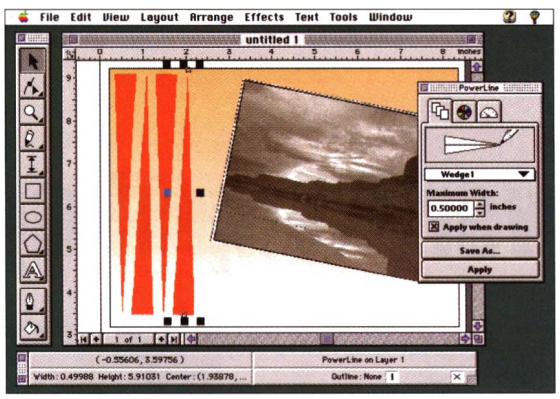
By Ben Long

Does the Macintosh platform need another high-end illustration package? Corel Corp. thinks so. Waiting in the wings is a Macintosh version of CorelDraw 6.0, the company's venerable PC graphics package, due to ship in late June. Corel, which dominates the illustration market in the Windows world, is hoping to grab a slice from long-time Mac rivals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand.

Beta Test

But the problem is CorelDraw offers nothing radically new to the Mac illustration market. It does have some interesting tools that the top two Mac applications lack, but users of those programs won't find a compelling reason to switch to CorelDraw, and Mac illustrators without product allegiance will find Corel's interface less friendly

See CorelDraw, Page 23



CorelDraw 6's PowerLine palette lets you define complicated strokes of varying widths that are automatically applied to any line or shape you draw.

Back on Mac: Sites rethink platform swap

By Mark Hall

Besieged Mac users are stepping out from behind the barricades to discover that their defense of the desktop computer may have succeeded for now.

Last week, Los Alamos (N.M.) National Laboratory revealed that its Information Architecture Project, which sets computing standards at the Lab, will retain the Mac as one of its "preferred computing platforms." The Mac had been under fire at the Lab (see 04.01.96 Page 1), which ranked No. 3 in last year's MacWEEK 200 survey of the largest Mac sites in North America.

The study to determine the Mac's viability there caused upheaval among users and "was blown way out of proportion," according to one source.

At Northern Telecom Ltd., where the official policy remains

See Sites, Page 67

NEWSPAPER SECOND CLASS

AT SOME POINT, PEOPLE ARE GOING TO STOP COMPARING US TO APPLE.

Probably About Here

POWER COMPUTING POWERCENTER	APPLE POWERMAC 7600
POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR	POWERPC 604 PROCESSOR
120MHZ	120MHZ
1 GB HARD DRIVE	1 GB HARD DRIVE
4X CD-ROM DRIVE	4X CD-ROM DRIVE
24 MB RAM	16 MB RAM
512K LEVEL 2 CACHE	256K LEVEL 2 CACHE
15" SONY 15SX TRINITRON MONITOR	**$2995**
ACCELERATED ONBOARD VIDEO	
GLOBAL VILLAGE 28.8 PLATINUM MODEM	
EXTENDED KEYBOARD & MOUSE	
MICROSOFT OFFICE 4.2.1	
APPLE INTERNET CONNECTION KIT	
$1,200 IN ADDITIONAL BUNDLED SOFTWARE	
PERSONAL CONFIGURATIONS	
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE	
$2895	

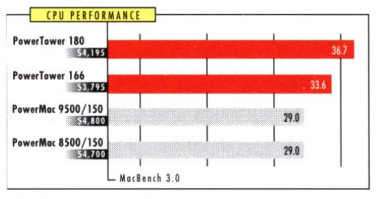
"POWER COMPUTING HAS FIELDED SOME KILLER MACHINES. APPLE WILL BE HARD PRESSED TO CATCH-UP."
— MacUser Magazine July, 1996 MacUser LABS

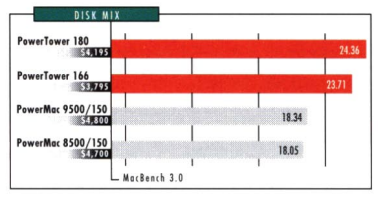
PowerComputing™

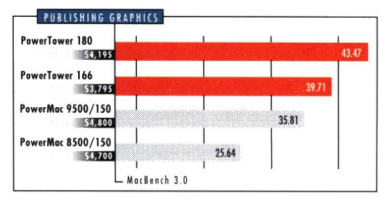
INTRODUCING THE FASTEST MAC OS SYSTEM EVER MADE.

POWERTOWER 604/180MHz

STARTING AT JUST $4195







Power Computing has designed the world's fastest Mac OS system - again. Based on the PowerPC 604 running at a blazing 180 or 166MHz, PowerTower is more than 20% faster and more than 20% less expensive than even the fastest Apple - the PowerMac 9500/150. Power Computing's new PowerTower is the highest-performing, most reliable Mac OS system available today for serious power users.

"IF YOU REQUIRE MAXIMUM PERFORMANCE, NO CURRENT APPLE SYSTEM CAN TOUCH THE POWERTOWERS."
— MacWEEK Magazine 4.29.96 ♦♦♦♦

PowerTower 180 Hot Pick
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,995

PowerTower 166 Hot Pick
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 32 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- IMS Twin Turbo 128M graphics accelerator with 4MB VRAM (128-bit)
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software

$4,595

PowerTower 180 Starter
180MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add Sony 20" Trinitron 20sfII $2099

$4,195

PowerTower 166 Starter
166MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 2 GB 7200 RPM AV Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 2 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Connectix Speed Doubler
- Mini-tower enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 17" Trinitron 17sfII $979

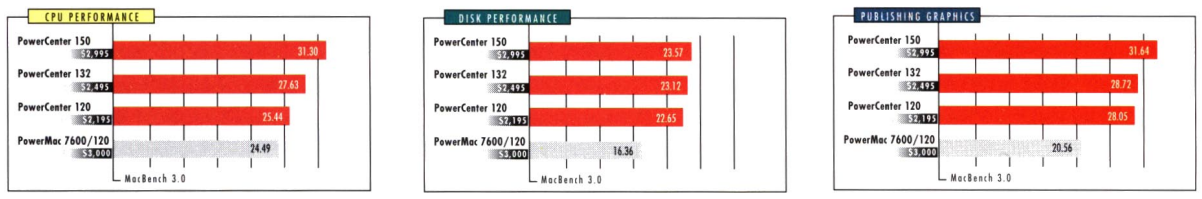
$3,795

OVER $1,200 OF FREE SOFTWARE BUNDLED WITH EVERY POWERTOWER AND POWERCENTER SYSTEM INCLUDING: Mac OS 7.5.3 • FWB Hard Disk Toolkit PE • FWB CD-ROM Toolkit • Claris Works • Grolier's Encyclopedia • Now Utilities • Now Contact • Now Up-to-Date • Nisus Writer • Intuit's Quicken SE • America Online • Compuserve • Launch CD • 250 Bitstream Fonts • US CD Atlas • World CD Atlas • The Animals CD-ROM • Connectix Speed Doubler (PowerTower only)

HOT PRODUCT 1995 ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING
MW ★★★★
MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST
MW EDITORS' CHOICE
♦♦♦♦ MacWeek
MacUser ZD LABS
Macworld WORLD CLASS AWARD FINALIST

AND THE MOST AFFORDABLE 604 SYSTEM EVER SOLD.

POWERCENTER 604/120MHz
STARTING AT JUST $1895



Don't even think about PowerPC 601 systems. Now for the first time, PowerPC 604 Mac OS systems are available to everyone - all at a price starting well below $2,000. PowerCenter features the 604 PowerPC running at 150, 132 and 120MHz delivering the performance and value demanded by the small-office, home-office, enterprise and graphics user.

"PERFORMANCE AND PRICE COMBINE TO MAKE THE POWERCENTER THE MOST SENSIBLE CHOICE FOR BUSINESS AND GRAPHICS.." — MACWORLD MAGAZINE, JULY, 1996 MW ★★★★★

Configure it any way you want it.

PowerCenter 150 Starter
150MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add Macromedia Bundle $795
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2,995

PowerCenter 132 Starter
132MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 16 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 1 GB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Desktop enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add internal Iomega Zip Drive $159
- Add Sony 15" Trinitron 15sx $499

$2,495

CALL POWER COMPUTING TODAY AND WE'LL MAKE IT WORTH IT YOUR WHILE.

For a limited time, call Power Computing and score Power Computing's new Interactive CD-ROM. It's jam-packed with product information, fantastic game demos, software utilities. The CD is absolutely free and yours just for the asking. No purchase is necessary - so, go ahead and give us a call.

ORDER TOLL-FREE
1-800-404-7693

NEW STORAGE OPTION:

NOW YOU CAN ADD A 6X CD-ROM FOR JUST $100 MORE.

PowerCenter 120 Starter
120MHz PowerPC 604 Processor
- 8 MB RAM (256 MB Max)
- 850 MB Hard Drive
- Quad-speed (4x) CD-ROM Drive
- 512K Level 2 Cache
- 1 MB VRAM on-board (4 MB Max)
- 3 PCI Expansion Slots
- Low-profile enclosure
- Extended Keyboard and Mouse
- $1,200 in bundled software
- Add 28.8 modem & Internet Kit $195
- Add 14" Mag .28DPI Monitor $299
- Add Labtec Speakers Starting at $29

$1,895

SERVICE & SUPPORT
- 30 day money back Guarantee
- Toll-free lifetime technical support
- 1, 2, or 3-year on-site service available, starting at $49.

ORDER DIRECT
800-404-7693

http://www.powercc.com

2555 North IH 35, Round Rock, TX 78664-2015

Tel. 512/388-6868 Fax. 512/388-6799

Internet: info@powercc.com

PowerComputing™

Apple, Macintosh and Mac are registered trademarks, and the Mac OS logo is a trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. PowerTower and PowerCenter are registered trademarks of Power Computing Corporation. All other brand and/or product names are the property of their respective holders. Prices and specifications are valid in the U.S. only and are subject to change without notice.

MacWEEK

05.27.96 VOLUME 10 NUMBER 21 *Table of Contents* PAGE 3

4 UP FRONT

Adobe smooths font technology with new ATM, Ares purchase • PowerBook companies feel the heat • Apple names new COO • CompuServe looks to the Internet

6 NEWS

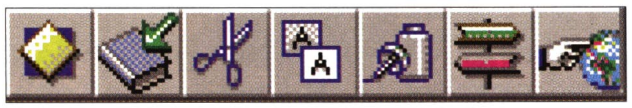
Piracy sanctions win plaudits from developers • Sony unveils quick 8mm tape drive • Get 10 clipboards from CopyPaste 3.0

8 GA

Web animation moving forward with two new apps • Linotype thinks big with eight-page imagesetter • Kaetron's Stencil-It! package makes illustration easy

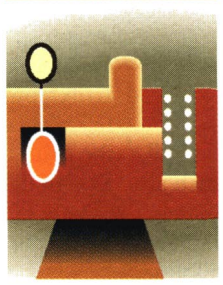
12 GATEWAYS

First commercial Java-based Web server due in summer • EveryWare ships Butler SQL 2 • Foresight serves calendars on Web • Unix for Power Macs now in developers' hands • Extra: In search of 100-Mbps throughput



Lotus Notes 4.1 crams in more tools to enhance e-mail capabilities and offer Web access. See Reviews, Page 23.

Eyeballing Apple disk formatters. See MacInTouch, Page 29.



Webmasters will be able to create moving logos with two upcoming Web animation applications. See GA, Page 8.

Innovative Desktop is readying ExpressO, the latest entry in the Internet server arena written entirely in Java. See Gateways, Page 12.

23 REVIEWS

Beta Test: CorelDraw 6.0 takes on Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand • Lotus Notes 4.1's Mac client worth the wait • Reviews Forum: PowerCenters revisited

29 SOLUTIONS

Corporations are evaluating the current Internet frenzy and finding that it's hard to make a buck on the Web.

DEPARTMENTS & OPINION

20 Editorial
20 Second Decade
21 Letters
21 Mac Manager
29 MacInTouch
68 StockWatch
70 Mac the Knife

ALSO INSIDE

32 Mail Order
49 MarketPlace
69 Advertiser Index
69 Product Index

MACWEEK INSIDER MISSY ROBACK

Back to the drawing board

Balance is one of the basic elements of design: Good balance evenly distributes the pieces in your design; a lack of balance can throw everything out of whack.

It's fitting, then, that there's a distinct balance at the high end of the Mac illustration market. It's not dominated by one product; instead, the two market leaders — Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand — seem to hover around the top spot in relative harmony. There may be fluctuations — when one application is upgraded it may take the lead for a while — but lately, when one product is upgraded, you know the other is not far behind.

The outcome is that Illustrator and FreeHand are so closely matched it's often hard to determine which is better. One may handle a specific task more ably than the other, but in the end it's a draw. Even graphic designers may not be able to say which product is superior. Most will tell you their primary application is the one they learned first.

So what will happen when Corel Corp. attempts to upset the market balance by releasing its first Mac version of CorelDraw? My prediction: Not much.

I don't want to burst Corel's balloon; the company should be commended for bringing CorelDraw to the Mac, compared with the number of Mac developers doing a reverse commute.

But while CorelDraw safely owns the Windows illustration market, the professional Mac graphics market is not as easily penetrable. Graphics programs have been a Mac stronghold since the platform's infancy, and users are loyal to those ground-breaking programs. And, let's admit it, the Mac graphics market is not only more sophisticated, but a wee bit snobbish: Mac designers create art; PC designers create business graphics.

But users want good programs, regardless of where they originate, and CorelDraw 6 is a very capable program. Yet, as reviewer Ben Long discovered in his beta test of CorelDraw 6 (see Page 1), it doesn't offer Mac users a compelling reason to switch from Illustrator or FreeHand. For the most part, its feature set mimics the competition's. There are some unique tools, but none strong enough to draw Illustrator or FreeHand loyalists to a product that, however slightly, still smells like Windows. CorelDraw will find its niche, though, with cross-platform shops that already use the application on Windows.

CorelDraw has some unique tools, but it still smells like Windows.

Perhaps if Corel had taken the plunge sooner the outlook might be different, but in 1996 FreeHand and Illustrator are so firmly entrenched as the Mac tools of the trade for serious design work that it will take more than a wannabe to turn artists' heads.

It will take looking at the current model of vector graphics and deciding what works and what could be done better — a redesign, you might say. So far, two new applications offer a rough sketch of what could be: SmartSketch from FutureWave Software Inc. and LightningDraw GX from Lari Software Inc. Both made impressive showings in their initial releases, largely because of intuitive tools that add a certain gracefulness to the drawing process.

For instance, both programs hide Bezier control points and handles. To reshape a curve, just grab part of it and drag. It's a more natural approach that lets you concentrate on the art instead of the technical.

Unfortunately, FutureWave and Lari are small companies that may lack the resources for high-end competition. FutureWave is upgrading SmartSketch by offering a Web-savvy version, but it currently has no plans to take the novice-oriented product significantly higher. The more full-featured LightningDraw GX, which still lacks color separations and support for a number of file formats, faces a formidable task: Getting users to install QuickDraw GX.

The right competition could nicely knock things out of whack in the Mac graphics market, but it requires a trip back to the drawing board. Are there any creative developers out there who have designs on the market? Let's see your work. □

Missy Roback is MacWEEK senior reviews editor. She welcomes feedback at missy_roback @macweek.com.

MacWEEK (ISSN 0892-8118) is published weekly, with the exception of Jan. 1, July 1, Sept. 2, and Dec. 23 and 30, by Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016. Single-copy price, including postage: $6. One-year subscription rate: U.S., $125; Canada/Mexico, U.S. $225; International, U.S. $350 (airmail). All orders must be prepaid. Direct **subscription inquiries** to Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634; (609) 786-8230. **Changes of address** require that a new application be filled out completely and include both new and old addresses. Allow four to six weeks for processing. We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you do not wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. **Postmaster:** Send address changes to MacWEEK, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Periodicals postage paid at New York and additional mailing offices. Printed in U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 410667. Canadian GST registration number is R140496720.

Adobe to update ATM

Acquires font util maker Ares

By Rebecca Gulick

Adding font-management capabilities to its popular typeface utility, Adobe Systems Inc. this fall will ship a major revision to Adobe Type Manager.

And in a move that reflects the company's new cooperative spirit with Microsoft Corp., Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 for Mac and Windows will support TrueType as well as Type 1 fonts.

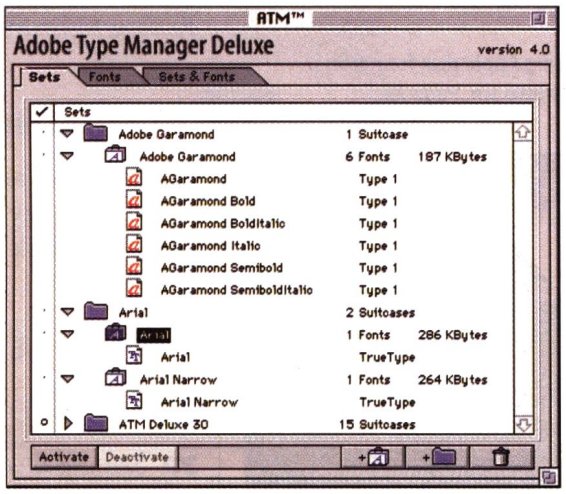
Elsewhere on the font front, Adobe is working on an update to Adobe Type Reunion and recently acquired font software maker Ares Software Corp.

ATM Deluxe 4.0 will let users drag and drop a TrueType or Type 1 font into sets; users will be able to turn sets or individual fonts on and off. Version 4.0 will also be able to turn on a font automatically and deactivate it when it is no longer needed or when the computer is restarted.

The update will let users view and print font samples. Version 4 will also analyze fonts or font suitcases and report damaged fonts.

ATM Deluxe will let users export font sets to other users and across platforms; it will substitute fonts via Adobe's multiple-master technology.

The ATM Deluxe 4.0 CD-ROM, with 30 free fonts and the latest versions of the Adobe PostScript printer driver and Acrobat Reader software, will be $49.95 for the first 90 days and $99.95 thereafter.



Moveable faces: Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0 will support TrueType and Type 1 fonts and will let users drag and drop a typeface into sets that can be turned on and off.

The company this fall will also release Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0, a font utility that will let users customize their font menus. Users will have the option of displaying font names in their actual faces and changing the font names in the menu. Fonts can be grouped by family, project or application.

ATR Deluxe 2.0 will cost $29.95 for the first 90 days and $60 thereafter. Upgrades will be $29.95. A bundle of ATM and ATR will cost $69.95 for the first 90 days.

Meanwhile, Adobe this month acquired Ares of Foster City, Calif. Adobe did not disclose details of the transaction but said there would be "minimum impact" on shareholder earnings.

Adobe said it will integrate Ares' font-compression and substitution technology into its PostScript printer-imaging language.

Adobe said it has discontinued FontChameleon, Ares' font-modification package, but it will sell other Ares products, such as FontHopper and FontMonger, through its Image Club Graphics subsidiary. Adobe said it will support registered users of Ares' retail products for one year.

Noting that Hewlett-Packard Co. recently acquired font-synthesis technology from ElseWare Corp., Kathleen Tinkel of Tinkel Design, based in Westport, Conn., said she is curious to see how Adobe leverages the synthesis technology in FontChameleon. "What exactly can Adobe add to PostScript from FontChameleon?" she asked.

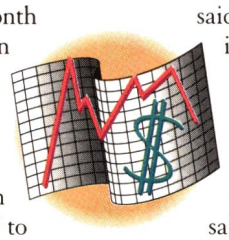
Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., can be reached at (415) 961-4400 or (800) 833-6687; fax (415) 961-3769; http://www.adobe.com. □

Peripherals sales hurt by PowerBook recall

By Joanna Pearlstein

Two vendors of PowerBook products have pinned lower earnings on poor sales and the recently announced repair program for Apple's laptop line.

Focus Enhancements Inc. of Woburn, Mass., this month announced a $3.6 million net loss for its first quarter, ended March 31, including a $2.2 million write-down. Revenues fell from $5.2 million in the first quarter of 1995 to $3.8 million in the first three months of 1996.



The $2.2 million write-down was for inventory of its MV 16-EN PowerBook video and Ethernet card, designed for Apple's 190 and 5300 systems. In a U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission filing, Focus attributed the write-down to Apple's problems with "product quality and poor sell-through issues ... including a recall" of PowerBooks.

In a May 8 bulletin, Apple asked dealers to return all PowerBook 190, 190cs, 5300, 5300c, 5300ce and 5300cs systems in inventory for repair. Apple also announced a repair program for various Performa and educational Power Mac models.

Focus also said revenues were down because Apple canceled a PowerBook that was due to ship in February; an MV-16 EN card would have been included with each of those units.

Global Village Communication Inc. of Sunnyvale, Calif., last week said it expects lower earnings in the next quarter because of the PowerBook repair program. The company, which had a 53 percent rise in earnings last quarter, said in a statement that it expects to sell fewer PowerPort PC modem cards this quarter because of the repair program.

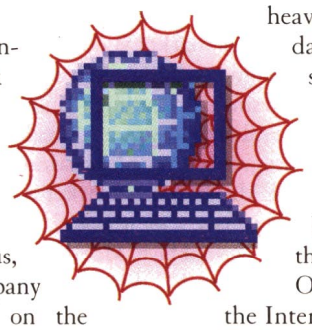
"Our customers usually purchase PowerPort PC cards at the same time they purchase a PowerBook," said Kevin Burr, a Global Village spokesman. "To an extent, there aren't any PowerBooks to buy, and that's how it has an impact on us."

Other companies that sell PowerBook products were less concerned. "We are shipping everything we build the minute it's done," said Vincent Fedele, president and CEO of VST Technologies Inc. of Concord, Mass. "We see PowerBooks doing very well right now and, if anything, accelerating as users find they're more stable." □

CompuServe moving to Internet

By James Staten

CompuServe Inc. announced last week that it intends to move its proprietary services to the Internet by the end of the year.



The Columbus, Ohio-based company said its offerings on the CompuServe Information Service, WOW! and SpryNet would be accessible with a Web browser and 80 percent of all new content will now be Internet-based.

CompuServe said it does not plan to abandon its proprietary services and software but will shift its more than 5 million members to new software that relies more heavily on Internet standards. MacCIM 3.0, scheduled for release this summer, will feature an integrated browser that will ease Mac-based members through the change.

Once a full citizen on the Internet, CompuServe's exclusive services will continue to be available only to members. For added value, the company said it plans to prepay the membership fees for several Internet services so its members can access them free.

In related news, CompuServe said it is more than doubling its customer-service staff and doubling its number of local telephone lines. It plans to offer 100,000 28.8-Kbps ports by the end of summer.

CompuServe's move toward the Internet mirrors a similar effort started late last year by Prodigy Services Co. of White Plains, N.Y. CEO Edward Bennett said Prodigy will be entirely Internet-based by the fall. □

Landi is new COO at Apple

By Marty Cortinas

Apple CEO Gilbert Amelio's corporate strategy gained a continental look and feel last week when the company appointed Marco Landi executive vice president and chief operating officer.

Landi, 51, will assume his new duties June 1. He will oversee four new product divisions — Macintosh, Alternative Platforms, Information Appliances and Imaging — as well as worldwide sales, segment marketing, manufacturing operations and AppleAssist.

Currently an Apple senior vice president and the president of Apple Europe, Landi will continue to report to Amelio. Apple said Landi's replacement has not been decided.

"His strength lies in his ability to identify the need for change and to drive the implementation of necessary changes quickly and effectively," Amelio said.

Landi joined Apple in March 1995 after 25 years with Texas Instruments Inc. of Temple, Texas. □

For the record

In the 05.20.96 story on Pinnacle Micro Inc. (Page 6), Jim Porter was incorrectly quoted. He said that while the company is having problems with Apex, it has a positive track record with subsystems.

INSIGNIA SOLUTIONS

Okay, so you're going to run Windows on your Power Mac.

Here's why you're still a good person.

You're Intelligent.

You really need to run Windows. SoftWindows from Insignia Solutions is the only software that lets you do it on your Power Mac. Your keen mind instantly puts two and two together.

You Know The Value Of A Dollar.

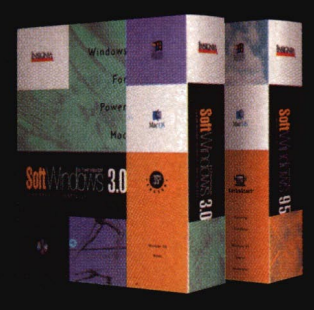
SoftWindows 3.0 costs roughly $299. Apple's DOS Compatibility Card, about $749. Plus another ten bucks or so for the screwdriver you'll need to install it.

You're Loyal.

Sure, you'll be running all those applications from the other side of the tracks. But you'll be doing it on your own terms (i.e., on your Power Mac).

Relax. Now you can get intimate with Windows without cheating on your Power Mac. New SoftWindows 3.0 runs 35% faster than before. And SoftWindows 95 comes with TurboStart, for faster booting. *InfoWorld* called SoftWindows "the perfect fit for the business professional who needs the versatility of both a Macintosh and a PC on the desktop." Call 1-800-848-7677 for dealers or to hear about our upgrade offer for current customers.

SoftWindows for Power Macintosh



Insignia and Insignia Solutions are registered trademarks and TurboStart is a trademark of Insignia Solutions Inc. SoftWindows is a trademark used under license. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Mac is a trademark, and Macintosh, Power Mac and Apple are registered trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc. *InfoWorld* ©1995 International Data Group. SoftWindows 95 costs roughly $349. Prices as published in MacWarehouse, Volume 50R3. ©1996 Insignia Solutions Inc.

http://WWW.blol.com/
800 347-1934 • 4544 S. Lamar, Suite 100, Austin, TX 78745 • FAX 512 892-4455
Get Connected!
– E-MAIL YOUR SALES REP!
– SALES@BLOL.COM
– EASIEST ORDERING
– SECURE ONLINE ORDERING
– FREE SHIPPING FOR ONLINE ORDERS
BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Developers applaud sanctions

Mac-clone deal OK despite rift with China

By Mark Hall

Uncle Sam got high fives from the software industry this month when the U.S. government threatened to slam-dunk sanctions on China for its failure to abide by a 1995 anti-piracy agreement.

The international dispute is taking place despite record hardware and software sales reported in China. Sources said the trade flap would not likely disrupt the Mac-clone start-up Nanjing Power Computing Ltd., a joint venture between Motorola Inc. and Panda Electronics Group Co. of Nanjing, China (see 02.26.96, Page 1).

Burgeoning shipments of personal computers in Asia led the way for both pirated and legal software sales, particularly in China, where the nation's Electronics Industry Ministry reported 1.1 million PC sales in 1995, a 54 percent jump over the previous year. According to the Software Publishers Association, legal sales of the industry's products ballooned 184 percent last year in China, the second-highest growth rate in Asia, after Thailand.

Industry observers said that if the Chinese government had implemented the 1995 anti-piracy accord, sales would have been even greater. The U.S. government has accused China's leadership of allowing software pirates to operate unfettered in the country. In retaliation, the Clinton administration is prepared to levy $3 billion in tariffs on Chinese exports to the United States.

China software sales second in growth rate in '95

COUNTRY/REGION	Q4 '95 REVENUES (MILLIONS)	PERCENT CHANGE	1995 REVENUES (MILLIONS)	PERCENT CHANGE
Thailand	$3.1	155	$11.6	277
China	$1.1	95	$4.6	189
India, Pakistan	$4.6	-91	$10.6	124
Taiwan	$7.7	28	$37.9	75
Malaysia	$4.3	52	$13.4	60
Hong Kong	$6.5	23	$30.7	45
Japan	$231.8	83	$757.8	45
Singapore	$10	-38	$42	44
Korea	$8.9	41	$34.4	40

Source: Software Publishers Association.

Steve Peters, associate general counsel at Adobe Systems Inc. of Mountain View, Calif., said, "We support the steps the government has taken so far, especially given the scope of the problem there."

Dave Meltzer, group product manager for Mac applications at Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., said, "We are in favor of activities supporting the advance of intellectual property rights."

Peters said the problem of illegal CD-ROMs originating in China "spans Adobe's entire product line" for both Mac and Windows machines. He said the discs have been uncovered in "China, throughout Asia, the U.S., everywhere."

The Washington, D.C.-based SPA, which supports the proposed trade sanctions against China, estimates that 31 factories are producing tens of millions of CD-ROMs each year. These discs are loaded with unlicensed programs and, in effect, stealing money from developers, SPA said.

Meltzer said his company's sales would double if piracy were eliminated, and Peters said Adobe estimates there is one pirated copy of its products in circulation for every legal copy on the market.

Although formed just two months ago, the Motorola and Panda joint venture is already receiving sample chips from Motorola's Austin, Texas-based semiconductor division. "We don't anticipate that there will be any fallout in Nanjing," one source said. □

CopyPaste expands clipboard capability

By Marty Cortinas

Script Software International aims to make copying and pasting multiple items on the Mac a little less sticky with the just-released CopyPaste 3.0.

CopyPaste, which now includes native Power Mac code and more text-processing capabilities, is an extension that comes with 10 clipboards instead of the Mac's standard one. Each CopyPaste clipboard can store text, pictures or sounds.

The extension can process text in any of the clipboards, allowing users to remove extra spaces or change case, for example.

CopyPaste options, including built-in help, can be manipulated via commands added to the Edit menu in every application.

CopyPaste 3.0 is $20 shareware and is available in English, Japanese and German.

Script Software International of Kings Beach, Calif., can be reached at phone and fax (916) 546-9005; julian@sierra.net; http://members.aol.com/copypaste1/index.html. □

Sony readies fast tape drive

By David Morgenstern

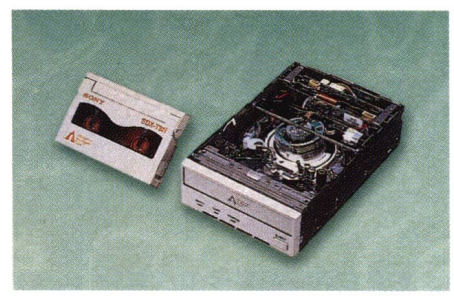
Sony Electronics Inc. said it expects in July to release its SDX-300, the first in a new line of high-performance 8mm OEM tape drives.

The SDX-300 will provide a native capacity of 25 Gbytes per cartridge and an average data transfer rate of 3 Mbytes per second, the company said. The Fast and Wide SCSI-2 drive will use a proprietary Advanced Intelligent Tape helical-scan format.

Offering performance and cost similar to some digital linear tape (DLT) drives, the forthcoming SDX-300 will cost about $4,995. The drive will use proprietary, coated, cobalt tape; SDX cartridges will cost about $100, about double the price of comparable-capacity DLT cartridges.

The San Jose, Calif.-based company said the drive will integrate a built-in head cleaner and fan, which boost its average head life to 30,000 hours. The unit will have an MTBF (mean time between failure) of 200,000 hours. The SDX-300c, a similarly priced model with hardware compression, is due in the fall.

Sony said it expects by the end of the year to release a version of the drive that supports the company's Memory In Cassette (MIC) technology. MIC cartridges will use a 16-Kbyte chip to hold directory information usually written to a header file at the beginning of the tape. Sony said the technology will reduce access and loading times for tapes; it will have an average load time of 7 seconds.



Looking much like an ordinary 8mm tape drive, Sony's forthcoming SDX-300 OEM mechanism will aim for DLT speeds.

The MIC technology will also support up to 256 partitions on a tape. Aimed at digital video applications, the multiple partitions will require new driver software, Sony said. □

MetaTools™

The Visual Computing Software Company

WOW! NEW! Kai's Power Goo™

Toolbox scene created and rendered in Bryce 2 by ArtEffect Design Studio, Los Angeles.

Essential Digital Imaging Tools!

Kai's Power Tools® 3

Unleash awesome textures, gradients, 3D spheres and incredible imaging using intuitive, real-time controls.

Mac /Power Mac/Windows 95/Windows NT

Bryce™ 2

Design and render astonishing 3D scenes and abstract sculptures with unprecedented power and ease.

Mac/Power Mac

Vector Effects™

Apply cool 3D transformations, neon, shadows and other effects to text and objects in Illustrator or FreeHand.

Mac /Power Mac

Convolver™

Correct or create images with powerful custom filter tools that save you hours of production time.

Mac /Power Mac/Windows 3.1/ Windows 95/Windows NT

Power Photos™

Create dynamic digital artwork using high-res, royalty-free images with convenient built-in channels.

Mac /Power Mac/Windows 3.1/ Windows 95/Windows NT

Final Effects™

Generate spectacular, pro-style video effects and transitions in Premiere or After Effects productions.

Mac /Power Mac

Find out more! Call us today.

1.800.472.9025

Mention Dept. MW05

http://www.metatools.com

- Power Photos Sampler Catalogs!
- Step-by-Step Imaging Lessons!
- Hands-on Web Training!
- Digital Art Galleries!
- Software Demos & Cool Stuff!

Macworld UK ★★★★★ · Windows 1996 Win 100 · MacWEEK ★★★★★ · MW Editors' Choice · AGI Editors' Choice Award · Computer Artist Top Product 1995 · Byte Award of Distinction 1994 · PC Magazine Technical Innovation Award 1995 · ★★★★★ Publish · Rated NewMedia Magazine Awesome · Macuser Editors' Choice Award 1995 Winner · PCG&V Highly Recommended · DV Award of Excellence · Macworld World Class Award Winner

©1996 MetaTools, Inc. 6303 Carpinteria Ave., Carpinteria, CA 93013. 805.566.6220 fax: 805.566.6367 metasales@aol.com. Kai's Power Tools is a registered trademark and Bryce, Convolver, Power Photos, Vector Effects, Kai's Power Goo and MetaTools are trademarks of MetaTools, Inc. Final Effects is a trademark of MetaTools, Inc. and ETAB AB. All other product names are trademarks of their respective owners. Power Photos product by PhotoSpin.

Animated spin on Web

Two 2-D apps get pages moving

By Kelly Ryer

As Webmasters look for ways to spice up their sites, 2-D animation is enjoying a renaissance. Web animation tools are sprouting like mushrooms; the latest crop includes Dimension X's Liquid Motion and Totally Hip Software Inc.'s WebPainter.

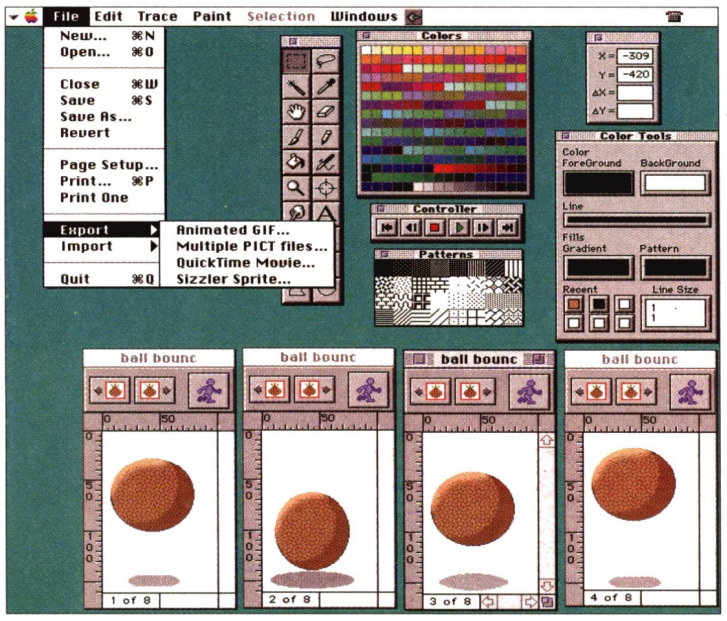
Coded entirely in Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java, Liquid Motion will run on any Java-capable platform, according to Dimension X. The package, which will be announced this week at Sun's Java One developers conference in San Francisco, will cost $149.99 when it ships this fall. Liquid Motion will let users create 2-D animation using motion and path behaviors with control over timing and frame rates. Audio and sprite elements can be synchronized with animation.

Liquid Motion will support GIF and JPEG formats for images as well as .AU sound files. When an animation is completed, Liquid Motion will create an HTML file and an animation script that can be inserted in a Web page. Any Java-compatible browser will be able to run the animation applet without requiring a special plug-in, the company said.

Dimension X said a beta of Liquid Motion for the Mac will be available on the company's Web site in mid-June.

Hot on the heels of its Sizzler animation playback module for Netscape Navigator, Totally Hip announced WebPainter, a simple

See Animation, Page 10



Follow the bouncing ball: With WebPainter's MacPaint-like tool set, users will be able to generate basic 2-D animations exportable in several formats.

Linotype to roll out 8-page imagesetter

Signasetter due for August ship

By Matthew Rothenberg

Linotype-Hell Co. is preparing to extend the horizons of its imagesetter line with a new model that can output eight-page layouts.

The Signasetter, slated to ship in August and starting at about $210,000, will replace Linotype's R 3030PS and LTC 930 imagesetters, the company said.

The new device will use an internal drum with a helium-neon laser and output to film; direct-printing foils for the Signasetter will be available later, according to Linotype. The imagesetter will offer a maximum resolution of 5,080 dpi at up to 30.3 by 42.1 inches. It will provide positive, negative, and right- or wrong-reading output, the company said.

According to Linotype, the Signasetter will output an eight-page form at 1,270 dpi in 2 minutes, 20 seconds. The device will support irrational screening up to 600 lines per inch, depending on resolution, as well as Linotype's High Quality Screening and Diamond Screening methods.

The Signasetter will come with a supply cassette that holds up to 60 meters of film.

The device will include Linotype's own DeltaTechnology, a PostScript Level 2 print server that integrates trapping and screening capabilities.

In addition, the imagesetter will connect to two external RIPs via a pair of high-speed SpeedWay interfaces. The device will also sport SCSI, V.24 and RS-232C serial interfaces for service and diagnosis, according to the company.

The Signasetter will come with either a Bacher or Stoesser five-hole head-punching system.

Linotype-Hell Co. of Hauppauge, N.Y., can be reached at (516) 434-2000 or (800) 842-9721; fax (516) 434-2706; http://www.linotype.com. □

Stencil-It! keeps it simple

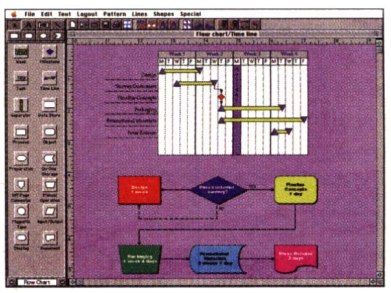
By Rebecca Gulick

The artistically impaired will gain a connect-the-dots drawing solution in June when Kaetron Software Corp. ships a low-cost Mac graphics program designed to fill the gap between clip art and high-end graphics software.

Aimed at the small- and home-office and education markets, Stencil It! will let users create custom graphics from a palette of pre-drawn line art called Stencils.

The package will offer many of the same features as Kaetron's TopDown FlowCharter 4.5 flow-charting tool (see 09.11.95, Page 6). In flow charts, network diagrams and organizational charts, Stencil It! will automatically connect lines and perform intelligent rerouting. Users can decide whether to merge multiple lines to an object or keep them distinct.

Stencil It! will let users paste PICT and EPS files into their creations. It will also offer QuickStart templates for documents such as floor plans, business forms, engineering schematics and maps. Users will be able to create nested graphics and attach an icon that represents a document written in another application; when a viewer clicks on the icon, Stencil It! will launch the application and open the embedded document. A Notecards feature will let users add text to their graphics.



Stencil It! will offer a palette of pre-drawn line art for making illustrations.

Stencil It! will list for $129 but will carry a $99 introductory price.

Kaetron Software Corp. of The Woodlands, Texas, is at (713) 298-1500 or (800) 938-8900; fax (713) 298-2520; http://www.kaetron.com.

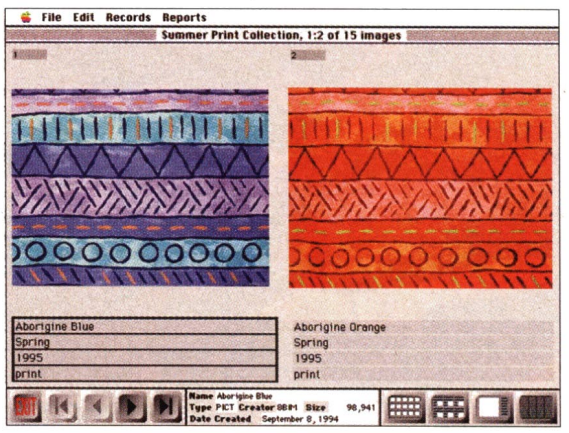
WebMaker takes a dip into Java

By Matthew Rothenberg

Harlequin Inc. this month added some new twists to WebMaker, its FrameMaker-to-HTML conversion tool.

WebMaker 2.2, a free upgrade to the $99 package, adds a Java-based navigation applet. It also introduces an automatic conversion feature that Harlequin said speeds the creation of HTML pages based on documents created in Adobe Systems Inc.'s

See WebMaker, Page 10



Thumbs Up can manage an unlimited number of digital media files. The clips can be organized into collections, and each clip and collection can contain up to 100 fields.

Thumbs Up juggles media

By Rebecca Gulick

Thumbing through digital media files may now be a little easier thanks to the latest version of Thumbs Up, Knowles Marketing Inc.'s multimedia-archiving application.

Version 2.7 of the $1,995 package adds slide-show capabilities that let users review search results on the fly. Thumbs Up, which was originally developed and distributed by Graphic Detail Inc. of Raleigh, N.C., is a relational database that can capture, catalog, organize, retrieve and archive an unlimited number of digital

See Thumbs Up, Page 10

INTRODUCING

FlexCam VC

Color Video Camera

Internet Videoconferencing

The Original

Surf the Internet. Send your friends Email. Cut and paste. Now what?

FlexCam VC* Nobody has sold more color video-conferencing cameras than VideoLabs.

The FlexCam VC is bundled with two licenses for BeingThere 3.0**, which provides high-powered videoconferencing over the Internet or corporate and educational networks. ISDN support is also available.

Enjoy face-to-face, full-color communication with colleagues, "conference call" with a group, or "broadcast" to a larger audience. Share your work by dropping files onto a co-worker's picture, and instantly see why FlexCam VC is a better solution than costly phone calls, black-and-white faxes or overnight shipments. Call VideoLabs today! The Internet has never LOOKED so good.

New Introductory Price $399
MSRP $429.00

Cameras for other uses

VideoLabs makes a wide variety of desktop and scientific cameras:
» Teaching Cam for close ups in the classroom!
» Document Cam for clear presentations!
» Microscope Cam for the Lab!
» FlexCam - a versatile desktop camera for desktop publishing!

* FlexCam VC requires a Macintosh 840AV or higher. A PowerMac 7500AV or higher recommended.
** BeingThere 3.0 is QuickTime conferencing compatible.

★★★★
MacWorld - DEC' 94

"...the FlexCam is simply the better camera."
Deke McClelland - MacWorld Magazine 4/96

Call us for your nearest dealer

1.800.467.7157

Mac OS

QuickTime Conferencing

Available through:

MacWAREHOUSE MacSystems

LOVIÉL EDUCATION SPECIALISTS

Fry's ELECTRONICS

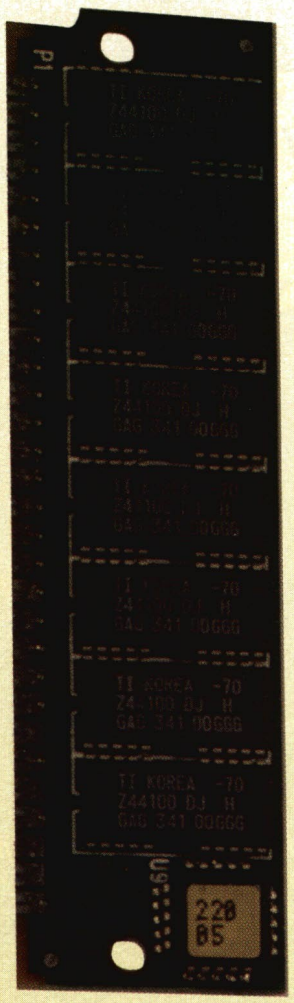
Computer Alliance SERVICE UPGRADES NETWORKS

VideoLabs, Inc.
10925 Bren Road East
Minneapolis, MN 55343
http://www.flexcam.com
612.988.0055 Main Office
612.988.0066 Fax

FlexCam is a registered trademark and VideoLabs is a trademark of VideoLabs, Inc.
All company names and logos are registered trademarks of their respective companies.

Sacrificial RAM

- All memory 100% tested.
- Life Time Warranty.
- Free shipping with on-line orders.
- In Stock ready for immediate shipment



DIMMs		72-pin SIMMs	
8MB	95	4MB	49
16 MB	199	8MB	95
32MB	399	16MB	199
64MB	849	32MB	399
Cache Cards		**Video Ram**	
256K	69	PCI 1MB	59
256K Dimm	89	ATI 2MB	165
512K Dimm	159	256k	19

http://www.blol.com/
sales@blol.com
800 347-1934

Call, fax or surf to order. Major credit cards and corporate POs accepted. International shipping. Secure on-line order processing. Fax: 512 892-4455 Local: 512-892-4070 Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic errors or typos.

BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Acuris to unveil models

Human body types abound on CD-ROM

By Leander Kahney

Acuris Inc. in June will release a new set of off-the-shelf 3-D models featuring human figures of various shapes and sizes.

Called 18 Perfect People, the $399 CD-ROM collection features a range of clothed and unclothed male and female bodies.

The collection, which was co-developed with Zygote Media Group Inc. of Provo, Utah, includes Acuview, Acuris' imaging package.

Each of the nine royalty-free, grouped figures comes in single-skin and fully jointed versions. The jointed models are segmented, the company said.

The models can be imported into most graphics applications, Acuris said. Formats include Apple's 3DMF (3-D metafile format), DXF (Drawing Interchange File) and Wavefront OBJ.

Acuris' other collections include Clip-Model Library, a $199 set comprising 110 models of furniture, people and terrains; David's House and The Modern House, two $299 collections featuring intricately detailed houses; and Air, Sea & Land, a $299 collection of 50 vehicles.

Shiny happy people: Acuris' new CD collection includes 3-D models of 18 human figures.

Acuris Inc. of Washington Crossing, Pa., can be reached at (215) 493-4302 or (800) 652-2874; fax (215) 493-4305; http://www.acuris.com. □

Thumbs Up

From Page 8

media clips, including animations, TIFF, JPEG, PICT, Photo CD and EPS images; System 7 sound and AIFF (Audio Interchange File Format) audio; QuickTime video; and text.

The software can display up to 15 thumbnail views and two fields of data at a time or show a full-screen, 24-bit-color view.

Users can call up the full-resolution versions of images cataloged in Thumbs Up by Command-clicking on a thumbnail. A Thumbs Up archive can also contain links to creator applications, such as Adobe Photoshop.

Thumbs Up stores each multimedia file in a master collection and shares it among multiple custom collections. Each collection can include up to 100 fields containing search terms.

In addition, each clip can have up to 100 attribute fields as well as a 32,000-character notes field. The Thumbs Up search engine performs simple searching, searching by example and Boolean searching. VCR-style buttons simplify navigating the database, Knowles said.

Gerald L. Cannon, assistant professor of visual art at Loyola University in New Orleans, said he and his colleagues use Thumbs Up as a teaching tool. Cannon said he can "tie a QuickTime clip of a Dadaist performance to the music of Eric Satie and ... scan through impressionist or surrealist paintings and sculpture." Cannon said such a tool "is what we in visual-art instruction have longed for."

Client-server configurations for five to 100 users range in price from $11,475 to $75,000.

Knowles this month plans to ship a scaled-down version of Thumbs Up priced at about $400. The company said the limited version will support just 10 fields.

Knowles Marketing Inc. of Durham, N.C., can be reached at (919) 419-1990 or (800) 234-8635; fax (919) 419-7484; kmiserv@aol.com. □

WebMaker

From Page 8

heavy-duty page-layout tool, FrameMaker.

WebMaker 2.2's navigation panel, developed with Java, Sun Microsystems Inc.'s component language, lets users add scrollable tables of contents to Web pages generated from FrameMaker documents.

The new RapidRules capability analyzes FrameMaker tags and generates a conversion template based on rules in the WebMaker library. According to Harlequin, Version 2.2 also features an enhanced interface and better conversion of graphics within FrameMaker documents. The upgrade supports table entries that span columns as well as table captions. It also lets users create hyperlinks within tables, the company said.

Like earlier versions, WebMaker 2.2 lets users convert FrameMaker 4 or 5 documents containing graphics, tables and equations into HTML. The software draws on styles defined in the FrameMaker file and generates hypertext links automatically, Harlequin said. It features design tools and Harlequin's WebMaker Language for fine-tuning HTML pages.

WebMaker 2.2 is currently available for 680x0-based Macs only; Harlequin said a native Power Mac version will be available this summer.

Harlequin Inc. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 374-2400; fax (617) 252-6505; http://www.harlequin.com/. □

Matrox slashes PCI board prices

New pricing from Matrox Graphics Inc. may sway graphic artists shopping around for an accelerator. The company announced it has reduced prices on its line of PCI graphics accelerator boards by up to 30 percent.

The 4- and 8-Mbyte versions of the MGA Millennium, introduced in January (see 01.08.96, Page 20), fell to $449 and $748, respectively, from $649 and $999. According to Matrox, estimated street prices for the boards are now $399 and $679.

The MGA Millennium boards now also feature Sonnetech Inc.'s Colorific calibration software for matching color between the display and the printer.

Matrox Graphics Inc. of Montreal can be reached at (514) 969-6300 or (800) 361-1408; fax (514) 969-6363; http://www.matrox.com. □

Animation

From Page 8

2-D animation tool slated to ship in June.

WebPainter offers traditional bit map-based painting tools that let users create basic shapes, lines of varying widths, patterns and gradients. It includes Pencil, Pen, Smudge and Magic Wand tools. In addition, the program features onion-skinning and multiple-cel-editing controls.

The WebPainter program creates content in a variety of formats, including JPEG, PICT, GIF89a, GIF and the company's Sizzler streaming-animation format.

A public beta is available now; the final version will cost less than $99, Totally Hip said. The shipping version will include tutorials, a manual, Sizzler plug-ins for Mac and Windows machines, sample animations, and clip art.

Dimension X of San Francisco can be reached at (415) 243-0900; fax (415) 243-0997; liquidmotion-sales@dimensionX.com; http://www.dimensionx.com.

Totally Hip Software Inc. of Vancouver, British Columbia, is at (604) 685-6525; fax (604) 685-4057; info@totallyhip.com; http://www.totallyhip.com. □

Liquid Motion's drag-and-drop interface lets users control animations with spline-based motion paths. A Motion Engine API adds support for custom behaviors.

Memory Prices have never been Lower

TECHWORKS

STOP WAITING! CALL NOW FOR UNBELIEVABLE PRICES!

TECHWORKS IS THE LEADER AND BETTER THAN EVER.

- Top quality products manufactured in the USA.
- Lifetime warranty with 30-day money-back guarantee.
- Toll-free technical support to help before and after your purchase.
- Detailed instructions for simple, do-it-yourself installation.
- Desktop memory for virtually every Mac or PC system.

SPECIAL BUNDLE OFFER:

- POWERBOOK 500'S MEMORY AND GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT MERCURY 19.2KBPS INTERNAL MODEM!

NOW IS THE TIME TO BUY. FORGET WHAT YOU'VE HEARD. CALL FOR THE FACTS ON THE HOTTEST MEMORY PRICES!

CALL TECHWORKS 1.800.704.0189

http://www.techwrks.com

TECHWORKS, 4030 WEST BRAKER LANE, AUSTIN, TEXAS 78759-5319. BUSINESS: 512-794-8533, FAX: 512-794-8520. TECHWORKS U.K., 4 DOLPHIN SQUARE, EDENSOR ROAD, LONDON, W42ST. BUSINESS: +44 (0)181 490 9500, FAX: +44 (0)181 490 9501.

Java brews Web server

ExpressO written in Sun's language

By James Staten

Sun Microsystems Inc.'s Java programming language has spawned a new competitor in the Internet server arena. Innovative Desktop Inc. next month will ship a standalone Web server written entirely in the new language.

ExpressO, currently in beta testing and slated to ship this summer for $195, will be a full-featured Web server. Thanks to Java's platform independence, ExpressO will run on the Mac OS, Unix, OS/2, and Windows 95 and NT.

Innovative Desktop said it has extended the Java class library to create the desktop application.

ExpressO will fully support HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol) 1.0 and feature built-in image-map handling as well as its own scripting language. While the software will not directly support CGIs (Common Gateway Interfaces), users will be able to extend ExpressO's capabilities by writing new server procedures in Java.

To track server performance, visitor information and activities, and errors, the server will generate logs that comply with the log file standard from CERN, the European Laboratory for Particle Physics, and NCSA, the National Center for Supercomputing Applications. Administrators will be able to customize and export logs.

Security will be managed through a graphical interface that lets administrators add users, assign passwords, create groups and secure portions of the server. Remote control and configuration will also be enabled.

Other features will include remote administration, caching, a server-to-server protocol that lets multiple ExpressO servers interoperate, and URL (uniform resource locator) redirect.

The company said ExpressO will provide performance on par with most Web servers written in C; its execution will vary depending on the Java Virtual Machine used and whether a just-in-time (JIT) compiler is present.

A $69.95 Lite version will lack support for server procedure add-ons and will include limited security functions. A programmers kit for extending the server's functions will cost $39. A server construction kit with ExpressO's source code will ship in August for $595.

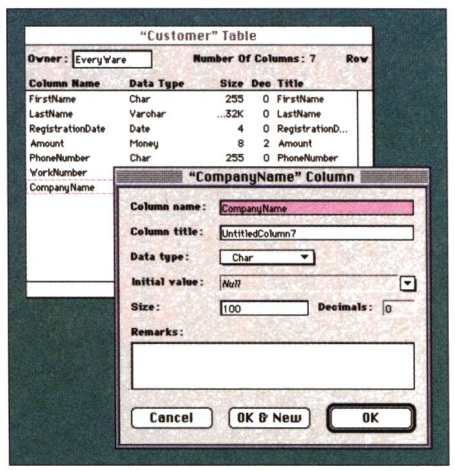
Innovative Desktop Inc. of Camphill, Pa., can be reached at (717) 730-7212 or (800) 730-7213; chuckr@postoffice.ptd.net; http://www.capitalcity.com:4321. □

Butler SQL update adds ODBC drivers

By Clifford Colby

EveryWare Development Corp. last week shipped Version 2.0 of its Butler SQL database, which now provides industry-standard hooks to other applications.

Butler SQL 2.0 includes Open Database Connectivity (ODBC) drivers for connecting 680x0 Mac applications as well as 16- and 32-bit Microsoft Windows applications to its databases. The company said a Power Mac ODBC driver will ship in June.



Among the additions to EveryWare's Butler SQL 2.0 is a native version of ButlerTools, which helps developers set up databases.

A series of ODBC AppleScript extensions let users access Butler using any Open Scripting Architecture-compliant scripting language.

Version 2.0 also features an improved query optimizer and support for Alter Table statements.

EveryWare said it also improved the process of backing up and restoring Butler databases.

The included ButlerTools suite of database-creation tools is now native, the company said, and the

See Butler, Page 14

Better Navigator bookmarks

By Marty Cortinas

Shareware developer Alco Blom hopes to make the Internet easier to navigate with the release of URL Manager Pro. The latest update to this bookmark management utility brings tighter integration with Netscape Navigator, letting users create custom menus in the Web browser's menu bar. Bookmarks within the custom menus can be edited by dragging and dropping.

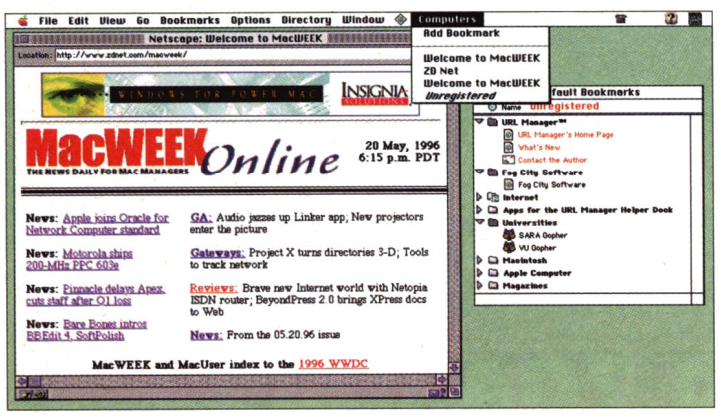
URL Manager Pro distinguishes among Web, FTP, e-mail and newsgroup bookmarks, displaying the various URLs (uniform resource locators) with distinctive icons.

When a text or HTML file is dragged into URL Manager Pro, the utility looks for embedded URLs or e-mail addresses and creates bookmarks for them.

Bookmark files can be imported from Navigator, Peter Lewis' Anarchie and Dartmouth College's Fetch; lists can be exported as HTML.

URL Manager Pro is priced at $25. A non-Pro version that cannot create custom menus costs $15.

Alco Blom can be reached in Amsterdam at 31-20-624-2370; alco@xs4all.nl; http://www.xs4all.nl/~alco/.


File Edit View Go Bookmarks Options Directory Window
Computers
Netscape: Welcome to MacWEEK
Add Bookmark
Welcome to MacWEEK
Z0 Net
Welcome to MacWEEK
Unregistered
fault Bookmarks
Name Unregistered
URL Manager™
URL Manager's Home Page
What's New
Contact the Author
Fog City Software
Internet
Apps for the URL Manager Helper Book
Universities
SARA Gopher
VU Gopher
Macintosh
Apple Computer
Magazines
MacWEEK Online
THE NEWS DAILY FOR MAC MANAGERS
20 May, 1996
6:15 p.m. PDT
News: Apple joins Oracle for Network Computer standard
News: Motorola ships 200-MHz PPC 603e
News: Pinnacle delays Apex, cuts staff after Q1 loss
News: Bare Bones intros BBEdit 4, SoftPolish
GA: Audio jazzes up Linker app; New projectors enter the picture
Gateways: Project X turns directories 3-D; Tools to track network
Reviews: Brave new Internet world with Netopia ISDN router; BeyondPress 2.0 brings XPress docs to Web
News: From the 05.20.96 issue
MacWEEK and MacUser index to the 1996 WWDC

URL Manager Pro lets users create custom menus in Navigator, such as the Computers menu shown here. Icons identify URLs by type.

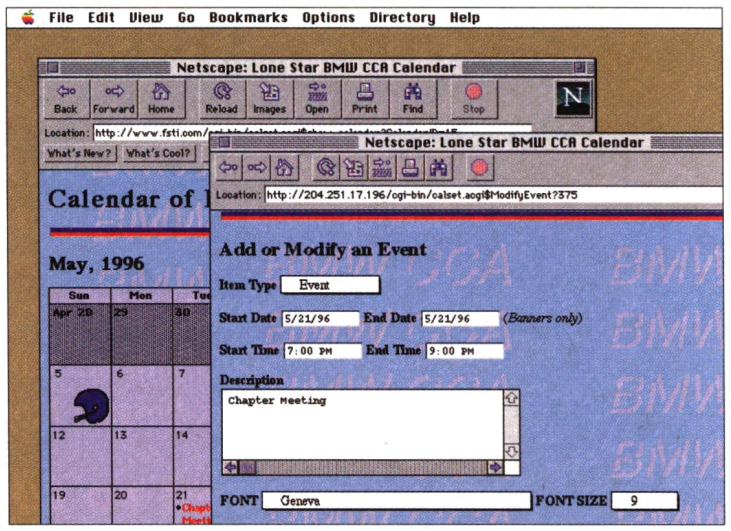
Foresight to post Web calendars

Users can update through browser

By James Staten

Web site administrators who wish to publish a schedule of events that can be modified remotely may want to mark their calendars for a new cross-platform solution from Foresight Technology Inc.

CalendarSet/CGI, priced at $149 and due to ship in June for Macs, Power Macs and Microsoft Windows machines, will be an asynchronous Common Gateway Interface (CGI) built in ACI US Inc.'s 4th Dimension database. Foresight said the software will let users publish an unlimited number of calendars without having to write HTML code. It will display each calendar as an image map, HTML table or list. Every event will include a link containing details about the event or a connection to a related Web site.



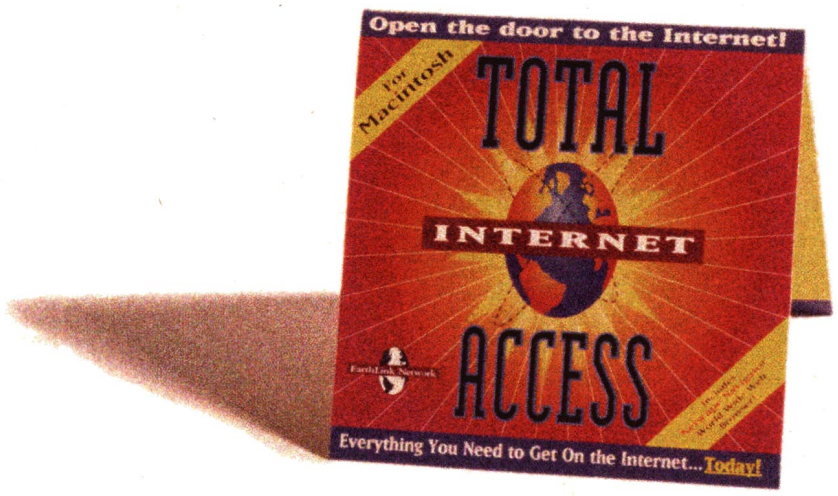
Foresight's CalendarSet/CGI will let users publish calendars on the Web that can be edited by anyone with security clearance and a Web browser.

Users will be able to add or modify events via an HTML form. It will also let them password-protect viewing and editing functions on a per-calendar basis.

Administrators will be able to add style to their calendars without writing HTML. Foresight

See Foresight, Page 14

Internet for Macintosh.
Install disks. Double click.



It's that simple.

EarthLink Network®

The coolest, easiest Internet access on Earth.

$19.95 per month. Flat rate. Unlimited usage.
Call now for your free EarthLink Network TotalAccess™
with Netscape Navigator™ 2.

1-800-395-8425

1995 BYTE POURNELLE'S USER'S CHOICE AWARD

Every account includes a FREE 2 meg Web site. Internet access in over 275 cities in the U.S. and Canada. Software for MACINTOSH, WINDOWS, WINDOWS 95, featuring Netscape Navigator 2. EarthLink Network is one of the largest Web space providers in the U.S. and also provides ISDN, Frame Relay, T1 and other Internet services. **There is a one-time set-up fee of $25.00. Prices for Canada are different.*

NETSCAPE NAVIGATOR™ INCLUDED

EarthLink Network, Inc. 3100 New York Drive, Suite 201, Pasadena, California 91107 Fax: (818) 296-2470.
Info via email: info@earthlink.net. Live human via email: sales@earthlink.net. Visit our Web site at http://www.earthlink.net

Copyright ©1996 EarthLink Network, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Trademarks are property of their respective owners.Netscape Communications, Netscape Navigator and the Netscape Communications logo are trademarks of Netscape Communications Corporation.

Developers get Linux for PPC

By James Staten

Apple last week brought out Developer Release 1 of MkLinux, a freely distributable Power Mac version of Unix.

Working with the Open Software Foundation (OSF), Apple ported the popular Microkernel Linux, or MkLinux, which runs on the OSF Mach Microkernel, to the PowerPC. As announced in February, Developer Release 1, or DR1, supports only NuBus-based Power Macs; Apple said a version for PCI Power Macs will follow.

Apple said attendees of Linux sessions at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference earlier this month in San Jose, Calif., will receive a free copy of DR1. Others can order the CD-ROM for $10 from Prime Time Freeware, an online distributor at http://www.ptf.com.

The final release of MkLinux is due in September. Prime Time will sell the finished version for $50.

Updates and patches for MkLinux will be posted to http://www.mklinux.apple.com.

Prime Time Freeware of Sunnyvale, Calif., can be reached at (408) 433-9662; fax (408) 433-0727; info@ptf.com. □

Rebate Offered at Time of Purchase Thru June 28, 1996
$50 Instant Rebate on Each JAZ Drive
Iomega's 1 GB • 5400 RPM
12 ms • Winchester Drive
Transfer Rate up to 5.5 MB/s
For Pre-Press and Photoshop
Jaz
For Macintosh
Includes Cartridge
Internal Drive - $545 Less $50 Rebate
Includes Bezel For The 840-8100-8500-9500 Only
External Drive - $595 Less $50 Rebate
Shipped in ProMax Cabinet With Built-In Power Supply
1 GB Cartridges - $109 ea
4 Pack - 1 GB Carts - $99 ea
2 GB Jaz Array - $1295 Less $100 Rebate
4 GB Jaz Array - $2395 Less $200 Rebate
Fast/Wide SCSI Host Adapters For Video Editing Optional
ProMax Offers High Performance Arrays From 2 to 96 GB
Compatible With VideoVision, Targa2000, and Media 100
CD-R
Philips CDD-2000 Third Generation System
2x Recorder + 4x Reader
External With Toast Pro $995
Internal With Toast Pro $895
Combo CD-R + Jaz $1495
Premium CD-R Media Low as $7.99
Call For Information or to Place Order
(714) 727-3977 • 1-800-977-6629 • FAX: (714) 727-3546
We Ship FedExpress • Credit Cards Accepted
proMAX
16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718
Trade names marks are the property of their respective owners
Rebates based on prices listed above

Butler

From Page 12

documentation for Butler has been revised and expanded.

Pricing for Butler SQL 2.0 ranges from $695 for five concurrent users to $1,995 for an unlimited-user license. Version 1.5 owners can upgrade free; otherwise, the update costs $395.

Tango, the company's $495 Common Gateway Interface for linking databases to a Web server, is no longer included with Butler SQL. At the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference in San Jose, Calif., this month, EveryWare announced that Tango now supports a wider range of databases, including Claris Corp.'s FileMaker Pro.

EveryWare Development Corp. of Mississauga, Ontario, can be reached at (905) 819-1173 or (800) 819-2500; fax (905) 819-1172; sales@everyware.com; http://www.everyware.com. □

Foresight

From Page 12

said the CGI will provide custom headers and footers that users can modify to reflect their organization's style. It will also let them add background colors, specify event and banner colors, or set the background color to transparent. They will be able to add a series of navigation buttons through a pop-up list.

CalendarSet/CGI will compete with Now Software Inc.'s $299 Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher, which lets users publish calendars directly from Now Up-to-Date (see 04.15.96, Page 6). Web Publisher provides similar display options but cannot let users edit calendars remotely. It does, however, give users the ability to move events from Web-based calendars directly to their Up-to-Date files.

Foresight Technology Inc. of Fort Worth, Texas, can be reached at (817) 731-4444 or (800) 701-9393; fax (817) 731-9304; http://www.fsti.com. □

Vicom ships Internet router for small offices

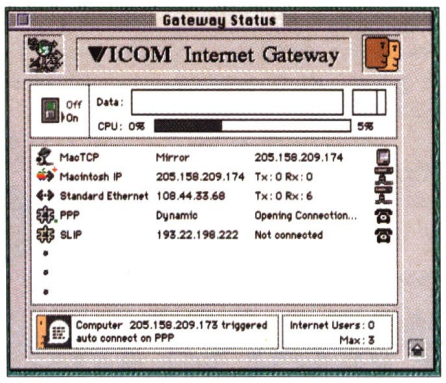
By Clifford Colby

Vicom Technology Ltd. last week shipped a lean version of its modem-sharing tool for making the most of a single Internet account.

The company's $149 Internet Gateway for the Small Office acts as a router between Macs and the Internet and lets two users share one modem and one TCP/IP address over either a Serial Line Internet Protocol or Point-to-Point Protocol connection. Administrators can set limits on connection times and length of inactivity and bar access to specific sites.

An add-on for sharing an ISDN connection costs $149. Additional simultaneous users can be added for $50 each; 10- and 20-user licenses are $300 and $500, respectively. The full version of Internet Gateway, priced at $399, lets five users share one modem or ISDN pod.

Vicom Technology Ltd. of Stockton, Calif., can be reached at (916) 686-1964 or (800) 818-4266; fax (916) 686-1194 or (800) 889-7235; sales@vicomtech.com; http://www.vicomtech.com. □



Vicom's Internet Gateway for the Small Office lets users share a modem and Internet account.

Dayna releases 100-Mbps bridge

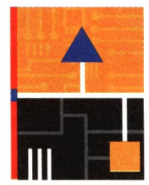
By Joanna Pearlstein

Dayna Communications Inc. put printers and laptops on the fast track this month when it shipped a Fast Ethernet bridge for these devices.

The $475 BlueStreak Fast EtherPrint 10/100 bridge connects a 10BASE T printer to a 100-Mbps Ethernet network; it can also be used to connect mobile users to a 100BASE T backbone. About the size of two cigarette packs, the bridge has an RJ-45 jack for 100BASE T and 10BASE T connections and LED indicators for link, receive and transmit signals.

Dayna Communications Inc. of Salt Lake City can be reached at (801) 269-7200 or (800) 531-0600; fax (801) 269-7363; http://www.dayna.com. □

NETWORK TRAFFIC



- **Adapting ISDN**
- **Talking traffic on the Web**
- **Power tools**

Sat-Sagem of Cupertino, Calif., is now shipping the $495 Sagem Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter, a dual-channel ISDN terminal adapter that uses Apple's GeoPort serial technology (see 03.18.96, Page 1). The GeoPort ISDN Adapter can transmit data at speeds up to 128 Kbps when both B channels are combined. … Alameda, Calif.-based **Lundeen & Associates** released Version 1.2 of its $395 Web Crossing conferencing software. Web Crossing lets users read and contribute to public or private discussions via a Web browser. The new version adds full-text search, supports moderated discussions and improves performance. … **Computer Systems Advisers Inc.** of Woodcliff Lake, N.J., is shipping a Power Mac version of its cross-platform data-modeling software, Silverrun-Enterprise. The tools suite is also available in a 32-bit Microsoft Windows version and begins at $2,500. … Digital nomads can look to Fremont, Calif.-based **NovaLink Technologies Inc.**, which has unleashed the NovaModem 288 for Macintosh, a 28.8-Kbps PC Card fax modem. The $299 NovaModem supports the MNP-10 and MNP-10EC protocols for cellular transmissions. … Meanwhile, **Eiger Labs Inc.** of Sunnyvale, Calif., is shipping a cellular-capable fax modem for PowerBooks. The V.34 Cellular Data/Fax modem can transmit data at speeds up to 28.8 Kbps and comes on a Type II PC Card; it has an estimated street price of $249. … **ADC Kentrox** is selling an ISDN and Frame Relay router, the Pacesetter. The Portland, Ore., company's new offering has one 10BASE T port, one ISDN Basic Rate Interface and one configurable high-speed WAN port. Pricing begins at $1,195. □

LOSE WAIT.

Are big files slowing you down? Farallon's Fast Ethernet means the waiting is over!

Large graphics files, CAD/CAE data, and multimedia all use more bandwidth than Ethernet or switched Ethernet can handle. Integrating Fast Ethernet will immediately improve your networks performance. Farallon offers the easiest and most economical way to migrate to Fast Ethernet today.

Fast Starlet

- 8 port workgroup hub
- Option slot for integrated 10/100 Bridge
- Performance meters to monitor traffic

Fast Starlet Bridge

- 10/100 Card that slides into Fast Starlet hub
- Does not use any of the 8 100Mb ports
- Provides EtherWave and AUI for connectivity to 10Mb Ethernet

Cards

- PCI and NuBus cards use highest performance 3Com technology
- 100% Open Transport compatible
- Built-in drivers eliminate software installation

$100 CASH BACK!

Moving large files? Combine Farallon Fast Ethernet products with RunShare,™ the award winning data transfer technology, and get $100.00 cash back from RUN! Simply fax the RunShare product registration and your proofs of purchase from RunShare and Farallon to (201) 529-2090 and RUN will send you $100.00. It's that easy!

*Similar rebates for other RunShare products. 5 user pack ($749.00 list)

Offer limited to U.S. and Canada, expires September 30, 1996.

For more information–call today!

1-800-814-4777

Farallon®

http://www.farallon.com/www/losewaitmw.html

America Online and AppleLink ID: Farallon; Internet ID: info@farallon.com. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Farallon Computing, Inc. All rights reserved v.396

Mac OS

yes

Speed demons put pedal to the metal

By April Streeter

The promise of true 100-Mbps throughput remains elusive, but users will try anything.

A handful of high-speed network technologies are ready for use on Macintosh LANs, but beware: None of the choices can guarantee Mac users even close to the 100-Mbps throughput theoretically available.

In all areas where the Mac excels, and especially in pre-press and multimedia, improving network performance is a constant challenge. Currently, four technologies — 100BASE TX, 100VG-AnyLAN, Fiber Distributed Data Interface/Copper Distributed Data Interface (FDDI/CDDI) and Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM) — are vying to help Mac managers appease the speed demons.

All four technologies offer capacities of 100 Mbps of throughput or more — one version of ATM offers as much as 155 Mbps — by giving networks a larger pipe to carry data than regular Ethernet with its 10-Mbps limit.

Signaling speeds of these faster networks are higher, which means it takes less time to transmit packets, and a larger number of clients can be supported before traffic on the network starts to bog down. In network terms, it's like merging from a two-lane country road to the autobahn.

But as user experiences attest, a tenfold increase in the size of the highway doesn't necessarily make sluggish vehicles move faster.

Mileage may vary

Before making the leap to a fast networking technology, managers may want to look closely at how they expect their networks to grow, then take into account the cost of different high-speed choices, the inherent limitations of the Mac OS and its chatty AppleTalk protocol, and the way the various choices fit into an existing network structure. In some cases, other strategies, such as segmentation, setting up server "farms" or installing a couple of switching hubs, might provide good, but perhaps not long-term, performance improvements.

If price is an obstacle, 100BASE TX is probably the least expensive of the four, with adapters in the $200 to $300 range and hubs priced not significantly higher than Ethernet equipment.

100VG-AnyLAN products fall in a similar range, but only Ragula Systems Inc. of Salt Lake City has developed a Mac PCI card (the NuBus version is still in the works). 100VG-AnyLAN does have the advantage of running on Category 3 unshielded twisted-pair cabling as well as on Category 5, which can save some users from paying for wire replacement.

Mac adapters for FDDI/CDDI, available from vendors such as SysKonnect Inc. of San Jose, Calif., are still about twice as much as either 100BASE TX or 100VG-AnyLAN. The ATM PCI and NuBus adapters, from vendors such as Fore Systems Inc. of Warrendale, Pa.; Interphase Corp. of Dallas; and soon, Newbridge Networks Inc. of Herndon, Va., are two to four times more expensive than 100BASE TX.

Of the four high-speed choices, 100BASE TX is currently enjoying the most attention and success. A score of vendors, including Dayna Communications Inc. of Salt Lake City; Digital Equipment Corp. of Maynard, Mass.; and Farallon Computing Inc. of Alameda, Calif., are shipping PCI or NuBus versions of the adapters needed to make Macs part of a 100BASE TX network, and the overall market is booming.

Last year, 100BASE TX adapter shipments totaled about 665,000 units, according to figures from International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass. That's 25 percent more than IDC originally estimated would sell in 1995. And while IDC LAN analyst Justin Smith hasn't released his sales projections for 1996, he said the market "is going like gangbusters." Smith attributed some of the sales strength to vendors' strategy of selling two-in-one adapters that accommodate regular Ethernet as well as 100BASE TX, which stimulates sales to sites that aren't really migrating upward.

100BASE TX outsold its closest competitor, the Hewlett-Packard Co.-developed 100VG-AnyLAN technology, by a margin of 3-to-1 last year, and Smith predicted that sales margin will widen to about 10-to-1 this year. Smith said he believes 100VG-AnyLAN can still have long-term market viability; however, he said competition among the high-speed contenders curbs the appeal of FDDI/CDDI. While FDDI and CDDI have been around longer and are considered more stable than the other choices, the products don't compete on price.

"The way the market's going limits FDDI's potential at the desktop," Smith said. "It will still sell, but I think as a backbone rather than a desktop technology, and perhaps in places where bomb-proof networking is required."

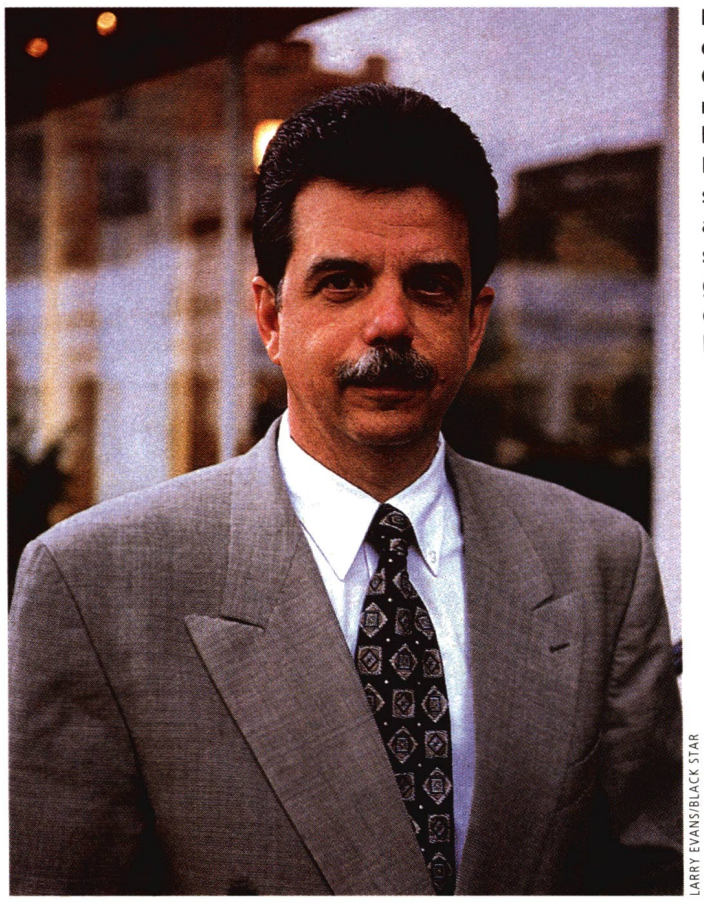
At the Spiegel Catalog Co. in Downers Grove, Ill., CDDI was chosen for Mac desktops expressly because FDDI was already the company's backbone solution.

"Spiegel really needed some speed," said Frank Brunacci of Flying Colors Graphics Inc. in Downers Grove. "The Macs had a lot of network traffic, AppleTalk was creating lots of chatter and there were tons of printing jobs constantly going on. FDDI was already there, and we needed to find something that would fit with it."

Brunacci implemented Spiegel's high-speed Mac LAN and said the unrelenting pace in the production department meant the company didn't have time to mess with anything but a rock-solid solution. CDDI has reliability to recommend it: It runs on the company's existing Category 5 wiring and fits in with the backbone topology.

Now five Flying Colors employees provide ongoing support to the 160 Macs in Spiegel's creative production department,

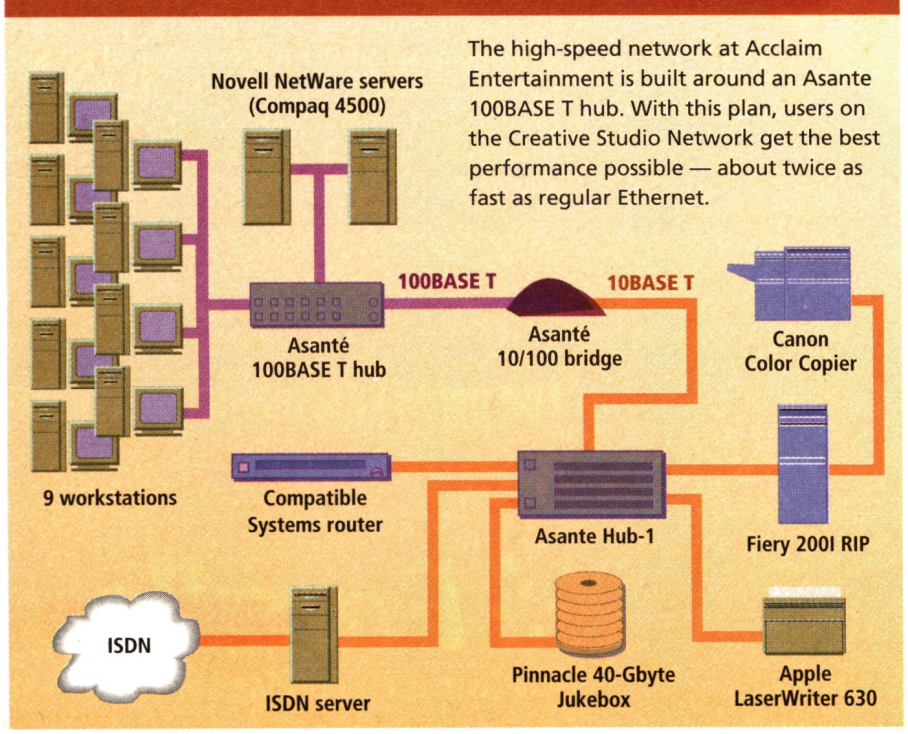
See Speed, Page 18



LARRY EVANS/BLACK STAR

Frank Brunacci of Flying Colors Graphics implemented Spiegel's high-speed Mac LAN. He said users always adjust to whatever speed they are given, then eventually start looking for more.

Acclaim Entertainment's 100BASE TX network



The high-speed network at Acclaim Entertainment is built around an Asante 100BASE T hub. With this plan, users on the Creative Studio Network get the best performance possible — about twice as fast as regular Ethernet.

CREATIVE COMPUTERS

MacMall™

YOUR MAC SUPERSOURCE!™

"The Only Catalog Every Mac™ Owner Should Have"

The Catalog(s) with the Great Deals!

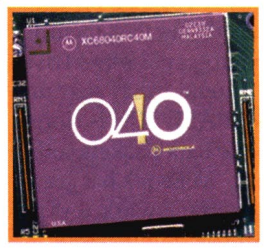
MicroMac Technology

All Adapter Boards Free!

68040 Quadra 700/900 Accelerators... 100/50MHz

Double the 68040 processing speed of your Quadra 700 or 900 up to 100MHz. With the MicroMac SpeedDoubler040, you have unprecedented performance and dependability for all your computing needs. Features an unique slot-free design that plugs directly into the CPU socket on your logic board. Optional FPU available.

New Product! For the Quadra 700 & 900



Quadra 700/900	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
SpeedDoubler040	$399.99	#81101	$599.99	#81102

68040/030 Mac™ II Series Accelerators...Priced for Your Needs

68040 from $299

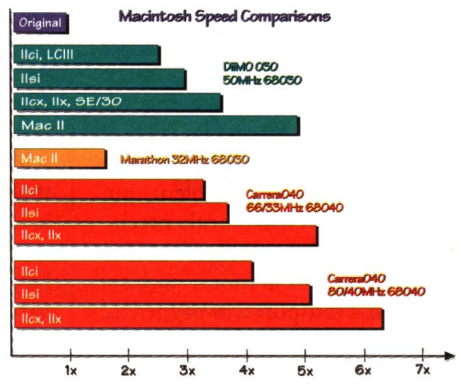
MicroMac introduces the 66/33MHz or 80/40MHz 68040 Carrera accelerator for the Macintosh IIci, IIsi, IIcx & IIx with optional FPU and 128KB cache card.

68030 from $199

MicroMac offers the raw computing power of the DiiMO 030 accelerator for your Macintosh II, SE/30, LCIII, IIci (IIvx, IIvi, Performa 600) IIsi, IIcx or IIx. With a 50MHz 68030 CPU, 64KB RAM Cache and optional 50MHz FPU.

68030 from $99

The MicroMac Marathon accelerator offers economical processing power for you Macintosh II. With a 32MHz 68030 processor and optional 32MHz FPU.



Macintosh IIci	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79095	$249.99	#79096
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	$299.99	#73306	$399.99	#73307
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	$499.99	#73308	$599.99	#73309
CarreraTurbo128K Cache Card	$99.99	#73322		

Macintosh IIsi	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79097	$249.99	#79098
Carrera040 66/33MHz 68040	$299.99	#73310	$399.99	#73311
Carrera040 80/40MHz 68040	$499.99	#73312	$599.99	#73313
CarreraTurbo128K Cache Card	$99.99	#73322		

Macintosh II	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Marathon 32MHz 68030	$99.99	#79091	$149.99	#79092
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$249.99	#79093	$299.99	#79094

Also available for the Macintosh® IIcx & IIx

Macintosh SE/30	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$249.99	#79089	$299.99	#79090

Macintosh LCIII	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
DiiMO 030 50MHz 68030	$199.99	#79087	$249.99	#79088

68040/030 LC and LCII Accelerators...*Break the 10MB Barrier!*

68030 from $99

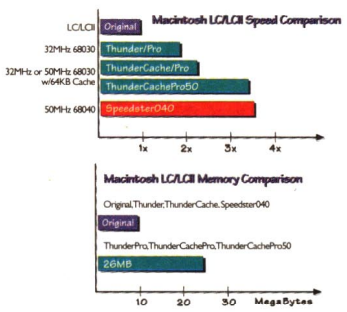
MicroMac's Thunder accelerator boosts the performance of your LC or LCII with a fast 32MHz 68030 CPU. This entry level model comes with an FPU. The MicroMac ThunderCache accelerator combines the pure speed of the 32MHz 68030 CPU with an ultra-fast 32KB cache memory. The optional 32MHz FPU makes working with spreadsheets and graphics a breeze.

68030 from $199

The ThunderPro and ThunderCachePro accelerators are the same as the Thunder and ThunderCache accelerators with the addition of four SIMM slots to break the limiting 10MB RAM barrier associated with the LC and LCII. They let you upgrade your memory up to 26MB. The ThunderCachePro is also available at 50MHz for more speed.

68040 from $299

The MicroMac Speedster040 accelerators offer impressive Quadra performance for your LC or LCII with a 50/25MHz 68040 CPU and optional FPU.



Macintosh LC	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$149.99	#69219
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	#69220	$249.99	#69221
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMM Scks	$199.99	#69222	$249.99	#69223
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$249.99	#69224	$299.99	#69225
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$249.99	#69226	$299.99	#69227
50/25MHz Speedster040	$299.99	#79079	$399.99	#79080

Macintosh LCII (Performa 4xx)	w/o FPU	ORDER#	w/FPU	ORDER#
Thunder 32MHz 68030			$149.99	#69228
ThunderCache 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache	$199.99	#69229	$249.99	#69230
ThunderPro 32MHz 68030 w/4 SIMM Scks	$199.99	#69231	$249.99	#69232
ThunderCachePro 32MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$249.99	#69233	$299.99	#69234
ThunderCachePro 50MHz 68030 w/32KB Cache & 4 SIMM Scks	$249.99	#69235	$299.99	#69236
50/25MHz Speedster040	$299.99	#79083	$399.99	#79084

Some models available for the Macintosh® Color Classic

Enter the Dream Machine Sweepstakes

You could win this PORSCHE BOXSTER

Call 1•800•222•2808

For Our Full Line Catalog & Get All The Details

No purchase necessary. For complete details including official rules see the MacMall catalog 61 or higher. Sweepstakes open to US residents 21 years of age or older. Void where prohibited. Car depicted is a prototype. Actual car to be awarded may vary.

GET YOUR FREE CATALOG(S) TODAY!

Please check the catalog(s) you wish to receive.

- ❑ MacMall
- ❑ PC Mall
- ❑ DataCom Mall

MacWeek ZMW652

Name _____

_____

Address _____

_____

City _____

State _____ Zip _____

Mail to:
MacMall, Dept. ADV., 2645 Maricopa St., Torrance, CA 90503

We're open to take your order anytime, 24 hours a day, seven days a week.

Order toll free: 1·800·222·2808

Speed

From Page 16

and Brunacci said CDDI cards from SysKonnect perform trouble-free. While he was reluctant to supply CDDI's performance benchmarks, he said he thinks Spiegel's Mac users are satisfied.

"People acclimate to whatever speed you give them, and after a while they start to project a need for more than they've got," Brunacci said. For the moment, however, CDDI "is a win, and the way you can tell is that people who don't yet have CDDI definitely want it."

Better, if not best

Scott Jenkins, network manager at software game developer Acclaim Entertainment Inc. of Glen Cove, N.Y., is an enthusiastic booster of 100BASE TX as a high-speed winner. He's had Asanté Technologies Inc.'s Asanté-Fast 10/100 adapters for both NuBus and PCI Macs since beta versions were available, and he has been working with 100BASE TX for almost a year.

In providing better performance to his ever-hungry developer-users, Jenkins looked for the best speed at the lowest price. As the company moved to a new location last year, he knew he would be working with Category 5 unshielded twisted-pair cabling, which is highly recommended for 100BASE TX implementations. Thus, while Jenkins said he spent time and money making sure the new cabling was properly terminated, he didn't agonize over which high-speed technology to choose. At that time, 100VG-AnyLAN and ATM products weren't yet available for the Mac, and he said that he felt FDDI/CDDI was prohibitively expensive, leaving 100BASE TX as the logical choice.

"Do you know of any other cost-effective way to get more speed to my high-end users?" Jenkins asked. "If all I have to do to deliver better performance to my users is change the hubs and adapters, well, you can bet I'm going to do it."

Jenkins did some casual benchmarking after installing the Asanté equipment, and he said that even PCI-equipped Macs on the 100BASE TX network aren't breathtakingly fast and achieve nowhere near the technology's theoretical 100-Mbps limit. Even updates to Apple's Open Transport network infrastructure haven't translated into large performance gains. All told, Jenkins said speed on his 100BASE TX network is just about twice as good as regular Ethernet.

"100BASE TX doesn't work as well as you'd like it to, not even on PCI [Macs]," he said. "But performance is better, better than it used to be, and for us, time is money. If you can double your throughput on the network, that means you are getting some aspect of your work done twice as fast, and at some point that translates into real savings."

Since 100BASE TX is taking most of the high-speed LAN market, the contenders differentiate themselves by pointing out TX's weaknesses. 100VG-AnyLAN's capability to avoid packet collisions, by its use of a priority demand scheme, is viewed as a prime distinction.

Counting collisions

Oliver Yaeger, a network consultant with Ahnemann Kunze Daten Teknik GmbH of Bremen, Germany, has tested Ragula's 100VG-AnyLAN adapters for the Mac and recently installed them at Milzarek GmbH, a reprographics business also in Bremen.

"I tend to say that using Fast Ethernet [100BASE TX] is simply the best way to make data packets collide faster," Yaeger said. "Milzarek has got a lot of traffic going over the network, and their Mac machines were certainly suffering from collision problems, but with VG-AnyLAN there have been no collisions."

But Yaeger was direct about the lack of performance gains at Milzarek and the other site where he installed 100VG-AnyLAN. "The fact is, 100VG is not much faster than Ethernet," he said. "With Ethernet, the Macs got 600 to 800 Kbps; now they are getting 800 to 900 — perhaps 1.2 Mbps at peak. That's a bit better, but it's not a blast of speed."

Behind the performance problem, for 100VG-AnyLAN as well as the other technologies, lie a number of bottlenecks. NuBus has inherent limitations, and on PCI Macs, Open Transport was pegged as a significant performance barrier on high-speed networks.

Garry Hornbuckle, director of technology services for Apple's Developer Technical Services, said he thinks that's no longer the case, however. "If customers complain about OT 1.1 performance," he said, "we believe they are actually complaining about 'system services' performance." Hornbuckle said that system services are still 680x0-based and won't derive speed benefits when performing network tasks until the Copland OS release.

> "If all I have to do to deliver better performance ... is change the hubs and adapters, well, you can bet I'm going to do it."
>
> — *Scott Jenkins*

Sanch Datta, vice president of engineering at Ragula, said the company is working on driver software for 100VG-AnyLAN cards that will bypass Open Transport to deliver better speeds to PCI Macs. In the meantime, lowering the incidence of collisions and expanding the network's capacity will make a noticeable difference for sites that choose 100VG-AnyLAN.

"If you have a congested net, you will see improvement," Datta said. "That's what we are marketing."

Keep the options open

ATM has one inherent quality that gives it great potential for high-performance, multimedia Mac users: It can handle network data traffic at the same time as video and voice data streams. However, it remains to be seen how applications talk to the ATM network to manage this interplay.

In the meantime, some of the same problems plague forerunners intent on setting up ATM solutions. Jim Coffin, project manager at XRE Corp. of Littleton, Mass., is in the process of designing a Mac-based solution for archiving cardiac angiograms. XRE manufactures a custom image-processing system for angiograms, which are something like a video clip of the human circulatory system.

A Mac serves as the cardiologist's interface to these clips and also, XRE hopes, as the gateway machine to other computers on a hospital's network. But after testing Fore Systems' PCA-200EMAC PCI Bus ATM adapter, XRE was disheartened.

"We needed high bandwidth that would enable the Mac to transfer the large angiogram files, and we aimed for at least 5 Mbps of dedicated bandwidth," Coffin said. Instead, he said they got a maximum of about 2.5 Mbps. "Performance of the Mac [with the Fore Systems adapter] was disappointing, to say the least," he said. "It was underwhelming. We still have the cards, and I think the hardware is stable, but it's not clear that we can base our solution on ATM."

XRE is going ahead with the first installation of one of its systems, including a Mac client machine, in Children's Hospital in Boston, but without a network connectivity component.

"We'll be looking at FDDI," Coffin said. "We're going to do some tests; maybe we can do multiple 100BASE TX links. I think our problem is not insurmountable, but I think Apple is behind the eight ball as far as ATM is concerned. I hope they keep working on Open Transport, as that's what tied us up."

Here and now

Vendors are aware that users setting up high-speed Mac LANs are bound to be disappointed if they expect to see performance throughput that goes far beyond a single digit. To that end, vendors are not only encouraging development of native Open Transport applications but also writing their own utilities, such as Asanté's recently released NetDoubler, to speed important network transactions such as file transfers.

In the meantime, users such as Acclaim's Jenkins think some speed improvements are worth the price of buying into a 100-Mbps technology.

"Open Transport is stable and functional, and it's only going to get better," Jenkins said. "Plus, the end users always appreciate any performance improvements you throw their way." □

Open to interpretation

Vendors of 100-Mbps adapter cards put the blame for the Mac's lack of zip in high-speed networks on Open Transport 1.1. Apple counters by implying that Open Transport is up to snuff and it's the vendors' own Mac drivers that must be tweaked. Who is right? They both are.

Open Transport's chief virtue is that it lets users easily bounce among different network protocols, providing a foundation for Power Macs to get better performance on a network than a Mac connected via AppleTalk. In addition to its renowned chattiness, AppleTalk's maximum datagram size is smaller than that supported by TCP/IP or IPX, which are in turn smaller than those that could run in FDDI or ATM networks.

Consider the caveats, however, of getting the best out of Open Transport: The network applications must be native Power Mac versions and must also support Open Transport's APIs, the adapter card drivers must be optimized for

DAVE EMBER

the latest version of Open Transport, and the Mac's system services must be overhauled so they don't rely on AppleTalk APIs.

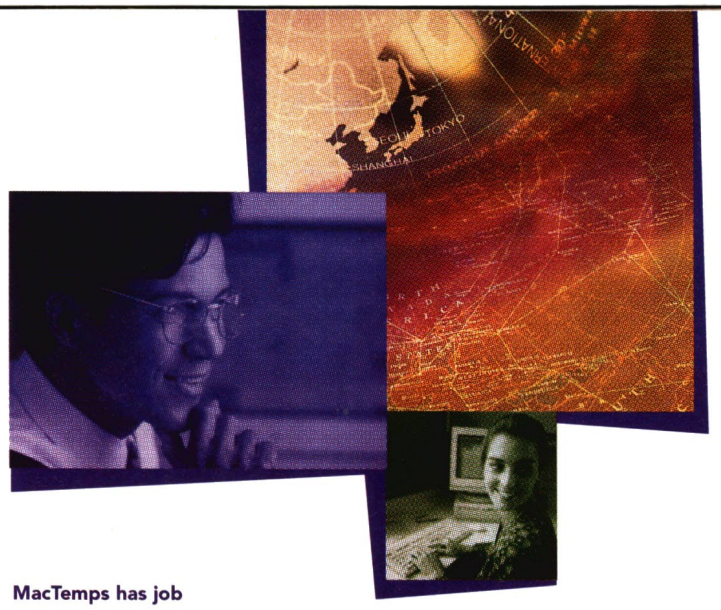
Garry Hornbuckle, director of technology services for Apple's Developer Technical Services, said he's heard nothing but good news from developers since Open Transport reached Version 1.1. Interphase Corp. of Dallas, for example, clocked a Power Mac 9500/132 with its ATM card at 93 Mbps.

"However, there is still a big 'but,' and it's one we've talked about before," Hornbuckle said. "To do this, you've got to have PowerPC-native, OT-native applications."

And even if drivers get snappier and Open Transport keeps improving, managers will have to realize that the most popular protocols they are now using — AppleTalk, MacIPX and MacTCP — weren't designed for higher-speed environments.

Oliver Yaeger, network consultant at Ahnemann Kunze Daten Teknik GmbH in Bremen, Germany, said the driver software for these high-speed technologies "is not all that good, and it doesn't run all that well with Open Transport. What I'd rather talk about is the possibility of the next protocol generation. I hope something is developed that can deliver the ease of use of AppleTalk, the flexibility of TCP/IP and the performance of IPX."

— By April Streeter



MacTemps has job openings all over the country. Here are just a few:

Help Wanted

technical positions available

Atlanta, GA

Director Programmer
Short term assignment in metro Atlanta. Knowledge of Lingo programming in Director, XPress and Illustrator.
Job# 6543 **$21/hour**

Technical Support
Short term assignment which requires troubleshooting Mac hardware and System 7.5.
Job# 6539 **$18/hour**

Database Developer
Filemaker Pro 3.0 assignments. Knowledge of scripts and buttons are a must. Requires at least two years of prior experience.
Job# 6535 **$15/hour**

Boston, MA

Web Designers/Masters
Java, HTML, CGI, Quicktime, Shockwave, other video/audio web & multimedia technologies. 2-5 years in graphic design with an agency. UNIX helpful.
Job# 13870 **$18-$30/hour**

Multimedia/ New Media/ Interactive Specialists
Macromedia Director (Lingo expert), Shockwave, 3D modeling, VRML, GUI, interactivity (user controlled media/scored tests, etc.) a must. CD-ROM development experience too.
Job# 13870-1 **$20-$35/hour**

Chicago, IL

Technical Support
Upgrade project from Windows 3.1 to Windows '95. Software upgrade, inventory.
Job# 10233 **$15-17/hour**

Cleveland, OH

Lingo Programmer
Lingo programmer with graphic design and/or authoring, animation, 3D modeling, audio and video knowledge. Experience in Photoshop, Director and IconAuthor is required. Programmers with C++, Visual Age or equivalent are also needed.
Job# 844 **$15/hour**

Support Specialist
Software support specialist is needed to handle a Mac and PC environment. Knowledge of MS Office Suite as well as a few graphics packages are required. (i.e. XPress and PageMaker) This position is via phone and would provide support for 200 end-users.
Job# 752 **$14/hour**

Dallas, TX

Help Desk
Macintosh Help Desk candidate is needed for a perm position in Dallas. You must have strong Macintosh, hardware and software, and excellent customer service skills.
Job# 4855 **$10-12/hour**

Denver, CO

Project Technicians
3-4 techs needed to test software localization project, verifying programs, working with translation specialists.
Job# 4441 **$15/hour**

Denver, CO (cont.)

Database Administrator
MS Access expert to design and tweak existing database, standardize data, perform queries, customize & generate reports.
Job# 4415 **$20/hour**

Programmer
Recoding application developed in MS Visual C++ for Windows to C++ on the Mac. Need to know C++ and toolbox & be able to work with Microsoft Visual C++ code.
Job# 4414 **$45/hour**

Detroit, MI

Help Desk Assistant
Support end users at schools using client's custom Internet access software. Assistance provided over the phone.
Job# 6716 **$10/hour**

Database Programmer
Complete redesign of a 4D database. Add procedures, write scripts.
Job# 7142 **$25/hour**

Technical Support Personnel
Mac/PC network. Troubleshooting printing and software problems.
Job# 6820 **$25/hour**

Houston, TX

Technical Support
Work for a "Big Six" accounting firm. Mac platform, troubleshoot h/w, s/w, work with PowerBooks. Some DOS/Windows. Support MS Office and TCP/IP.
Job# 3667 **$30-35K/year**

Technical Support
Nationwide company is looking for Macintosh/PC technical support specialist. Must be familiar with Novell networking and experience with Macintosh end user support.
$20-25/hour

Los Angeles, CA

Technical Support
For Creative Services dept. Maintain, troubleshoot Mac & Windows machines. Work with scanners, Fiery printers, multimedia, the Web, A/V systems. Need graphics skills.
Job# 15361 **$20-25/hour**

Technical support
General h/w, s/w installation and maintenance. Strong Mac and PC knowledge. Networking a plus.
Job# 15180 **$17-20/hour**

Technical Support
3 years experience supporting office environment. Maintain mostly Mac network. Backup procedures, LAN/WAN experience helpful.
Job# 15420 **$18-25/hour**

Technical Support
In Creative and Admin. depts of architectural design firm. Support AutoCad, Networking, UNIX, graphic design software. Fast paced environment.
Job# 15399 **$18-25/hour**

Irvine, CA

Macintosh Programmer
MS solutions provider needs work on comm part of their application. C++ & Applescript. File transfer, management for PC/Mac & Mac/Mac conversion. Comm toolbox a must. FoxPro helpful.
Job# 3791 **$30-120/hour DOE**

Miami, FL

Systems Engineer
Systems Engineer is needed to help support a prepress environment. Qualifications include strong customer service, prepress experience, knowledge of networking (Appletalk & Ethernet), solid Macintosh skills and ability to troubleshoot all computing issues.
$17/hour

Minneapolis, MN

Lingo Programmer
The rapidly growing multimedia development community of Minneapolis is in need of Macromedia Director Lingo and C++ programmers. Candidates must be able to hit the ground running and produce code with little ramp up time. Sample of previous work is a must.
$25/hour

Philadelphia, PA

Lingo Programmer
Work in Director for consulting firm.
Job# 5525 **$23/hour**

PC Systems Specialist
Basic troubleshooting. Networking experience helpful.
Job# 5480 **$15/hour**

Help Desk/Product Support Specialist
Mac & Windows, handle service requests over phone, assess need for in-person solution.
Job# 1083 **$21-24K/year**

Help Desk/Product Support Specialist Team Leader
Mac & Windows, monitor service requests in the call center.
Job# 1083 **$28-32K/year**

Translation Engineer
Mac & Windows. Program software localization utilities. Compile international s/w packages. Borland, Amiable RLM and Res Edit.
Job# 1083 **$30-35K/year**

Quality Assurance Manager
Mac & Windows, work closely with engineering to ensure quality of product. Maintain, fix and generate OEM software.
Job# 1083 **$30-35K/year**

Phoenix, AZ

Network Consultant
Banyan Vines 5.5.4. Need to maximize transfer rates for Mac-Mac, Mac-PC and Mac-UNIX. Need consulting on best software for the job.
Job# 1059 **$25-40/hour DOE**

Mac Programmer
Aircraft simulation game. Think C and HyperCard for Mac. Debug during final testing. 3D Audio, Focal Point. Stats background needed as s/w collects data for research project.
Job# 1053 **$30-50/hour**

Technical Support
For pre-press, h/w and s/w support. QuarkXPress, PageMaker, Illustrator, FreeHand, Photoshop & MS Office. Appleshare, EtherNet, other network experience a plus. Relocation considered.
Job# 1057 **$17-20/hour**

Parsippany, NJ

Mac Programmer
Working in C for Mac creating video data application. Software will be converted later for non-Mac OS and localized for Arabic.
Job# 3259 **$30-50/hour**

Technical Support
Support for Windows 3.1, FileMaker Pro 2.1, and Excel 5.0. Excellent communication skills are required. Must be able to work in a fast paced, team environment.
Job# 29554 **$20-25/hour**

New York, NY

Systems Generalist
Mac network. Large Ethernet LANs. UNIX, Netware, cc:Mail, and MS Office required.
Job# 10074 **$25/hour**

New York, NY (cont.)

Help Desk
Tier 1 support for large publishing house. Quark, Illustrator, Photoshop & general h/w and peripherals issues.
Job# 8653 **$22/hour**

San Diego, CA

Database Administrator
Progressive multimedia firm needs experienced 4D programmer.
Job# 4031 **$20-30/hour**

Lingo Programmer
Director professionals with 1+ years professional experience with Lingo. SQL or database experience a plus.
Job# 4051 **$15-25/hour**

San Francisco, CA

Network Specialist
Must have detailed knowledge of horizontal wiring, bridges, routers, hubs, WAN connections, operations, maintenance functions and good troubleshooting abilities. Swing shift 3PM-11PM!
Job# 5575 **$17/hour**

Technical Support
Perform software upgrades, install new applications, order and upgrade new systems, provide preventative maintenance, administer Retrospect back up system, investigate and participate in computer training courses, and evaluate and test new products.
Job# 6705 **$17/hour**

System Specialist
Support the staff designers with both applications and hardware. Must be proficient with Photoshop, Illustrator and FreeHand and have a good understanding of business processes. Qualifications are at least five years on the Macintosh and cross platform experience is desired.
Job# 6080 **$18/hour**

Technical Support
Service request issues, troubleshoot Macintosh, PC and UNIX platforms, install hardware and software, conduct user training, handle networking issues, and arrange for repairs when necessary.
Job# 6365 **$17/hour**

Visual Basic Programmer
Develop a decision analysis program which has already been started. Qualifications include at least 3.5 years experience with 1-2 years of Visual Basic programming required.
Job# 6678 **$18-25/hour**

Systems Administrator
Mac LocalTalk network, linked FileMaker Pro 2.2 & ACT! databases. They want Ethernet, FileMaker Pro 3.0, & dedicated server in future. Manage backups, 401K reporting, report writing for HR consulting firm.
Job# 6422 **$25/hour**

Jr. Programmer
Develop bibliographic database running on 32-bit Windows & Mac. C/C++ for Mac. Toolbox, TextEdit, Script Manager, WorldScript and File Manager. User interface knowledge & cross platform development experience is a plus.
Job# 6608 **$20-30/hour**

Silicon Valley, CA

Field Engineer
PC and Mac installation, repair & maintenance. Hardware and software testing, training & research.
Job# 4055 **$20/hour**

Software Localization Engineer
Localize software for 24 languages. Must have prior experience. Not a development position. Entry-level engineers will be considered.
Job# 4041 **$40K/year**

Silicon Valley, CA (cont.)

MIS/Data Systems Consultant
Consult on and construct a system (networked database or other) so any client station has access all account info for online publishing house. Customers should be able to dial into sales and place orders via the Web. Possible future web site development.
Job# 4000 **$25-50/hour**

Mac Programmers
C/C++, Code Warrior and MPW. Develop comm software. ISDN, modem technology, & comm toolbox a must. 5-6 perm positions including a Sr. Engineer.
Job# 4277 **$50-75K/year**

Mac Programmers
Using C++, Code Warrior and MPW. Multimedia graphics knowledge including QuickTime and QuickDraw required. Drag & Drop. Several long-term openings.
Job# 4284 **$25-60/hour**

Technical Support
2 positions. Support customers using communications software that bridges platform connectivity issues. Internet knowledge needed.
Job# 4286 **$15-17/hour**

Help Desk
A four month contract is available for a help desk technician. Mac experience is a must, but dual platform is desired. Responsibilities include troubleshooting and supporting the company product via the telephone and e-mail. Excellent customer service skills are required.
Job# 4332 **$20-25/hour**

MIS Specialist
MIS Specialist is needed to support 40 users in both a Mac and PC environment. Responsibilities include troubleshooting, training, and end user support. Internet experience is a must.
Job# 4328 **$20/hour**

If you're interested in one of these jobs, or if you'd like to register for future job openings, call us at 1-800-MACTEMPS, or e-mail us at techjobs@mactemps.com.

For even more jobs, visit our web site at http://www.mactemps.com.

MacTemps®

MacTemps has offices in these cities:
Atlanta, Boston, Chicago, Cleveland, Dallas, Denver, Detroit, Houston, London, Los Angeles, Melbourne, Miami, Minneapolis, New Jersey, New York, Orange County, Paris, Philadelphia, Phoenix, Pittsburgh, San Diego, San Francisco, Santa Clara, Seattle, Schaumburg, St. Louis, and Stamford

CALL 1-800-MACTEMPS

MacWEEK

Editor in Chief Rick LePage
Managing Editor Brenda Benner
Art Director Eleanor Leishman
Director/Editorial Programs Anita Malnig
Editorial Page Editor Mark Hall

NEWS
Executive Editor Stephen Howard
News Editor David Morgenstern
Senior Associate Editor/GA Matthew Rothenberg
Associate Editor/Gateways James Staten
Senior Writers Clifford Colby, Joanna Pearlstein, Kelly Ryer
Staff Writer Rebecca Gulick

REVIEWS AND FEATURES
Executive Editor Carolyn Said
Senior Editor/Features Catherine LaCroix
Senior Editor/Reviews Missy Roback
Associate Editor/Reviews Tom Geller
Editor at Large Dale Coleman
Editor Emeritus Henry Norr
Assistant Editor Monica Campbell
Contributing Editors Don Crabb, Ric Ford, Bruce Fraser, Connie Guglielmo, Steve Hannaford, Jonathan Oski

MACWEEK ONLINE
Associate News Editor/Online Marty Cortinas
Senior Editor, ZD Net/Mac Sasha Pave

COPY DESK
Associate Managing Editor Mariann Hansen
Copy Chief John Batteiger
Senior Copy Editor Patricia Orsini
Copy Editor Christina Follmann

ART AND DESIGN
Assistant Art Director John Farnsworth II
Graphics Associate Gevin Shaw

PRODUCTION
Production Director Carlos Lugo
Production Manager Steve Spingola
Production Coordinator Jose Urrutia
Pre-press Manager Tim Manousos
Assistant Pre-press Manager Tamara Gargus
Pre-press Technician Michele Kellogg

Group Publisher John Blake

Group Business Director Bret A. Violette
Group Business Manager Mary E. Colbert
Group Marketing Director Laurel Clark Skillman
Marketing Manager Renee Bula
Marketing Coordinator Stephanie Arnold
Director, Controlled Circulation Justin Williams
Assistant Circulation Manager Lorraine O'Shea
Circulation Assistant Josephine Chang
Assistant to Group Publisher Beth Ina
Advertising Coordinators Elizabeth McGinnis, Jennifer Sawyer
Administrative Assistants Colleen Dasher, Gina Michelucci, Deborah Monaghan, Jennifer Weiss

Editorial office: 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105. Phone (415) 243-3500; fax (415) 243-3651; macweek@macweek.com

MacWEEK Online: http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/ CompuServe: go zmc:macweek

Advertising office: 950 Tower Lane, Foster City, Calif. 94404. Phone (415) 378-5600; fax (415) 378-6903.

Subscriptions: Customer Service Department, MacWEEK, c/o JCI, P.O. Box 10634, Riverton, N.J. 08076-0634. Phone (609) 786-8230.

Permissions and Reprints: Requests for permission to quote from an article should be directed to Chantal Tucker, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., 1 Park Ave., New York, N.Y. 10016; fax (212) 503-5420. For price quotes on reprints, contact Ziff-Davis Reprints at (800) 825-4237.

MacWEEK is an independent journal, not affiliated with Apple Computer Inc. Apple and Macintosh are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc. Entire contents copyright 1996 Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. All rights reserved. Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. MacWEEK is a registered trademark of Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

BPA INTERNATIONAL

Mac vs. CHRP

It came as no surprise that CEO Gilbert Amelio decided to overhaul Apple's organization. However, his outline of these changes at the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference this month was more than rearranging deck chairs on the Titanic. His vision for the company has the potential to be quite revolutionary and may change the direction in which Apple's CPU designs have been heading since the company signed on to the PowerPC Consortium.

The most provocative change Amelio proposed is his creation of four discrete businesses — Macintosh hardware, Alternative Platforms, Imaging and Information Appliances. He envisions division managers in charge of inventories, market development, and profit and loss. He even went so far as to observe that the different divisions may find themselves competing with one another.

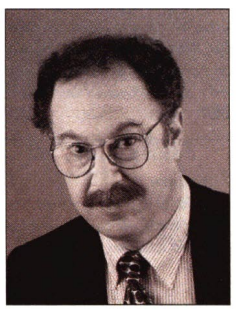
We found it fascinating that Amelio declared the Alternative Platforms division as the home for Apple's PowerPC Platform (PPCP) machines (although he repeatedly called them by the old name, CHRP, for Common Hardware Reference Platform). While Amelio gave no explicit reasons, the logic of moving PPCP out of the mainstream Mac division strikes us as a radical shift in Apple's strategy.

Previously, the company indicated that its future hardware plans would be based on PPCP specifications. While Amelio's sketch of the new organization does not undermine that strategy, Apple gains flexibility by splitting Mac hardware from PPCP systems and letting the marketplace determine which platform it prefers. If PPCP succeeds, over time that division will come to dominate Apple's revenues. If not, the company has not re-engineered its fate around speculative technology.

Apple has been fighting a lonely and punishing market share battle in the name of the PowerPC. It has learned that trying to pave the way virtually by itself can be extremely painful. By hedging his bets on PPCP, Amelio would be playing the same wait-and-see game as IBM Corp. It may prove the only profitable way to make the platform transition. □

THE SECOND DECADE HENRY NORR

If Apple can deliver, future should be bright



The best summary I've heard of what's new at Apple under CEO Gilbert Amelio has only two words: adult supervision. Rather than retreating from any major markets or dramatically changing the company's technology direction, he's aiming to lead Apple out of its time of troubles by bringing order, focus, accountability and common sense to its operations.

That's appropriate, since Apple's travails clearly have more to do with mismanagement than with any technological shortcomings. But I, for one, was also heartened by what I heard at this month's Apple Worldwide Developers Conference about the future of the Mac platform itself. Here are a few items I found especially encouraging:

▸ **AppleScript.** Having finally noticed that a systemwide scripting language is a huge strategic advantage and could be much bigger under Mac OS 8, code-named Copland, Apple is once more putting resources into AppleScript. Look for a native version, other enhancements and a revival of the long-neglected Apple-events registry.

▸ **HyperCard.** HyperCard, too, is slated to rise from the ashes, this time in the form of a QuickTime data type. Among other advantages, that will make it cross-platform at last.

▸ **FireWire.** Apple's schedule for delivering its high-speed serial bus has slipped again — it's now due on PCI cards and on Pippin in 1997 and on desktop and mobile logic boards in 1998 — but at least there's now a detailed road map for implementing it and an evangelist to promote it.

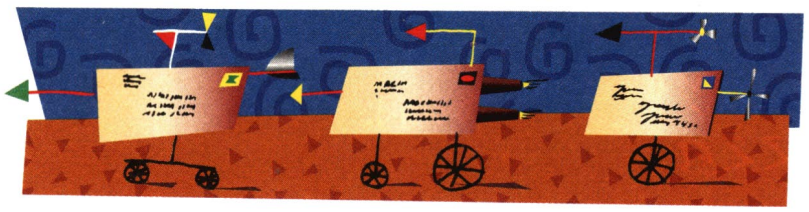
▸ **Java.** Fierce competition among Mac tools vendors has, in a matter of months, made the Mac a — perhaps "the" — premier Java platform. Apple, moreover, now seems to grok the platform-neutral language's potential to level the playing field — not just for whizzy Web adornments but also for corporate client-server development.

▸ **OpenDoc.** This WWDC will likely go down as a turning point on OpenDoc's rocky road. Impressive parts from Digital Harbor Inc. and Adrénaline Software Inc., among others, provided concrete illustrations of the benefits of the technology, both for users and developers. And demonstrations of parts playing Java applets and Netscape Navigator plug-ins, capped by Netscape Communications Corp.'s surprise commitment to deliver its browser in OpenDoc format, went a long way toward eliminating the specter of proprietary isolation that once hovered over Cyberdog.

▸ **Cleanup.** I took particular pleasure in hearing Apple promise a full-scale effort to clean up the System folder mess in Mac OS 8. A new Feature Manager, backed by a database that sounds a lot like a system registry, will hide the innards of the system; a new GUI, organized by features rather than by files and folders, will provide a user-friendly vehicle for managing system resources.

All in all, it's an ambitious program, and one has to wonder whether Amelio will be able to instill the discipline and impose the efficiencies it will require. But if he can pull it off, he will earn the $10 million bonus his contract allows — and I, for one, won't begrudge him a penny of it. □

Henry Norr, editor emeritus of MacWEEK, welcomes feedback in the MacWEEK forums on CompuServe or at henry_norr@macweek.com.



LETTERS

Confusing CPU choices

After reading the article about Apple's current and pending systems (05.13.96, Page 1), I think users are going to be very confused. When I buy an Intel Pentium system I know what I am getting. All things equal, the only variable is the clock of the CPU (which is relatively easy to understand). But with Macs we have the PowerPC, although the 604 is more powerful than the 601, which is more powerful than the 603 and so on. The consumer models will be powered by the 603e, while the business systems will be powered by the 604e.

These different systems lead to confusion and apprehension from users and can drive people away from the Macintosh. It's already difficult to make a case for the Mac based on the software availability. Don't make it any more difficult by confusing the hardware issues.

John Wong
PC specialist
New York City Board of Education
Brooklyn, N.Y.

Inactive Mac support

Microsoft's ActiveX (05.13.96, Page 20) seems like such a waste for the market as a whole, and for Mac users especially. I realize that it has significant implications because it has its hooks in OLE, but how can I get excited about a project that states up front that the Mac will be treated like a second-class citizen? I think I'll put my support with an open standard that wants to support my platform and has demonstrated it since its beginnings. OpenDoc or Java (or some combination) looks like the real winner in this battle.

Mike Cox, technician
WebCreations
Denton, Md.

Developers debate

Clifford Colby's "Platform struggles test hearts, minds" article (05.13.96, Page 1) is filled with gloomy grumblers. Companies like Casady & Greene Inc. and Berkeley Systems Inc. are part of the problem.

Colby notes the fight for shelf space. When companies such as Berkeley Systems produce separate Mac and Windows versions of their software, they contribute to the problem. Buyers do not have infinite budgets and retailers don't have infinite shelf space for the ever-increasing varieties of software.

Hybrid Windows/Mac boxes save everyone money and time. Extra floppy disks are nothing compared to the difficulty of moving boxes into stores with little or no room. They even give people an opportunity in a PowerPC Platform environment to switch platforms without losing precious dollars on applications.

Of course, Microsoft gives developers everything under the sun. It needs to. Windows is an operating-system framework full of big holes. Many older Mac developers, who used to build applications to fill the holes in the older versions of Mac OS, need a platform like Windows.

The real story is the "smaller companies busting their butts." They represent a new age in product development for the Macintosh. Solutions providers and developers of technologies that integrate products such as OpenDoc, AppleScript and Cyberdog will create a whole new generation of software that will make Microsoft Office about as current as SamnaWord 7.

Brian Michael Ross, CEO
Saracen Communications Inc.
Ventura, Calif.

Last Word on upgrades

We enjoyed Gene Koprowski's article on competitive upgrades (05.06.96, Page 43). This is a complicated topic, and we noticed a few errors you may want to clarify for your readers.

Microsoft does not offer competitive upgrades to Word or Excel for the Macintosh. We do offer ClarisWorks users a competitive upgrade to Office, as a more affordable trade-up option to a full-featured suite. The Office upgrade sells for about the same as a single-user copy of Word or Excel, however, so buying Office to get Word saves only about $10, not $200.

You also mention there are "no boundaries" to acquiring the upgrade version. This is only partly true. In the past, we required customers to supply a program disk or original title page at the time of purchase to qualify for upgrade pricing. Customers and resellers found this burdensome. Now the software itself checks for upgrade eligibility and, in the case of Office, will not install unless it detects a qualifying prior version.

Dave Meltzer, group product manager
for Mac applications
Microsoft Corp.
Redmond, Wash.

How to contact MacWEEK

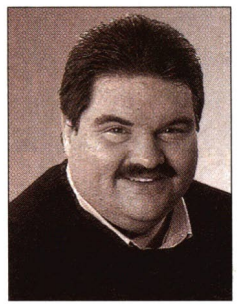
Send letters to MacWEEK, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3651. We can be contacted online: CompuServe, 76077,1351; Internet, letters@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

THE MAC MANAGER DON CRABB

Mac managers could use a support group, too

One thing struck me as the Apple Worldwide Developers Conference came to a close: Nobody thanked us, the faithful Mac managers. The truth is, without Mac managers working in small, medium and large organizations, without Mac managers in K-12 schools and colleges and universities, Apple would have been dead long ago. El croako. Morte. Eighty-eight and out the gate.

Don't get me wrong; it's good — it's fantastic — that Apple has finally figured out that it must bring developers into the company, as if they were dotted-line employees, to help develop and market products as extensions of the Mac, rather than viewing them as a profit center or as competition.



But what about Macintosh managers? To put it bluntly: Where's ours?

A new MacIS

With the demise of MacIS (a demise that was the direct result of the Mac's alleged nonexistence in medium to large companies), Mac managers have no organization that can act as their advocate to Apple. And even MacIS wasn't all that useful, since it ignored the needs of small-shop managers.

It's time for Apple to create its own Mac manager support organization — one that's not an outgrowth of developers relations, since Mac managers oversee more than in-house development, and also one that's not an outgrowth of product evangelism, since Mac managers manage more than the acquisition of Mac products.

Apple's Mac manager organization needs to get support from across all of Apple. It needs to function in technical, marketing and customer service ways to assist the front-line Mac folk who find it increasingly difficult to keep (let alone expand) Macs in their institutions. Let's call this organization the Apple Worldwide Mac Managers Association. (AWWMMA? OK, maybe we should work on that name.)

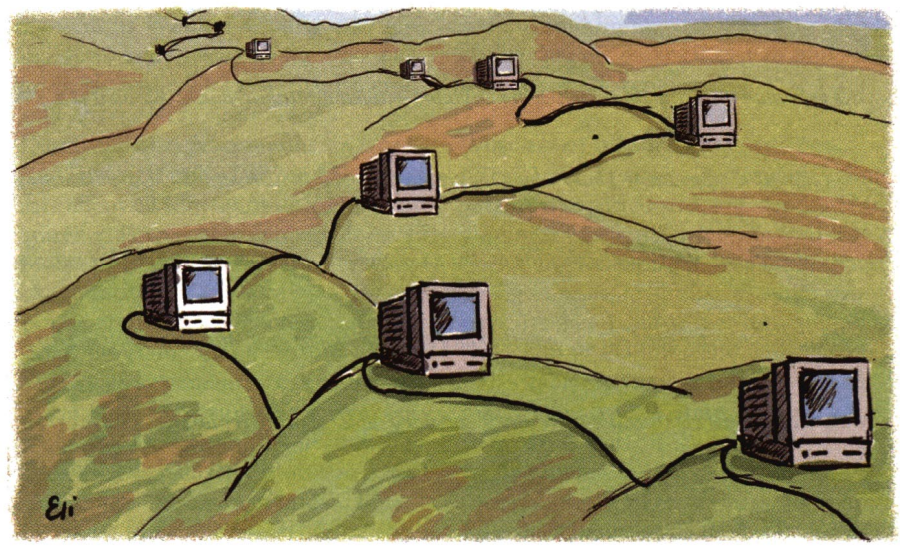
Apple's first priority for this association would be to poll Mac managers to discover their day-to-day and long-term support requirements. Does Apple know that our needs are different from end-user customers, different from in-house and commercial developers, different from all the targeted Mac markets? Does it know that these needs constantly change? I wonder.

AWWMMA 97

How would AWWMMA work? In much the same way as Apple Vice President Heidi Roizen's newly revamped Developer Relations group will work: by defining the constituency (those who manage Mac shops in all environments), identifying their needs and then implementing a realistic support plan for the group. It ain't rocket science, as they say. By this time in 1997 we should all be getting ready to attend AWWMMA 97.

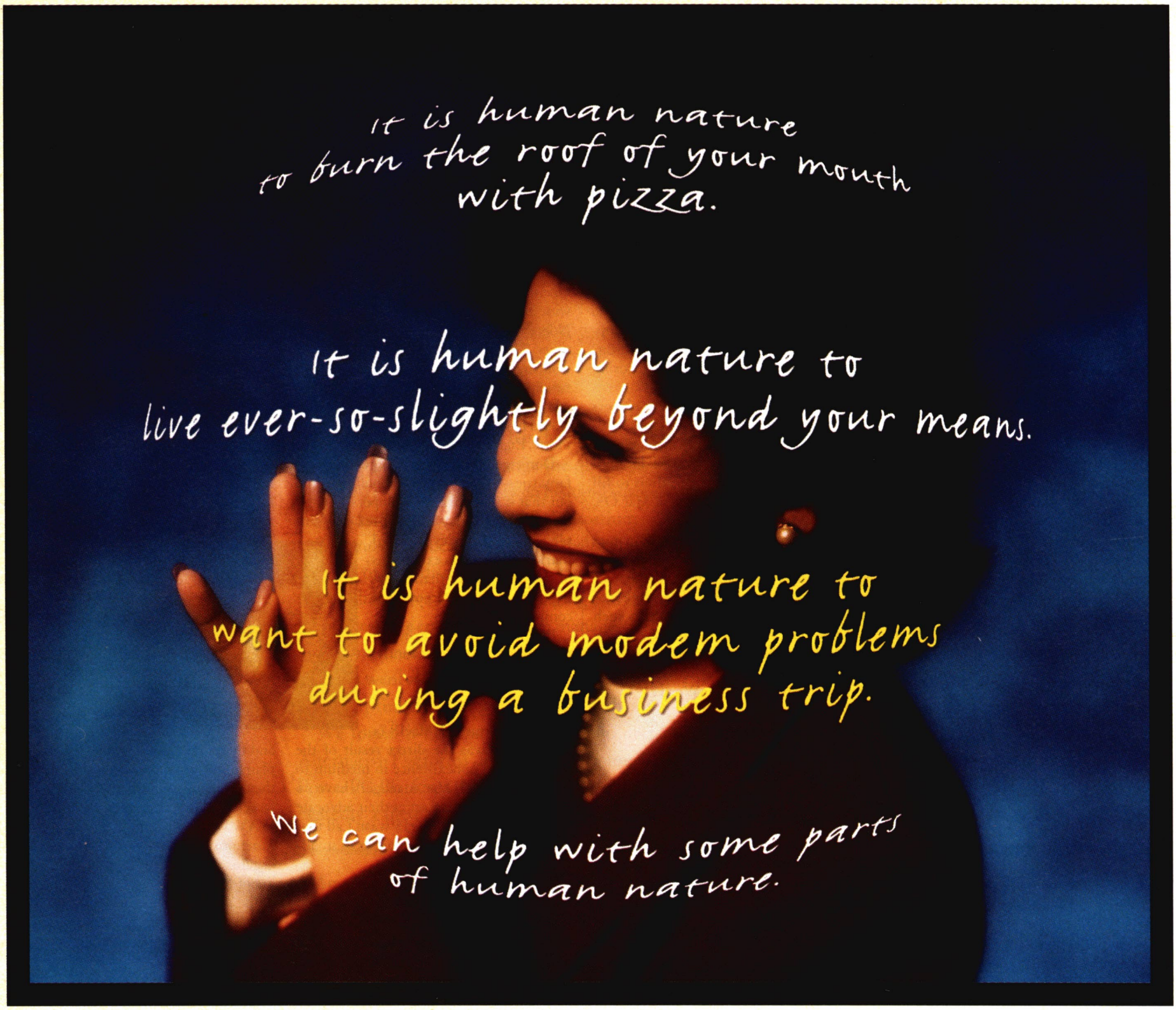
AWWMMA would fulfill three vital functions: First, it would give Apple the organization to help stop the hemorrhaging of Macs out of big and small organizations alike. Second, it would give Mac managers the information to make convincing strategic decisions that involve Macs. And third, it would give Apple a targeted organization that goes right to the heart of corporate computing — something it has sorely lacked since forever. □

Don Crabb welcomes comments at his Internet address decc@cs.uchicago.edu. You can also check out his home page at http://cs-www.uchicago.edu/~decc/.



The Great Network of China

Comments? Ideas? Contact Eli at elitoons@aol.com


It is human nature
to burn the roof of your mouth
with pizza.
It is human nature to
live ever-so-slightly beyond your means.
It is human nature to
want to avoid modem problems
during a business trip.
We can help with some parts
of human nature.

28.8 CruiseCard™ Modem With XJACK®

Designed for PowerBooks.
Digital Line Guard.
Cellular Direct Connect.
Travel Headache Nullifier.

It is human nature to think that using anything without a rainbow-hued apple on it is a good way to get a migraine. That's why we've created the 28.8 CruiseCard™ PC Card Modem to be compatible with PowerBooks, life on the road and, most important, you. Our patented XJACK® connector pops out to connect to any standard phone jack, and hides itself neatly for travel. That means there are never any proprietary cables to carry (or lose). Digital Line Guard warns you if you're about to fry your modem by plugging into a digital PBX phone line. Plus, Cellular Direct Connect with Cable Sensor lets you connect anytime, anywhere, without configuring hassles. The result? You can stay in touch, no matter where business takes you. But, first you'll need to get in touch with us. Call 1-800-LINKING, ext. 4313. Or find us on the Net at www.megahertz.com/patible.

Megahertz® by US Robotics

Compatible with you™

The XJACK connector is U.S. Patent Nos. 5,183,404, 5,336,099 and 5,338,210, property of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. ©1996 US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz, the Megahertz logo and XJACK are all registered trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. AllPoints, "Compatible with you" and CruiseCard are trademarks of US Robotics Mobile Communications Corp. Megahertz is licensed by Spectrum Information Technologies, Inc. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective holders. It is human nature to always read the fine print.

Mac clients, take note: Lotus Notes 4.1 finally arrives

By Jonathan A. Oski

Mammoth app now boasts enhanced e-mail and new Web access features.

Playing second fiddle once again, Release 4.1 of the Macintosh client for Lotus Notes was recently issued — more than four months after Version 4.0 for Intel-standard PCs. However, Mac users will find the new Notes 4.1 worth the wait: Lotus Development Corp. has improved its e-mail functions, streamlined the interface and added new integration with the Web.

The rest of Notes 4.1, which costs $275 per client, is also significant for cross-platform users. Additions include a Microsoft Windows NT Workstation client and new server software for Novell NetWare, OS/2 Warp and Windows 95.

Notes virtually defined the groupware market several years ago, but while it remains unparalleled in the features it can provide an organization, its market share is well short of ubiquity and its future is cloudy. Its most formidable challenger could emerge from Netscape Communications Corp., which acquired Collabra Software Inc. and its collaboration server product, Share. Lotus, however, played a wild card by incorporating the InterNotes Web Navigator into Notes 4.1. This new feature makes the Web an extension of your Notes environment and can also extend your Notes information to the Web.

What's notable in Notes

As we outlined in our beta test of the Notes client for the Mac (see 12.11.95, Page 37), Notes 4.1 contains a significant number of enhancements over Release 3. For users, the most notable is the new interface that lets you simultaneously see views and documents in a single window with resizable panes. In earlier releases you had to open a separate window to see a document listed in a database view. This new feature makes navigating a Notes database much easier.

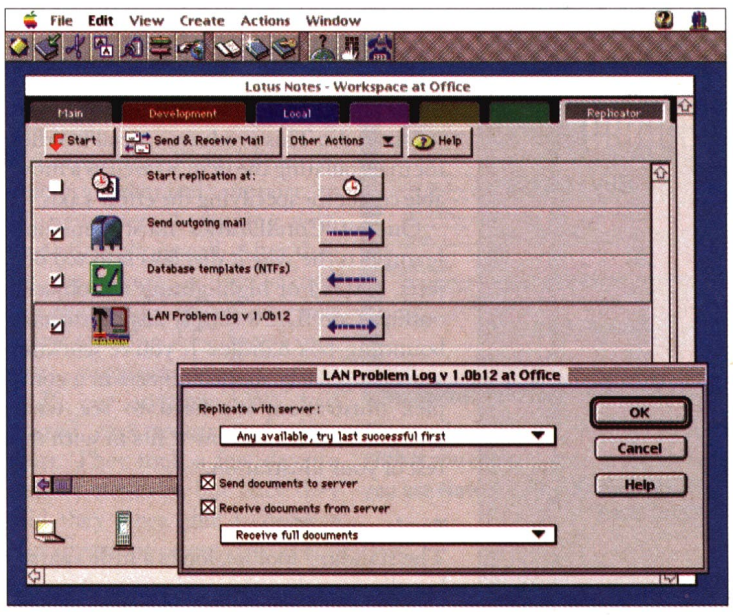
Notes Mail has been greatly enhanced and is completely integrated with its collaboration components. Previously, the e-mail interface was clunky and difficult to use compared with other leading e-mail products such as Lotus' cc:Mail and CE Software Inc.'s QuickMail. The improved interface that Lotus has drawn from cc:Mail makes Notes Mail infinitely more usable. In addition, the capability to manage your mail using agents and views gives you greater control over electronic messages.

These features, coupled with Notes' inherent replication features, make it simple to read and create messages when you are disconnected from your network and have the changes propagated to the network via a subsequent LAN or dial-up session.

But the real jewel in the Notes 4.1 crown is the InterNotes Web Navigator. A combination of client and server products, Web Navigator lets a group access the Web without installing a browser on everyone's desk, teaching them how to search the Internet and worrying about the sites they may be browsing.

All of this is configurable, but in general you use this feature as you would any other

See Notes, Page 25



The new Replicator tab in Lotus Notes 4.1 makes the process of managing database replication easier than ever before. Replication can take place on an automatic, scheduled basis for some of your data and on demand for other Notes databases.

score card

Notes Release 4.1

Lotus Development Corp.
Overall value ♦♦♦ **List price: $275***

The wait is over for Mac users anxious to upgrade to the latest release of Notes. The updated client is now PowerPC-native and noticeably faster on high-end Power Macs. Although Lotus appears to be struggling to find an identity for Notes in the wake of the phenomenal growth of Internet and intranet products, Notes remains the leader in the groupware and collaboration market. Most notable of Version 4.1's improvements is the paned interface, the newly solid e-mail, easily created agents and the InterNotes Web Navigator. Missing is support for OLE or OpenDoc, which makes it difficult to deploy Notes as a container application to hold embedded pieces of other documents. While current users should upgrade as soon as possible, those still testing the groupware waters should consider less-expensive, Internet-based solutions before committing to Notes.

Performance ♦♦♦ **Ease of use** ♦♦♦
Features ♦♦♦♦ **Documentation/support** ♦♦♦

**For full Notes client; desktop version, $69.*

Key ♦♦♦♦♦ *Excellent* ♦♦♦♦ *Very good* ♦♦♦ *Good* ♦♦ *Fair* ♦ *Unsatisfactory*

CorelDraw 6 for the Mac makes cross-platform jump

From Page 1

than the competition's. Excellent compatibility with its Windows sibling does give CorelDraw some strengths for cross-platform work, while the company's generous bundle offers a lot for the money.

Composed of eight components, CorelDraw 6, which will ship for $595, consumes about 60 Mbytes of disk space and requires a Power Mac with at least 16 Mbytes of RAM. The complete Corel package includes CorelDraw; Artisan, a painting program; CorelTrace, an autotracing program; CorelTexture, a bitmapped texture generator; CorelDream, a 3-D program; a charting utility; a font organizer; and a cataloging application. The company also plans to throw in Corel WordPerfect 3.51 for an unlimited time.

Corel has done a good job of grafting a Mac interface onto a long-standing Windows application, but as you'd expect, there are still many little Mac-isms missing, such as Option-dragging to copy an object. The interface could benefit from some streamlining, but extensive Apple Guide support makes it easy to find solutions to specific problems.

Window of opportunity

CorelDraw displays documents, along with a large pasteboard, in a standard Mac window. Open the program and you'll find a single floating palette with a smattering of tools, including graphics primitives; freehand and Bezier drawing tools; and coloring, zooming and selecting tools. Other tools are scattered among dozens of menu items and floating palettes, which will make life difficult for those with smaller monitors.

Some of CorelDraw's basic tools are a little underpowered. The Bezier tool isn't as fluid and simple to use as Illustrator's,

See CorelDraw, next page

Accelerating toward the perfect machine.

Why buy a clone when you can have the real thing!

NEW! 180Mhz PPC 7600 Now Shipping

Buy / Lease

9500/160Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,899/$126
9500/150Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,699/$120
8500/150Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,699/$120
8500/132Mhz/8MB/1GB/4x CD ....$3,499/$115
7600/180Mhz/16MB/1GB/4x CD ...$3,499/$115
7600/150Mhz/16MB/1GB/4x CD ...$3,299/$105

Includes 1 year Apple Global Warranty • Ask about our on site service program and extended warranty!

POWERtools 9500/160

POWERSOURCE 604 Processor Card

150Mhz $599 with trade-in ($1,199 without) 7500, 8500 & 9500

180Mhz $799 with trade-in ($1,399 without) 7600

• 604 Motorolla Processor
• User Installable
• Will not void Apple Warranty
• 100% Compatible
• 1 year Warranty
• Optional 3 Yr. On-Site Warranty

$49 PowerPlus 601 accelerator
• up to 126Mhz with 2 speed settings
• upgradable to PowerPositive 601 model
• most economical accelerator available

PowerPositive 604 accelerator $149
• up to 178Mhz with over 50 speed settings
• same high-tech circuitry as new PPCP
• PowerTools assumes Apple Warranty

PowerTools also carries the complete line of quality products from the following manufacturers:

Quantum • Seagate • Adaptec • FWB • NEC SyQuest • Iomega • Toray • Pinnacle Micro Verbatim • Radius • Sony • Portrait Display Labs Hewlett Packard • Epson • AGFA • Microtek • UMAX ATI • TrueVision • WACOM DayStar • Global Village Megahertz • Asanté • Dayna • Apple • Supra Nikon • TI • Magic

over 10,000 software titles

POWERtools
Tel: 800-347-8759
512-892-4925
Fax: 512-476-6399

CorelDraw

From previous page

while operations such as converting curves to corners are not as easy to figure out as in FreeHand. And although the program's text facilities include advanced features, such as text on a path, typeface selection and styles are buried in dialog boxes.

There are some nice shortcuts among the mess of palettes and menus. For example, rather than use separate Scale, Rotate and Shear tools, just double-click the shape you want to edit: This produces special handles for manipulating the item, as well as a movable center for specifying the effect's axis.

One of CorelDraw's most annoying features is the way it displays selected objects. Instead of highlighting the object's outline, CorelDraw simply displays square bounding-box handles. If you're working with irregularly shaped objects in a complex illustration, it's hard to see what you've selected and how it fits in with the rest of your illustration.

Tools and effects

The standard toolbox looks a little sparse, but dig into the other palettes and menu items and you'll find many interesting tools and effects. The PowerLine palette, for example, lets you define complicated strokes of varying widths that are automatically applied to any line or shape you draw. You can change a PowerLine's shape at any time.

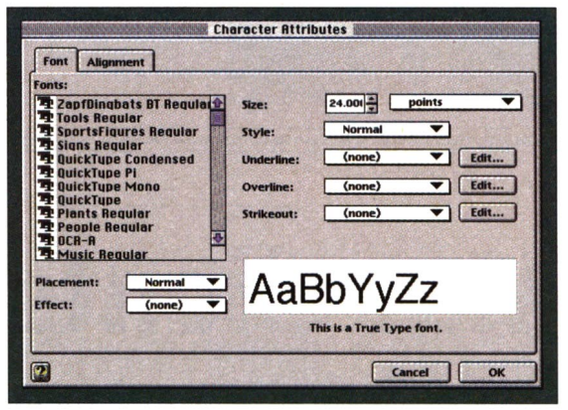
Corel supports neither Adobe Systems Inc.'s nor Macromedia Inc.'s plug-in APIs, but CorelDraw offers several built-in tools that appear as plug-ins in Illustrator and FreeHand.

Among these are an Extrude palette, which features full 3-D extrusion controls, including lighting and coloring; it is ideal for quick 3-D logos or simple shapes. Envelope distortions, lens distortions and 2-D Boolean operations are also supplied.

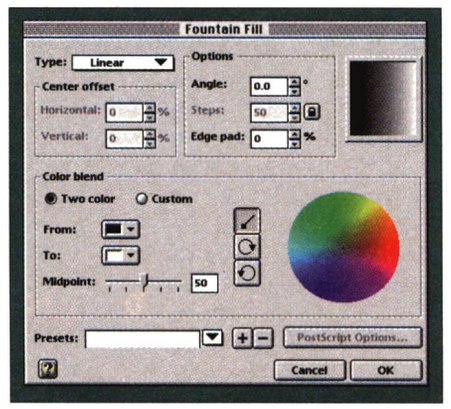
In a feature unique to CorelDraw, you can easily copy all of an object's effects and properties to another object with a single menu command. Once you've extruded a shape, for example, you can copy its parameters to any other shape.

Likewise, you can clone any CorelDraw object with the Clone command, which is more powerful than a simple Duplicate command. When you change the original, the program automatically applies your revisions to all clones. The combination of these two features makes it easy to create complicated repeating textures or patterns that can be changed at any time.

A powerful complement of gradient tools lets you create fountain, pattern and PostScript fills. The Fountain Fill tool's single dialog box provides four types of fills with controls over start and end colors, midpoint, and presets. Unfortunately, the gradient controls are modal rather than floating palettes, requiring you to invoke the gradient dialog box for each shape you want to fill.



Lacking font, size and style menus, CorelDraw 6 forces you to define text attributes through this single dialog box. It's comprehensive, but hardly convenient.



Gradient tools offer several kinds of fills as well as color selections and orientation controls.

Performance

For a first release, CorelDraw 6 is surprisingly robust — no doubt because it has inherited much from its mature Windows sibling.

Advanced features, such as color gamut warnings and previews, sit alongside multipage documents, style sheets, multiple layers and features imported from the CAD world, such as automatic dimension tools. Support for AppleScript, ColorSync 2.0 and Kodak Precision Color was not included in our beta, but Corel said these features will be in the final version. QuickDraw GX, which was initially planned for CorelDraw 6, will not be added.

Although our beta copy included speed-inhibiting debugging code, we still found CorelDraw's performance to be snappy and responsive. Screen redraw, scrolling, gradients and other effects operated at acceptable speeds and were comparable to Corel's competition.

Our beta was unable to save in Illustrator or FreeHand format, but it could export an EPS or PICT image. For placing bitmapped work in your illustrations, however, CorelDraw supports just about every format imaginable on both Mac and Windows platforms. And unlike Illustrator, which bogs down when placing non-EPS images, CorelDraw's performance is not affected by a placed image's file format. Further, the program will offer full binary file compatibility with its Windows counterpart.

Conclusions

CorelDraw 6 has a lot to offer both business and graphics illustrators: good drawing tools and effects, multiple pages, powerful text controls, and style sheets for text and graphics. But it offers little over existing Mac programs. While we were impressed with some of the tools, CorelDraw mostly presents variations on Illustrator's and FreeHand's features set — without the interface advantages. Corel won't win many Illustrator and FreeHand users, but it may pick up some new users, especially those in cross-platform environments.

Corel Corp. of Ottawa can be reached at (613) 728-8200 or (800) 772-6735; fax (613) 761-9176; http://www.corel.com. □

CorelDraw bundle a mixed bag

Like Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand, purchasing CorelDraw gets you a bundle of other applications. The selection adds up to a good value, but none of the products will replace the tools you may already have.

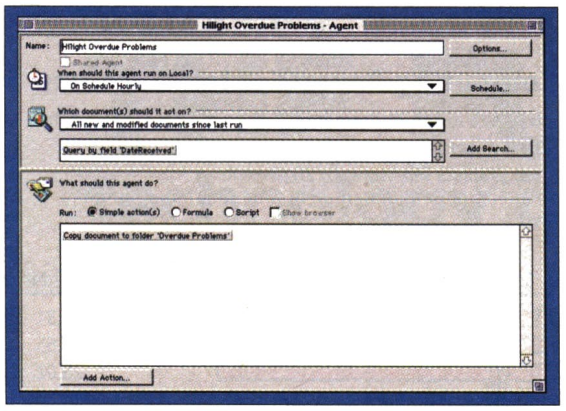
Artisan, Corel Corp.'s painting program, is no threat to any existing Mac product. With a standard toolbox of paint brushes, airbrushes, simple shapes and distortion tools, Artisan wins no points for innovation, and the tools themselves are underpowered. Brushes are not anti-aliased, and the airbrush had trouble laying down solid lines. These problems, combined with the lack of a Clone tool, make the program unsuitable for image editing, while the lack of more advanced masking and painting tools make it a weak painting program. A small plus: Artisan accepts plug-ins compatible with Adobe Photoshop.

CorelTexture, on the other hand, is an extremely capable procedural texture generator that lets you create bitmapped, photo-realistic textures — such as 3-D granite, marble, wood, custom textures and logos — with multiple light sources and bevels.

CorelTrace traces bit maps into line art à la Adobe Streamline or ScanVec Inc.'s Tracer. Although it lacks Tracer's extraordinary tools, it does an adequate job of tracing simple artwork, and it offers some unique tracing modes, such as Mosaic and 3D Mosaic, which render an illustration as colored squares or 3-D wedges, respectively.

CorelDream 4 is simply Fractal Design Corp.'s Ray Dream Designer 4, a competent 3-D modeler, renderer and animator. While it's not our first choice for a 3-D modeler, it's fine for quickly rendering 3-D images to include in CorelDraw illustrations — and you can't beat the price.

Corel's multimedia cataloger, font organizer, charting utility and WordPerfect 3.51 were not included in our beta. — By Ben Long


Hilight Overdue Problems - Agent
Name: Hilight Overdue Problems
Options...
Shared Agent
When should this agent run on Local?
On Schedule Hourly
Schedule...
Which document(s) should it act on?
All new and modified documents since last run
Query by field 'DateReceived'
Add Search...
What should this agent do?
Run: Simple action(s) Formula Script Show browser
Copy document to folder 'Overdue Problems'
Add Action...

Agents can be simple or complex scripts that process documents either at your workstation or directly on the Notes server. With Agents you can have messages or Notes documents automatically preprocessed for you, and Agents can easily let you create automated work-flow applications.

Notes

From Page 23

Notes database. Each time a user requests a Web page, Web Navigator retrieves it and stores it in a Notes database. This makes it available to anyone with access to the Notes server — even those without direct Internet access. You can also embed URLs (uniform resource locators) into a Notes document and easily link relevant information to a Notes document. This lets you create virtually seamless integration between the Web and your Notes databases.

Agents, which replaced macros, are another significant user-oriented feature in Release 4.1. Agents can execute locally or on a server and can be used as the basis for a number of applications, such as automated work flow, mail routing or help-desk problem delegation. Their point-and-click approach makes them much easier to create.

LotusScript, the VisualBasic-compatible environment for creating Notes applications, is now available on the Mac, paving the way for Macs to participate more fully in a cross-platform environment.

Living with weaknesses

Despite improvements, the Mac still languishes behind its Intel-based counterparts when it comes to complete Notes functionality. In the PC environment, Notes can serve as a decent container application that you can use to warehouse related bits of information. You can, for example, have a Notes document that has index information for a topic and embedded spreadsheets, images, sounds and word processing documents attached. Lack of OLE support for the Mac, which smooths interaction with other desktop applications and data, makes this difficult. Although Lotus said OLE will be added in a future release, the company was unable to tell us when to expect it. Lotus is also noncommittal with respect to OpenDoc support.

In addition, Notes continues to be one of the most resource-intensive applications on the market. The Mac client is now available in both PowerPC-native and 680x0 versions. System 7.1 or later is required for the 680x0 version; System 7.5 or later for Power Macs. In either case, Lotus recommends at least 20 Mbytes of total RAM and 40 Mbytes of available local disk space.

The Notes client can communicate with a server using AppleTalk, TCP/IP or X.PC. We found TCP/IP to be a faster way to communicate with the server than AppleTalk on all the Macs we tested.

As there is no Mac-based Notes server, organizations that choose to deploy Notes on their network will need to select one of the supported server platforms. But one of the nice things about the Notes server is that it will run on just about anything — except a Mac — and some of the platforms, such as Unix, are very scalable.

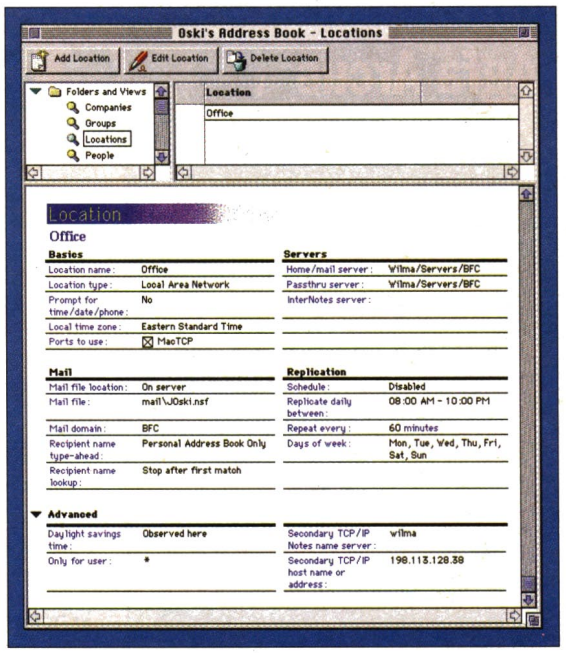
We used a Windows NT Notes server and found it relatively easy to configure and manage. We installed the Notes client on a variety of Macs, including a Power Computing Corp. PowerWave 604/150, a Power Mac 6100/66, a Macintosh Quadra 800 and a PowerBook Duo 230. Notes performed so disappointingly on the Duo that it was virtually unusable. However, using Notes was tolerable on the midlevel clients, and performance was quite pleasing on the PowerWave. Notes craves RAM, so we allocated as much as we could spare, but since we were using a Mac with 48 Mbytes of RAM, it was bothersome to be limited to running just a few concurrent applications.

Documentation and support

Notes ships with a few pounds of documentation that is certain to annoy when you try to find a simple answer to a question. We recommend using the online documentation, a Notes database that is typically installed on your Notes server. With this, you can hunt for topics using Notes' full-text search capabilities.

Our biggest gripe about both forms of documentation is their reference-like feel. Instructional sections are scarce, making it difficult to learn the product by using the documentation. Examples and step-by-step instructions would have been a big asset.

Lotus offers 30 days of introductory technical support to all new users, beginning with their first phone call. After this, or for server or application development questions, you must enroll in a fee-based support program beginning at $175 per instance. We had mixed experiences with support: They took a few days to return our calls, but once they did they were able to answer our questions promptly and accurately.



The new Location Document is a boon for mobile users. With it you can store preferences for the various places you use Notes, such as your office, home or on the road.

Conclusions

Without question, current Notes users will want to upgrade to Release 4.1 as quickly as they can. Not only does it provide more features and better cross-platform functionality to Mac clients, but the enhanced e-mail client is compelling in its own right.

This said, the Mac user must still face a number of issues: Notes demands a hefty client; OLE is nowhere in sight for Mac users; and Lotus has failed to commit to OpenDoc, which is perplexing given IBM Corp.'s voiced support in this area.

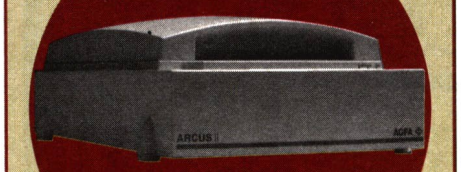
If you're not a current Notes user, proceed cautiously. Notes has much to offer as a collaboration platform that can be easily integrated into your Internet and intranet strategy. It is certainly the most mature of the alternatives — including specific messaging products such as SoftArc Inc.'s FirstClass and intranet products such as Web, news and mail servers — and it offers a widely tested platform for creating and deploying customized applications. But before you decide to buy, be sure you need the breadth and depth of functions embodied in Notes; from a management perspective, a less expensive Internet server may meet your needs and be less burdensome.

Lotus Development Corp. of Cambridge, Mass., can be reached at (617) 577-8500 or (800) 346-1305; fax (617) 693-3899; http://www.lotus.com. □

Our competitors' habit of charging for each piece of their installer program is a bit puzzling.
• Built-in Resource Compression & Installation
• Uninstall
• Custom Destinations
• Built-In Updaters
• Create up to 128 Expert-Install "packages"
• Best Compression Available
• Full Scripting and Recording
• Improved Developer Customization
• Move/Copy/Rename any File
We call StuffIt InstallerMaker 3.0 the Complete Installation Solution because we include everything you need to prepare a professional package of files for installation. An installer, updater, and an uninstaller are just three components included for the same price as one of our fine competitors charges for just the installer. InstallerMaker reduces technical support calls due to end-user installation errors and saves disks. The puzzle will be solved. You'll have every piece in place.
Download a free, fully-functional copy of InstallerMaker 3.0 from www.aladdinsys.com, or call (408) 761-6200 and ask for Developer Sales.
StuffIt InstallerMaker 3.0
Aladdin Systems
© 1996 Aladdin Systems, Inc. 165 Westridge Drive, Watsonville, CA 95076. Fax: (408) 761-6206. Internet: cust.service@aladdinsys.com. AOL, AppleLink: ALADDIN. StuffIt InstallerMaker is a trademark of Aladdin Systems, Inc. Other products are trademarks of their respective holders.

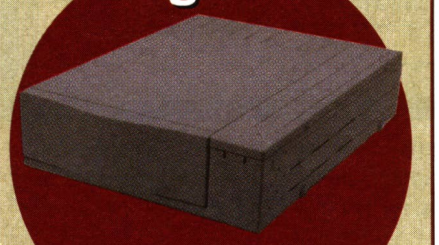
Free Shipping
When You Order On-Line.
Surf to: http://www.blol.com/bld/

Agfa Arcus II



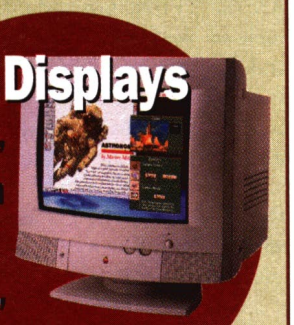
$1925

Magic Drives



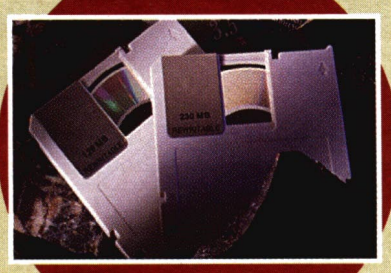
Magic 2.0gb External ... $649
2x CDR Recordable CD ... $999

Apple Displays



Apple 15" Multiscan $419
Apple 17" 1705 Multiscan $729

Media Blowout



Syquest 200mb Cart..... $49
230mb Optical Cart $15
128mb Optical Cart $13

Call for our free catalog!

512-892-4070
Fax: 512-892-4455
Hours: M-F 9-9 | Sat 9-4
email: sales@blol.com
www: http://www.blol.com/bld/

BOTTOM LINE
DISTRIBUTION
1-800-347-1934

All major credit cards accepted. No surcharge. We ship via UPS and DHL. 2 days/5 lb.s/$5. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for photographic or typographical errors.

reviews FORUM

Power boosts cache size

Overall value:
PowerCenter 150 ◆◆◆◆
PowerCenter 132 ◆◆◆
PowerCenter 120 ◆◆◆◆

When we initially tested Power Computing Corp.'s new PowerCenter models, we were impressed with their price/performance but noted that, megahertz for megahertz, they fell a step behind Apple's latest systems, both in MacBench 3.0 scores and in real-life tests with Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5 (04.29.96, Page 1).

However, even with lower prices, lagging behind Apple apparently wasn't part of Power Computing's marketing plan, so the clone maker decided to upgrade even before it had begun shipping. Instead of the 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache originally planned for the midrange PowerCenter series, the company is now equipping those models with a 512-Kbyte L2 cache (just like their high-end siblings, the PowerTowers) at no increase from previously announced prices.

MacBench, developed by Ziff-Davis Benchmark Operations, found that the extra cache makes a substantial difference: The systems' scores on MacBench's CPU performance test increased nearly 15 percent.

Doubling cache size won't necessarily boost performance as much in other systems. A bigger cache means the CPU can find data it needs more often without going to the main memory, but the time saved depends on how long it would have taken to obtain that data from main memory. In the PowerCenter and PowerTower models, like the Power Mac 7200, memory access is slower and the benefits of caching are correspondingly larger than in higher-end Apple models with interleaved memory.

With this speed boost, the PowerCenters stand up better against their Apple competitors. Instead of lagging behind the Power Mac 7600, the PowerCenter 120 with enlarged cache slightly outscores it on MacBench's CPU test. Likewise, the PowerCenter 150 tops the Power Mac 8500/150, which comes with a 256-Kbyte L2 cache, and it nearly matches the 9500/150, which has a 512-Kbyte L2 cache on its logic board.

The benefits of a larger cache were also noticeable in our Photoshop tests. A PowerCenter 120 with a 512-Kbyte cache, for example, needed only two minutes and 17 seconds to convert our test image from RGB to CMYK color, 36 seconds less than the same system with the smaller cache. It's still not quite as fast as the 7600, which did the job in 1:58. The difference, though, is much smaller now — especially when you consider that the PowerCenter 120 costs about $1,000 less than a comparably configured 7600.

The larger cache also improves the PowerCenters' disk and graphics performance. In addition, Power Computing pointed out that an Apple extension called 7200 Graphics Accelerator should be enabled in its PowerCenter and PowerTower models, all of which are based on Apple's 7200 logic board. This extension was not loaded in our previous MacBench tests.

The combined effect of the extension and the larger cache boosts the PowerCenter systems' scores in MacBench's Graphics Mix test, for example, by about 20 percent. In our Publishing Graphics Mix test, which measures tasks in applications such as Photoshop and QuarkXPress, the Power Computing machines handily beat the Apple alternatives.

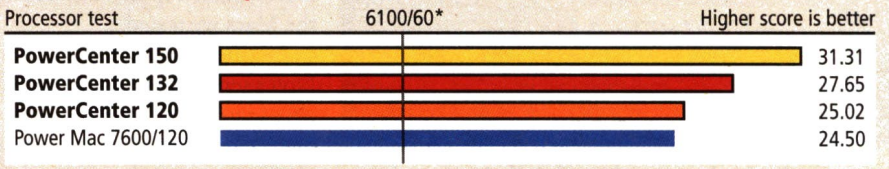
The new Power Computing models, with their lower prices and bundled keyboards and software, were already better values than Apple's new Power Macs. With 512-Kbyte caches in the PowerCenter models, they look better still: You no longer have to worry much about trading off performance to save money. In some operations, Apple systems still outperform the PowerCenter systems, and they also offer several features the clones still lack, such as dual SCSI and digital video support. For most users, however, the PowerCenters and the PowerTowers now represent a no-compromise alternative to Apple's considerably more expensive systems. — *By Henry Norr*

MACWEEK MACBENCH 3.0 LABS

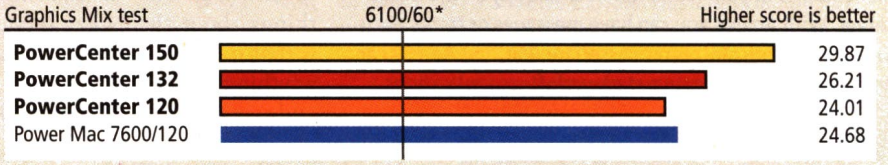
Power Computing PowerCenter machines

Doubling the cache size to 512 Kbytes added 15 percent to the PowerCenter machines' CPU test vs. previous tests. The larger cache plus a graphics extension boosted Graphics Mix scores by 20 percent.

PowerPC-native CPU speed



Graphics speed typical of general-purpose software



Test configuration: PowerCenter machines had 16 Mbytes RAM, 512-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 1 Mbyte VRAM. Power Mac 7600/120 had 16 Mbytes RAM, 256-Kbyte Level 2 cache, 2 Mbytes VRAM.

*MacBench's score compares speed to a Power Mac 6100/60, which receives a 10.

For the record

The DeltaGraph 4.0 review (05.13.96, Page 29) said DeltaGraph and Microsoft Excel 5.0 don't allow split windows to view data pages and chart pages simultaneously. Both support this feature.

The Live Picture 2.5 review (04.15.96, Page 35) said that the FastEdit IVUE utility is free upon registration of Version 2.5. It is $50.

PB upgrade snubs Copland

Your review of the NUpowr 603e upgrade from Newer Technology Inc. (05.06.96, Page 37) left out a drawback: Apple states that Copland will not work in upgraded 500-series PowerBooks. Only upgraded Duos and 5300s will be able to run the future operating system.

Jim Golden
Huntington Beach, Calif.

It's brighter with GX

I'm stunned. Two positive reviews of QuickDraw GX-based applications in one issue (05.06.96, Page 37 and 39)! Thank you for seeing the light. Americans don't understand how poor a solution PostScript has been for Asian publishing. GX is the first truly robust proposition for solving the problems of digital typography in Japan, and it needs all the positive spin it can get.

Giddy with relief,
Joel Ingulsrud, president
Third Culture Enterprises
Palo Alto, Calif.

Blind us with science

You conduct tests aimed mainly toward graphics applications. It is difficult these days to find a review that discusses performance in a typical scientific application environment. In my work environment, few or none of us have installed PageMaker, Photoshop or other graphics applications. We use Matlab, Maple, Mathematica, SPSS, JMP, LaTeX, ANSI C/C++ and so on. And I do believe we are not a small minority — Apple has a long-standing tradition in science.

Jørgen Haug
Bergen, Norway

Send your comments to MacWEEK Reviews Department, 301 Howard St., 15th Floor, San Francisco, Calif. 94105; fax (415) 243-3602; reviews@macweek.com. Include your name, address and phone number. We reserve the right to edit for clarity and length.

Learn THE FUTURE OF JAVA™ technology directly from those inventing it.

JavaOne™ **Sun's Worldwide Java Developers Conference**™ **• May 29–31, 1996 • Moscone Center • San Francisco**

Bill Joy and James Gosling
Creators of the Java Technology

"JavaOne is the real thing—the engineering team from JavaSoft will be out there explaining more than you ever wanted to know...

We'll pump your head so full of stuff it'll explode!"

James Gosling, Sun Vice President and Sun Fellow

Meet the Java Development Team. You'll hear the absolute latest on Java technology from the folks who are designing it. Including James Gosling, Scott McNealy, Bill Joy, Alan Baratz, Eric Schmidt and the JavaSoft team.

See the Latest Java-Powered Tools. Our special demo area will showcase the newest tools and applications from third-party developers.

See the Java Cup International™ Winners. The official awards presentation of the Java Cup International will feature the most innovative applets as judged in this worldwide competition.

Work Hard, Play Hard. We'll also make sure that the three days of intense sessions are offset by special fun, including a Tuesday welcome reception, Thursday evening party and other evening events.

To register, please fill out form completely.

Name_____
Title _____
Company _____
Address _____
City _____ State_____ Zip_____
Phone _____ Fax_____ Email_____

METHOD OF PAYMENT

○ Check enclosed ○ VISA ○ MasterCard ○ American Express

Credit Card # _____
Cardholder signature _____
Cardholder name _____

There is a cancellation fee of 20% for all paid registrations. SOFTBANK Expos must receive a written cancellation notice no later than May 17, 1996 to issue a refund less the 20% cancellation fee. After this date no refunds are given.

JMWK

$995 REGISTRATION INCLUDES:

1. All three days of the conference
2. JavaOne bag, t-shirt, notes and other goodies
3. Java Cup International Awards Presentation
4. Tuesday welcome reception
5. Thursday evening party
6. Late night technical sessions
7. Exhibit area showcasing 3rd party tools and applications
8. Lunch all three days
9. Hackers Lounge

http://java.sun.com/javaone | 800-488-2883 | 415-525-0199 | JavaOne • c/o SOFTBANK Expos P.O. Box 45295, San Mateo, CA 94145

Technical

T1. 1.0 Libraries Technical Overview
Design, functionality, and extensibility in the 1.0 Java API.
JONNI KANERVA, JavaSoft • FRANK YELLIN, JavaSoft

T2. Platform Independence & Reusability
How the Java architecture makes platform independence possible.
JAMES GOSLING, JavaSoft

T3. Java Runtime Internals
Internals of the virtual machine, garbage collection, etc.
FRANK YELLIN, JavaSoft • TIM LINDHOLM, JavaSoft

T4. Future JavaSoft Technology
A preview of upcoming JavaSoft technologies on the horizon and beyond.
JAMES GOSLING, JavaSoft

T5. Servers & Server Extensions
Introducing the Java Server Framework and Servlet API, the Java HTTP Server, and how to extend server with servlets.
PAVANI DIWANJI, JavaSoft • and other team members TBA

T6. Database Access
JavaSoft's technology for intranet and internet database applications.
RICK CATTELL, JavaSoft • INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

T7. Cryptography & Security
JavaSoft's security strategy: signed applets, untrusted applets, mobile applications, and beyond.
BENJAMIN RENAUD, JavaSoft • MARIANNE MUELLER, JavaSoft

T8. JDBC: Java Database Connection
How to use the JDBC API to connect to relational databases.
GRAHAM HAMILTON, JavaSoft

T9. Media Class Libraries
The classes being defined by Sun and other partners for richer 2D and 3D graphics, imaging, audio & video.
SPEAKER TBA

T10. Remote Objects
Introducing JavaSoft's remote method invocation and distributed object technologies.
PETER KESSLER, JavaSoft • JIM WALDO, JavaSoft

T11. Electronic Commerce
Introducing Sun's framework for Java-based electronic commerce.
TED GOLDSTEIN, SunLabs

T12. Embedded and Small Systems
Java implementations for systems with limited hardware resources and software support.
PETER MADANY, JavaSoft

Design

D1. Advanced Tutorial: Real-World Applets
Tips and tricks for developing small, fast commercial-quality applets.
PATRICK CHAN

D2. Advanced Tutorial: Network-Based Applications
How to use the Java Networking Classes, including TCP sockets, datagrams, multicast etc.
PAVANI DIWANJI, JavaSoft

D3. Human Interface Design
Designing human interfaces that make use of applets on web pages.
ANNETTE WAGNER, JavaSoft

D4. Authoring & Scripting
A panel discussion on scripting language technologies such as JavaScript™, and tools for authoring Java-powered apps.
INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

D5. Advanced Tutorial: Abstract Window Toolkit
How to take full advantage of the Abstract Window Toolkit (AWT) to develop robust Java-based GUIs.
AMY FOWLER, JavaSoft • JIM GRAHAM, JavaSoft

D6. Designing with Realtime Data
Concepts and complexities of designing Java-powered applications which manage realtime data.
SPEAKERS TBA

D7. Private Label Browsers
How to turn the HotJava™ browser into your own custom Web browser.
HERB JELLINEK, JavaSoft • STEVE BYRNE, JavaSoft

D8. Designing Your Own Class Libraries
How to build your own class libraries for the Java Language.
SPEAKER TBA

D9. Advanced Tutorial: Multithreaded Applications
How to use the power of multi-threading in your Java-powered applications.
TOM BALL, JavaSoft

D10 Designing with 3D
A panel discussion on using 3D libraries for the Java Language.
INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

D11. Distributed Computation & Persistence
Introducing JavaSoft's technology for persistent objects and distributed computation.
JIM WALDO, JavaSoft

D12. Multiuser Environments
Social-oriented online systems: requirements, examples, futures.
DOUGLAS CROCKFORD, Electric Communities

Strategy/Business

S1. JavaSoft Business Roadmap
An overview of JavaSoft's business and technical strategies.
JON KANNEGAARD, JavaSoft

S2. Industry Outlook (Markets Intro)
Key market segments and opportunities for Java-powered applications.
LEW TUCKER, JavaSoft

S3. The Internet Server
Market opportunities for Java-powered servers and servlets.
HONG Q. BUI, JavaSoft • CHRIS ZULEEG, JavaSoft

S4. Markets: Intranet/Enterprise
How Java-based technology is changing corporate development for the enterprise.
SPEAKER TBA

S5. The Internet Players
Who's who in the wild and crazy world of the Internet.
RUTH HENNIGAR, JavaSoft

S6. The Internet Desktop
How Java technology and the Internet are redefining the desktop.
AMY PEARL, JavaSoft

S7. Java Compatibility
What it means to be Java Compatible™: conformance tests and other issues.
CARLA SCHROER, JavaSoft

S8. Markets: Finance
Leading Financial Service developers discuss issues related to using Java-based technology in the Finance community.
INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

S9. Java-Based Appliances
Internet appliances and embedded systems incorporating Java technology.
JIM MITCHELL, JavaSoft

S10. Revolutionizing Software Distribution
Exploring new strategies for distributing software over the Internet.
TIM LINDHOLM, JavaSoft • INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

S11. Markets: Entertainment & Publishing
New media and interactivity possibilities for the entertainment and publishing industries.
SPEAKER TBA

S12. Markets: Internet Commerce
Issues of international trade over the Internet, such as taxation, digital cash, encryption and security.
INDUSTRY PANEL TBA

Industry

I1. Adobe Systems Inc.
Adobe and the Internet. How Adobe technologies complement the Java programming environment
BILL MCCOY, Engineering Director

I2. Borland
Rapid Application Development. Learn how Borland eases your development from prototype to production.
WILLIAM DUNLAP, Product Manager for Internet Tools

I3. Justsystem
Component Software Architecture.
DR. HIDETO TOMABECHI, VP, Advanced Research

I4. IBM, Center for Java Technology Development at Hursley
Platform Independent Programming on the Intranet. How enterprise-wide solutions protect your investment and allow for platform freedom.
SIMON PHIPPS, Market Evangelist

I5. Metrowerks
Source-Level Debugging with CodeWarrior. Overview of CodeWarrior's Java Language support, and in-depth tutorial on source level debugging.
GREG GALANOS, President and CEO • GREG DOW, Senior Product Architect

I6. Mitsubishi
Java-Based Devices from Mitsubishi. This talk will include a discussion about the microprocessor M32R/D and other Java-based devices from Mitsubishi.
SPEAKER TO BE ANNOUNCED

I7. Netscape
Introduction to the JavaScript Language. How the JavaScript Language can help you to create exciting applications and pump life into your web site.
LEONARD FELDMAN, SR. Product Manager, Development Tools

I8. Novell
Beyond Browsers: NetWare servers, services & installed base. How Netware servers, services, and installed base provide opportunities for Java-powered applications.
Drew Major, Chief Scientist, VP Advanced Development Network Products Group

I9. Silicon Graphics Inc.
Building Hypermedia Applications with VRML 2.0. Learn how the Cosmo software environment enables developers to create a new class of 3D and multimedia applications.
SPEAKER TO BE ANNOUNCED

I10. Symantec
Next Generation Development Tools. This session will provide an overview of Symantec's upcoming Java-based development tools for the internet/intranet and database connectivity.
MANSOUR SAFAI, General Manager, Internet Development Tools

SPONSORED BY: JavaSoft

CO-SPONSORED BY: Adobe, Borland Making Development Easier, IBM, JUSTSYSTEM, metrowerks, MITSUBISHI, NETSCAPE, Novell., SiliconGraphics Computer Systems, SYMANTEC., ZD

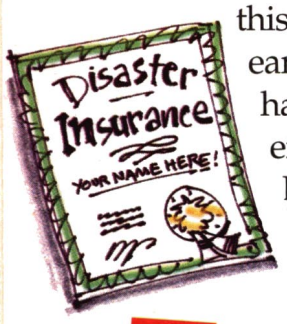
© 1996 Sun Microsystems, Inc. All rights reserved. Sun, the Sun Logo, Sun Microsystems, Java, HotJava, JavaScript, Java Powered, Java Compatible, JavaSoft, the JavaSoft Logo, Java Developer Conference, JavaOne and Java Cup International are trademarks or registered trademarks of Sun Microsystems, Inc. in the United States and other countries.

How to make a full recovery when disaster strikes.

Disasters don't play favorites. It doesn't matter if you're a huge corporation. Or a one-man band. The result is the same: without Retrospect®, your files can be completely wiped out in a second.

1. *How to get disaster insurance for your data.*

Data loss will happen to half of us this year: meteors, fire, theft, earthquakes, power surges, hard disk failure, human error—it goes on and on. But with Retrospect and a solid backup strategy, nothing can harm your data.



2. *Before you back up.*

Figure out what you want to back up to: removable cartridges or a dedicated backup drive. For lots of files you want a device with the capacity for unattended operation—say DAT, DLT, or an autoloader.

3. *How to back up if you're a small company.*

Retrospect will show you the best way. The EasyScript™ feature sets up a backup strategy from your answers to a few simple questions, then carries it out automatically to whatever media you select.

4. *How to back up if you're a big company.*

The answer is Retrospect Remote®, our network backup product. Use a set schedule or the more flexible Backup Server™ which automatically backs up Macs with the oldest backup first—ideal for PowerBooks that appear and disappear off the network. The bottom line: Retrospect Remote covers your network like a blanket.

5. *How to laugh in the face of danger.*

We're not suggesting standing on the top of the building during a lightning storm. But when disaster strikes, Retrospect can restore whatever you're missing—files from your latest backup, older files, or the entire hard drive.

Take the next step. There has to be a reason why more people rely on Retrospect than all the rest combined. Why it consistently earns the top scores, the best reviews. We have the answers. Call us at 800-982-9981 for our *Understanding Backup* white paper. It would be a disaster not to.

dantz® *To go forward, you must backup.®*

©1996 Retrospect and Retrospect Remote are registered trademarks of Dantz Development Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective holders. Dantz Development Corporation. 4 Orinda Way, Building C, Orinda, CA 94563. Phone: 510.253.3000. Fax: 510.253.9099. Internet: info@dantz.com, upgrades@dantz.com, www.dantz.com.

WORLD WIDE WEB

Hopes for online commerce fuel Web, but content lacking

By Erik Sherman

It's true, you can buy almost anything on the Web — even pizza. Dallas-based Pizza Hut Inc. has had a site for two years. There's just one catch: To receive the delivery, you have to live in Santa Cruz, Calif.

While anyone can access the site, Pizza Hut is simply testing technology. A Pizza Hut in Santa Cruz can receive orders and make deliveries. Those who try to order pizza from outlying neighborhoods — on the East Coast, for example — receive a message that they are outside the delivery area.

The information technology department at Pizza Hut set up the site so it could identify the issues, said Kathy Alexander, director of media services for the chain. "It was designed to be a technical test site and not a site we are prepared to drive consumers to at this time," she said.

"The commerce part of the [Web] equation has still not come together."

— David Langendoen, Scholastic Inc.

Even so, Pizza Hut did learn something useful to marketers: People do not order pizza over the Internet.

Pizza Hut's discovery puts the company in a growing group of businesses and analysts that are re-evaluating Internet frenzy and trying to understand what the Web can do for them.

The common rules of broadcast and print marketing do not apply to the Web. In the case of Pizza Hut, applying traditional logic suggests that the Web site would create demand and offer immediate gratification. "People say, 'The Web is a perfect application for ordering pizza.' It isn't. It's still easier to pick up the phone," Alexander said, noting that Pizza Hut's site is "more of a PR thing than anything else."

Pizza Hut has people working to best understand how to use the Web. "The Internet is a totally new medium, and unlike the current media available, it doesn't fit neatly into a category," she said.

Pizza Hut has had more success with NCAA basketball-related promotions on ESPN's Web site, leading the company to question if it even needs its own site or whether prominent placement on other sites would serve it better.

As expectations have remained unfulfilled, many early entrants have reconsidered their Web activities. According to a December 1995 report by International Data Corp. of Framingham, Mass., the market is expected to experience a hangover through next year. The market research company predicted that because of the slow development of online commerce, 20 percent of the Fortune 500 companies with existing commercial Web sites would either end further Web maintenance and development or close their sites.

FREE! MAKE A PURCHASE/ LEASE REQUEST
AUTOMOBILE INFORMATION PROVIDERS
ABOUT AUTO-BY-TEL
WEEKLY AUTOMARKET REPORT
COMPANY NEWS
ENDORSEMENTS
QUESTIONS
QA SURVEY
NEVER PAY RETAIL!
AUTO-BY-TEL
NEWS
"Buy or lease a NEW vehicle at a low, competitive price. No fees or clubs to join!"
Pete Ellis, President and Co-founder of Auto-By-Tel
ONE WAY
AUTO-BY-TEL
ONE WAY
Home Page | Request for Vehicle Purchase/Lease | Automobile Information Providers | About Auto-By-Tel | Company News | Endorsements | Talk to Us | FAQs | Quality Assurance Survey | Weekly AutoMarket Report
© 1996 Auto-By-Tel, LLC

The Mac Broker President Andy Meadows said the Web is best used for brand awareness, while Auto-By-Tel attributes its success to finding the right way to use the Web.

In the eye of the browser

Some companies are successful at making money on the Web, but they are few and far between, according to Stephen Kelly, a Beulah, Mich.-based analyst and publisher of The Internet Profit Report newsletter.

One company that has found success on the Web is Auto-By-Tel Llc. of Corona del Mar, Calif. Its nationwide service, which is also available on Prodigy and CompuServe, brings auto buyers to dealerships offering highly competitive prices. It is partially responsible for between $250 million and $300 million in sales per month, or 12,000 to 14,000 cars sold.

Auto-By-Tel President Pete Ellis attributes the company's success to finding the right way to use the Web. The secret, he says, is twofold.

First, companies must provide not only value but an uncomplicated buying process, including local delivery. To participate, a customer fills out a purchase request and Auto-By-Tel routes it to one local dealer. The dealer then contacts the buyer and takes the transaction from there.

Second, the Web site should support a transactional model that allows measurable results. For example, an effective site keeps track of what happened and who ordered.

Ellis said most companies treat the Internet as if it's another medium, like television, newspapers or magazines. "It's not. It's totally unique. It has its own value system."

Image vs. product

Part of the difficulty for corporations comes from a fundamental dichotomy between image marketing and product marketing. Image marketing stresses company reputations, identity, and the relationships between the company and consumers. In product marketing, a company attempts to promote and sell its products or services.

According to some users, image marketing may be a more effective use of the Web than trying to sell products. Even Auto-By-Tel focuses on its relationship with customers and the need for building trust.

Andy Meadows, president of The Mac

See Solutions, next page

DAVE EMBER

MACINTOUCH

RIC FORD

Taking a stab at sorting out Apple disk formatters

There has long been confusion surrounding Apple's hard disk formatters, and the situation got worse with all the platform changes in the past few years, including adoption of IDE hard drives in certain models. Apple is now distributing two primary formatters, with overlapping capabilities and system requirements, plus a few other special formatters. Identifying the appropriate utility and applying it successfully can be a project. Since formatters install the disk driver responsible for all communications between the drive and Macintosh software, they affect everything you do with a Mac.

As I write this, the current releases of the two primary Apple formatters are Drive Setup 1.0.4 and Apple HD SC Setup 7.3.5. Both are available via custom installation from the System 7.5 Update 2.0 package. An older IDE utility, Internal HD Format, meets some special requirements of the PowerBook 150, which, in a weird twist, loads a disk driver from ROM rather than from disk. Like the other two formatters, this utility is available through Apple's online Software Updates libraries.

Apple also distributes RAID formatters separately as part of some server packages, but these are special-purpose utilities.

See MacInTouch, next page

SOLUTIONS

From previous page

Broker, a Waco, Texas-based consultant for hardware purchases and a Web-service provider, said he thinks the Web is best used for brand awareness. "I don't think the Web was meant so much to be an online commerce forum," he said.

Meadows said the Home Depot and Apple Web sites are good because they provide information and facilities for two-way communications with users.

"For instance, Apple has set up two new sites," Meadows said. "The information is updated daily, in some cases hourly. From their perspective, the site should and has already increased brand awareness and customer service." Home Depot, a home-improvement store chain, includes product information, customer philosophy and store locations.

David Langendoen, director of Scholastic Inc.'s corporate Web site, agreed that brand identity is the most important aspect of Web marketing. "It is the only thing that distinguishes you on the Web," he said. The New York publisher of educational and children's materials tried unsuccessfully to sell products on the Web. "We did have an order site, but it was one of the first things I took down," Langendoen said. He said he plans to redesign the company's site: "It was called the ultimate education store. If that was ultimate, I was kind of worried. The commerce part of the [Web] equation has still not come together."

Information is key

What customers want from a Web site is not the ability to buy products, which is already easy to do with catalogs that offer toll-free service and overnight deliveries. Rather, customers want content and value.

According to Langendoen, people use a Web site because it has valuable information. "What a lot of people do is put up a site because their competitor puts up a site, or they are caught up with all the hype," he said. "The Web is a great medium of distribution, but you have to think about what you are putting up. It's not like a field of dreams here."

Christine Larson works as a producer for Tom Nicholson Associates Inc., a multimedia design company in New York that works with publishing companies. She said generating revenues from sales or advertising online should be a lower priority than brand awareness and customer awareness.

"Generating sales is not a proven revenue source," she said. "Publishing companies are not putting all their eggs in the sales basket and they're not putting their eggs in the advertising basket."

The Mac Broker's Meadows said that Web customers put a premium on information. As a Web user, he said, "I expect it to be the latest information; I expect it to be updated." Without a fresh and updated presence, people do not return to the site.

Maintenance: The hidden task

Beckman Instruments Inc. of Fullerton, Calif., initially underestimated the need for new material. "I think we went on with the expectation that we could go and update monthly," said Stephanie Sorensen, a marketing communications specialist for Beckman's bioresearch group. "We found that the Web is faster paced, with people looking for new content weekly."

The company uses its Web site to distribute product information and applications for its devices. "Today, the thing that often distinguishes one company from another is the customer service you can give," Sorensen said.

Langendoen said maintaining site content is "incredibly expensive. It's like doing a daily newspaper. It's very expensive in terms of capital equipment and resources."

Equally important to providing information, however, is interacting with customers at the Web site. Pizza Hut's Alexander said, "As we found out, you can't just set it up and walk away from it."

Even with the unexpected challenges and general lack of sales, some companies are looking to continue their Web activities, modifying them as necessary.

"I think it's a big part of the marketing mix. I believe it's the future," said Sorensen, who does not rule out future online sales.

Even though sales have not materialized for Pizza Hut, the company is moving ahead to understand how to best use the Web in its marketing activities. "We're still getting our toes wet," Alexander said. "We know it's going to be there eventually." □

Web sites: Ultimately you get what you pay for

Web site development costs typically start at five figures and go up from there. A company must budget for writing, editing, design and programming. Depending on the complexity of the site, this can mean considerable resources. Time-Warner Inc. reputedly has spent millions of dollars to create and maintain its Web site. David Langendoen of New York-based Scholastic Inc. said a staff of eight to 10 for design alone is considered entry-level to start a well-implemented corporate site.

Christine Larson, a producer for Tom Nicholson Associates Inc. of New York, said: "You see all those articles in the paper about how a 13-year-old can put up a Web site? If you spend less than five figures, it will look as if a 13-year-old put it up."

Larson likened the downplaying of the difficulties in site creation to the early days of desktop publishing, when "everyone thought they were designers." A site should be able to convey a corporate identity and even an ambiance, she said, which is difficult for the inexperienced.

Programming for the interactive nature that seems important to many sites can be extensive. "Without investing money in higher-end programming, it's more difficult to do custom database technologies," Larson said. "That's going to get easier as some of the browsers advance and as some of the HTML abilities advance."

While Langendoen wouldn't disclose Scholastic's Web site budget, he said the database software alone could run hundreds of thousands of dollars.

Stephen Kelly, analyst and publisher of The Internet Profit Report in Beulah, Mich., agreed that involved programming can drive up the costs. He disagreed, however, that more money is better, especially when it comes to graphics.

"There's a direct correlation between how much [companies] paid for graphics and how little they make in profit," said Kelly, who has seen profitable sites created for as little as a few hundred dollars. "When people are in a mood to buy, they want to buy quickly and don't want to spend time with graphics."

What is the biggest hidden money sink? According to Larson, it's time. "The amount of time it takes to get your content ready for the Web is as much time as it takes to get content ready to print in a magazine or in a book," she said. — By Erik Sherman

MACINTOUCH

From previous page

Apple RAID 1.1 is a new version supporting only PCI-based Workgroup Servers. Last year's Apple RAID 1.0.2 supports earlier server models.

Formatter features

Apple HD SC Setup 7.3.5, like its predecessors, supports only Apple SCSI drives, checking for special data stored in the disk controller to distinguish Apple disks from third-party products. There have been some hacks in the past to override the check, but this is like playing Russian roulette, given the vast number of variables among drives on the market. Good third-party formatters are a wiser investment.

Disk Setup 1.0.4 is also tweaked to work only with "Apple-qualified" drives, but it handles IDE drives, unlike Apple HD SC Setup. The program does not support IDE drives on PC Cards, but, oddly, it supports some cartridge drives, which Apple does not sell. Both formatters now support the partitioning of drives, a feature that was missing from Apple's products for many years.

A major limitation of Disk Setup is that it runs only on certain Mac models. The program works with Power Macs and most Macs with internal IDE drives, but it refuses to work with Quadras, older PowerBooks, older desktop Macs or the IDE-based PowerBook 150. Its electronic documentation, in Apple Guide format, is inaccessible on Macs that Disk Setup does not support.

A major limitation of Disk Setup is that it runs only on certain Mac models.

In the weird world of Mac IDE, there are conflicts between different formatting schemes. Internal HD Format expects a drive without any partitioning information and mistakenly sees IDE drives as SCSI drives when they have partitioning data. Disk Setup expects and writes this partitioning data. If a drive lacks it, Disk Setup insists on reformatting the drive before recognizing and working with it. This turns into a Catch-22 on the PowerBook 150, which cannot run Disk Setup and cannot use Internal HD Format on a new drive that has partitioning information. In this case, you have to start from another drive and use a low-level utility, such as Symantec Corp.'s Norton Disk Editor, to zero out the partition data.

Docks, backups, copies

Moving on to some other system management topics, beware of a trap with Duo Docks and the new PowerPC-based laptops: Docks support both old and new Duos, but a NuBus networking card in the Dock may fail to function when you upgrade from a 680x0-based Duo to a new Duo, unless the networking card's driver software is also updated. The issue is compatibility with the new PowerPC processor. The original networking driver may work only with the older 680x0 CPU.

And on the backup front, there is one glitch with Dantz Development Corp.'s PCI- and System 7.5.3-friendly Retrospect 3.0 in a specific configuration: It fails with virtual memory or when Connectix Corp.'s RAM Doubler is enabled and more than 40 Mbytes of real RAM is installed. An update will be forthcoming, but in the meantime Dantz has a manual resource hack available to work around this "Assertion Check" problem if you cannot disable virtual memory and RAM Doubler.

Symantec has an update to CopyDoubler to make it work with System 7.5.3. The patcher, available online, takes Version 2.0.5 or Version 2.0.6 to the 7.5.3-savvy CopyDoubler 2.0.7. Earlier versions of CopyDoubler need a two-stage update, using a patcher to bring the utility first to Version 2.0.6 before applying the latest patch. □

Comments on MacInTouch are welcome at (508) 897-2621. Please address e-mail to ricford@macintouch.com on the Internet or 72511,44 on CompuServe. The MacInTouch home page is at http://www.macintouch.com/.

New Macromedia xRes™ 2.0:

The Photoshop Companion That Works At The Speed Of Thought.

Edit And Paint 20MB+ Images Faster.

If you like Photoshop,™ you'll love Macromedia xRes 2.0. It's an incredibly fast way to edit large, hi-res images. One that doesn't take a lot of RAM.

With Macromedia xRes, you'll layer, paint and edit in real time. So, for example, applying a Gaussian blur to a 20MB image takes about two seconds. Which means you can have an idea, make a change, and see the results right away. You'll focus on creating. Not waiting.

New xRes 2.0 also powers your ideas with amazing creative tools like artistic brushes and textures, color correction filters, and special effects filters. All under a familiar interface that makes Photoshop folks feel right at home.

Add to that revolutionary features like multiple levels of undo, alpha channel by object, floating text, and advanced masking brushes, and you've got a companion that's sure to become one of your best friends.

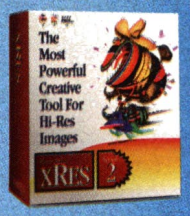
So lose the wait, try xRes today. Because for a limited time, Photoshop owners can get Macromedia xRes 2.0 for the unbelievably low price of $199.** Up to $300 off! If you're not convinced, check out xRes and the Macromedia Studios on our Web site. Or on our free Showcase™ CD-ROM.

Free Showcase CD-ROM* GO 1-800-326-2128

New Macromedia xRes 2.0. Create as fast as you think. http://www.macromedia.com/

MACROMEDIA®

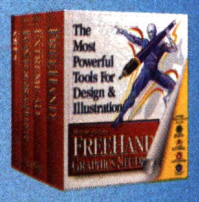
Tools To Power Your Ideas™



Try new Macromedia xRes 2.0 for $199.**

Save up to $300. Just $199 for Photoshop, Live Picture, and Fractal Design Painter users. Current xRes users please call 1-800-457-1774 for special pricing.

xRES



Get Macromedia xRes 2.0 in the FreeHand Graphics Studio.

Macromedia's FreeHand Graphics Studio™ gives you everything you need for graphic design and illustration, including FreeHand,™ Extreme 3D,™ Fontographer,® and new Macromedia xRes 2.0. $599.***

FREEHAND

EXTREME 3D

The PC Zone
1-800-258-2088

FONTOGRAPHER

The Mac Zone
1-800-248-0800

MicroWAREHOUSE
1-800-367-7080

AUTHORWARE

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

Creative Computers PC Mall
1-800-555-6255

DIRECTOR

Creative Computers MacMall
1-800-222-2808

PC&Mac Connection
1-800-998-0072

SOUNDEDIT 16 plus DECK II

*Offers valid in the U.S. and Canada only. Outside the U.S., Canada, and Europe, call 1-415-252-2000 or FAX us at 1-415-626-0554. In Europe, call +44(0)1344 458600. **Proof of ownership required. ***Estimated street price. Reseller prices may vary. Macromedia reserves the right to substitute products in the Studios at any time. Price good through September 30, 1996. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, and Fontographer are registered trademarks and Macromedia xRes, FreeHand Graphics Studio, FreeHand, Extreme 3D, Showcase, and Tools To Power Your Ideas are trademarks of Macromedia, Inc. Photoshop is a trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. All other brand or product names are the property of their respective owners. © 1996 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved.

Visit our Web Page at http://www.directtech.com

DIRECTTech SYSTEMS INC.

CALL: 1-800-279-5520

MORE BYTES FOR YOUR BUCK! FROM YOUR #1 STORAGE VENDOR

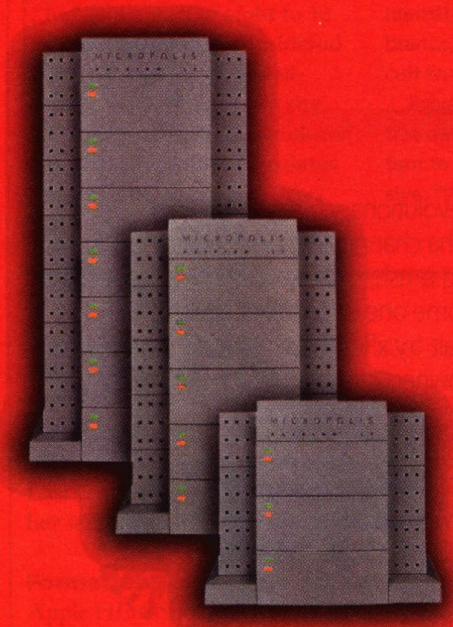
Seagate

WEEKLY SPECIAL!

1 GB INTERNAL!

269.00

*1.0 Gb Usable Storage
*Internal Configuration
*Seagate Quality
*5400 RPM



Stream Logic

THE STACKABLE, REMOVABLE DRIVE SUBSYSTEM

Model #	Capacity
MDLT2100/AV	2.1 GB
MDLT4300/AV	4.3GB
MDLS9100/AV	9.1GB

NOW AVAILABLE IN FAST/WIDE CONFIGURATION.
ASK ABOUT THE MICRODISK RAID 5 ARRAY!

CALL FOR LATEST PRICING AND CONFIGURATION.

HARD DRIVES

ALL DRIVES ARE PREFORMATTED, TESTED AND PACKAGED WITH SCSI MANAGER 4.3 COMPATIBLE DRIVERS. EXTERNAL DRIVES INCLUDE CHOICE OF 25-50 OR 50-50 PIN CABLE.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
840 MB	DT-840	Quantum	11.0 ms	3 yrs	$199	$275
1.05 GB	DT-51080	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	10.0 ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.0 GB	DT-1080FB	Quantum	11ms	3 yrs	$269	$344
1.05 GB	DT-31230	Seagate NEW LOW PRICE!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$380	$455
2.0 GB	DT-32107	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$625	$699
2.0 GB	DT-4221	Micropolis	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$599	$675
2.1 GB	DT-32550	Seagate Barracuda II NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$975	$1,050
4.3 GB	DT-15230	Seagate Hawk 4 NEW PRODUCT!	9.0 ms	5 yrs	$899	$975
4.3 GB	DT-15150	Seagate Barracuda NEW LOW PRICE!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,075	$1,175
9.0 GB	DT-1991	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$1,950	$2,050
9.0 GB	DT-410800	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,925	$2,025

AUDIO/VIDEO TUNED DRIVES

DIRECTTECH SYSTEMS IS AN AUTHORIZED A/V PARTNER WITH SEAGATE AND MICROPOLIS.

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.0 GB	DT-4221AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$650	$725
2.1 GB	DT-32550AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$725	$800
4.3 GB	DT-14207AV	Conner NEW PRODUCT!	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$950	$1,025
4.3 GB	DT-3243AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	8.5 ms	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,125
4.3 GB	DT-15150AV	Seagate Barracuda	8.0 ms	5 yrs	$1,125	$1,225
9.0 GB	DT-1991AV	Micropolis NEW LOW PRICE!	12 ms	5 yrs	$2,050	$2,150
9.0 GB	DT-410800AV	Seagate Elite 9 NEW LOW PRICE!	11 ms	5 yrs	$1,975	$2,075

FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

MOST EFFECTIVE WHEN COMBINED WITH A FAST/WIDE ATTO BOARD. CALL FOR SPECIAL CONFIGURATIONS!

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Warranty	Internal	PHASER-I
2.1 GB	DT-32550W	Seagate Barracuda 2LP Wide	5 yrs	$799	$899
2.1 GB	DT-4221W	Micropolis 4221Wide	5 yrs	$699	$799
4.3 GB	DT-15150W	Seagate Barracuda 4 Wide	5 yrs	$1,175	$1,275
4.3 GB	DT-3243W	Micropolis 3243Wide	5 yrs	$1,050	$1,150
9.0 GB	DT-1991W	Micropolis 1991Wide	5 yrs	$2,085	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-1991AVW	Micropolis 1991AVWide	5 yrs	$2,185	$CALL
9.0 GB	DT-410800W	Seagate Elite 9 Wide	5 yrs	$CALL	$CALL

DISK ARRAYS/RAID

MEDIA 100 * RADIUS * DIGITAL VIDEO * TARGA 2000
ARRAYS INCLUDE - ATTO CARD, REMUS & 2 FAST/WIDE DRIVES

Capacity	Model No.	Mechanism	Seek	Warranty	EXTERNAL
4.0 GB	DT-32550W-2	Seagate - Fast/Wide Barracuda 2LP (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
8.0 GB	DT-3243WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 3243AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
18.0 GB	DT-1991WAV	Micropolis - Fast/Wide 1991AV (2)	4.0 ms	5 yrs	$CALL
		CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION ON DIRECTTECH DISK ARRAYS!			
ATTO Silicon Express IV		Nubus Fast/Wide Accelerator			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Dual Channel - PCI -Fast/Wide			$CALL
ATTO Express PCI		Single Channel - PCI-Fast/Wide			$CALL

SYQUEST

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Internal	PHASER-I
88 MB	SQ5110C	$305	$365
200 MB	SQ5200	$420	$480
270 MB	SQ3270	$420	$470

CD ROM RECORDABLE

JVC Personal Archiver (2X)	$1,165
JVC Personal Archiver (4X)	$1,999
Yamaha CD Recorder (4X)	$1,699

NEW PRICING

TAPE

INCLUDES A FREE COPY OF RETROSPECT AND ONE TAPE

Capacity	Model No.	Format	PHASER-I
2 GB	HP-35470	4mm	$950
4-8 GB	Sony-5000	DDS-2	$999
4-8 GB	HP-1533A	DDS-2	$1,250
5-10 GB	Exabyte-8505	8mm	$2,150
15-30 GB	DLT-2000XT	DLT	$4,399

OPTICAL

INCLUDES ANUBIS FORMATTING SOFTWARE AND ONE CARTRIDGE

Capacity	Model No.	Seek	PHASER-I
230 mb	Fujitsu	30 ms	$675
1.3 GB	HP-C1716	23 ms	$1,999
1.3 GB	Maxoptix T-III	18 ms	$2,199

MEDIA

Type	Price
Syquest 44	$40
Syquest 88	$46
Syquest 105	$54
Syquest 200	$76
Syquest 270	$60
Optical 128 MB	$22
Optical 230 MB	$30
Optical 1.0 GB	$100
Optical 1.3 GB	$90

CALL FOR QUANTITY PRICING!

MICROPOLIS
Seagate
HEWLETT PACKARD
Quantum
SyQuest
JVC

ASK YOUR SALES REP ABOUT DIRECTTECH'S NEW WARP POLICY. (WARRANTY ADVANCED REPLACEMENT PROGRAM)

Directtech now offers Data Recovery Services! Call for Price Quotes.

VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

No charge for Visa, Mastercard or Amex

Government, Corporate, and University P.O.s Welcome!

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all drives.
- Refused orders subject to restocking fee.
- RMA No. required for all returns.

Prices, terms, and availability are subject to change without notice.

All tradenames and trademarks are the property of their respective companies.

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS CALL:
PHONE: (612) 941-2616
FAX ORDERS: (612) 942-0430

NEW OFFICE HOURS!
M-F 8 A.M. - 7 P.M.
SAT 10 A.M. - 2 P.M.

DirectTech Systems, Inc. 7625 Golden Triangle Drive, Suite R Eden Prairie, MN 55344

radius

Quantities are Limited...

Supplies Won't Last...

SUPERMAC

RASTEROPS

AWARD WINNING PRODUCTS AT OR BELOW DEALER COST!

DISPLAYS

TWENTY ONE INCH DISPLAYS

21 Inch DiamondTron Monitor
from **$1999***
- Rated Superior to Trinitron
- Two year Mfr's Warranty
- Largest Aperture Grille monitor available
- Up to 1600x1200 on Macs and PCs
- Full Digital Control from Keyboard

Radius SuperMatch 21 TXL	from $1699*
Radius PrecisionView 21	$CALL
Radius PressView 21sr	from $2899*
SuperMac PressView 21 "Editors Choice"	$1999*

Radius PrecisionColor Display 21
$1499* Compare at $2399
- 1600x1200 to 1024x768
- Razor sharp dot pitch
- Best for color accuracy
- Selectable color temperatures

RasterOps SuperScan MC 21	$CALL
Radius Multiview 21	$CALL
Radius 21 inch Grayscale Display	$799

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

TWENTY INCH DISPLAYS

TRINITRON BLOWOUT-LOWEST PRICE EVER!
While Supplies Last!
$999* **20" Trinitron Display** (Mac or PC Ready)
- Manufactured by Sony
- Industrial Grade Trinitron CRT

SuperMac SuperMatch 20 Plus	$999*
Radius PrecisionColor 20v	$1099*
Digital 20 inch Display Up to 1280x1024	$1399
RasterOps 20 Multimode	$1299
Radius PrecisionColor 19	$899*

Radius IntelliColor Display 20
from **$1499*** Retail $2399
- MacUser, MacWorld, MacWeek Editor's Choice
- 1600x1200 to 640x400

Apple Multiple Scan 20 Display	$CALL
Ikegami 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699
Radius 20 inch Grayscale Display	$699

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

SEVENTEEN INCH DISPLAYS

SuperMac/E-Machines T16IIMR
$599* Compare at $1299
- High Grade Studio Trinitron Series
- .25mm multi-resolution
- Editors Choice
- 1024x768 to 640x480 resolutions

SuperMatch 17T	$799*
PrecisionColor Display 17	from $899
PrecisionView 17	$CALL
Radius PressView 17sr	$CALL
SuperMac SuperMatch 17	from $499*

*With qualifying videocard, accelerator, or computer purchase

PORTRAIT DISPLAYS

Radius Color Pivot LE
$399* We have cards for **SE/30, LC, IIsi** Nubus, and Quadras
* With purchase of video card.

PrecisionColor Pivot	$599
Grayscale Pivot	$399
Radius Full Page Display	$CALL
Apple Portrait Display	$399
Portrait Display Labs 1700	$CALL
E-machines ColorPage 15 with NUBUS card	$499

COLOR CALIBRATORS

SuperMac Display Calibrator	only $199
SuperMac Display Calibrator PRO	$499
Radius Mac ProSense Calibrator	$799

VIDEO CARDS

1600x1200 PCI & NUBUS

Radius Thunder IV GX 1152	$BELOW COST
Radius Thunder II GX 1360 & 1600	from $999
Radius Thunder IV GX 1360 & 1600	from $1599
Radius Thunder 24/GT (accepts PhotoEngine)	$CALL
Radius ThunderColor 30/1152 & 1600	$CALL
IMS Twin Turbo 128M (4MB with MPEG)	$599
Radius PrecisionColor 8/1600	$499
EA Research EAsycolor 1600/16	$CALL

21" RESOLUTIONS

Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24X	$699
Thunder 8 "Fastest 8 bit card ever"	$CALL
Thunder 24 (DSP available)	$CALL
Radius LeMans GT	$799
SuperMac Ultra LX*	from $899
RasterOps Horizon 24*	from $999
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps Prism GT	$CALL
Radius PrecisionColor 8XJ	$499

*DSP Available

20/19" RESOLUTIONS

SuperMac Spectrum 24 Series V	$599
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XK	$CALL
SuperMac Futura MX	$499
RasterOps PaintBoard Lightning	$CALL
SuperMac Spectrum 8	$199
PowerView/SuperView for Powerbooks	$199/$299

17/16" RESOLUTIONS

Radius 24 bit video cards	from $199
Radius PrecisionColor Pro 24XP	$CALL
SuperMac Futura SX	$299
RasterOps 24 MX	$399

PHOTOSHOP ACCELERATION

Radius PhotoEngine from **$399***
- Four AT&T 3210 66MHz DSPs
- Accelerates Photoshop Filters
- Up to 15x acceleration on all Macs
- MacUser Editor's Choice
- Available in Daughtercard or NUBUS versions

Radius Photo Booster for Quadra/PDS or Rockets	from $199
SuperMac DSP daughter cards for Thunder/Ulturas	$299

DIGITAL VIDEO

Video Vision Studio 2.5.1 **$1999***
- 24bit Full-Screen, Full-Motion Video
- Includes Adobe Premiere and VideoFusion
- Breakout bar supports dual input
- * with purchase of Studio Array

Video Vision Studio Array **$1999**
- 4GB RAID Customized for Video Vision
- Includes FWB Jackhammer SCSI accelerator
- Chain up to three Arrays together (4GB,8GB,12GB)

Video Vision Telecast from **$2999**
- Full-motion, broadcast-quality video
- Available as upgrade for Video Vision Users

miroMOTION DC20 M-JPEG PCI video capture & playback	$CALL
Truevision Targa 2000 PCI/NUBUS	$CALL
RasterOps 24XLTV	$1999
RasterOps 24STV	$999
RasterOps MoviePak II JPEG Daughtercard Upgrade	$CALL
Spigot II Tape Now Bundled with Adobe Premiere	$499
VideoSpigot Cards Nubus/LC/IIsi	from $99*
Radius Spigot Power AV	$799

*With purchase of Adobe Premiere

CPU SPECIALS

POWER MACS

PowerMac Performa 6200 8/1000/CD from **$999***
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Ready for Apple TV/Video/Presentation Systems
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM bay
- 14.4kbps modem included

PowerMac Performa 5200CD **$1199*** from
- Integrated 15" Display & AV ports
- Power PC 603/75MHz RISC processor
- Internal quad-speed CD-ROM drive with software

Power Macintosh 7100/80 8/700/CD **$1299*** from
- 80MHz PPC 601 RISC processor
- AV upgrade supports full motion video
- Expandable, with three Nubus slots

PCI PowerMacs Available -- CALL for Lowest Prices Ever!!

PowerMac 9500/120	from $2999
PowerMac 9500/132 & 150	$CALL

* CPU only, with Qualifying Card or Monitor Purchase

QUADRA/MAC II SERIES

Quadra / Centris 610 8/80/CD	only $699
Quadra 700 8/80	$799
Quadra 840AV 8/250/CD w/ Spigot Power AV	$1999
Macintosh II 4/40 w/ video card installed	$299*

Mac IIsi Color Pivot System CPU only **$299**
- Macintosh IIsi with 5MB RAM/80MB HD
- Radius Color Pivot Display
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks! Complete system $799

Add Radius Card for Display to TV	only $199
Add Apple Cache Card to Macintosh IIci	$39

Mac IIcx 15" Color System CPU only **$275**
- Macintosh IIcx with 4MB RAM/80MB HD
- E-machines ColorPage 15" Display
- NUBUS accelerated video
- Extended 105-key Keyboard
- FREE ClarisWorks! Complete system $849

Add MacRecorder to Mac IIcx	only $99
Add Ethernet card to Mac IIcx	from $99

* with purchase of any qualifying monitor

Mac Plus System w/Keyboard & Mouse	only $149
Macintosh SE upgraded with 16/25MHz 68020 processor	from $299

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook 5300 series	$CALL
PPC Upgraded Color PowerBooks	from $2299
PowerBook 520c	from $1499
PowerBook 190 series	$CALL
PowerBook Duo 210/230	from $699
PowerBook Duo 270c/280c	$CALL
Ethernet Dock for Powerbook Duo's	$399*
Apple Duo Docks	from $499*
Add GCC WriteMove II portable printer	$199*

* with purchase of a PowerBook

CPU UPGRADES

Daystar PowerPC and 040 Accelerators	$CALL
Radius Rockets 33MHz to 40MHz	from $399
Stage Two Rocket 40MHz w/FPU	$699
-includes SCSI II Booster and RocketShare	
Rocketshare multiprocessing software	$299
Speed upgrades for all 680X0 and PPCs	$CALL

PRINTERS

Ask about Printers available in 220v!

COLOR PRINTERS

QMS ColorScript 1000 from **$1999**
- Internal SCSI drive
- Powerful RISC processor
- PostScript Level 1, 2 and HP/PCL-5

QMS Magicolor 600 dpi only **$2999**
Radius Proof Positive **$CALL**
- Award Winning dye-sublimation printer
- Full-bleed two page and one-page models
- True Adobe Postscript Level 2
- All consumables available

QMS ColorScript 210/230 from **$1199**
- Up to 11x17" full-bleed output

Tektronix Phaser 300i	$CALL
Tektronix 540 Plus color Laser	$CALL

TABLOID LASERS

QMS 860 Hammerhead 600-1200dpi from **$1999**
- 11 x 17 full bleed
- PostScript Levels 1&2
- 8ppm heavy-duty Canon engine
- Powerful RISC processor

Hewlett-Packard 4mv	$CALL
GCC SelectPress 1200x1200dpi	$4999
QMS PS2210/2220	$1499/$1699

- 20,000 page monthly duty cycle
- 22ppm • Dual-tray input

HOME/OFFICE

QMS PS1500 / PS1700 for Macs and PCs **$1299** from
- True Adobe Postscript
- 15ppm to 17ppm output
- Dual Paper input
- 50,000 print monthly duty cycle

Hewlett-Packard 5mp 600dpi	$CALL
GCC Elite 600et 10ppm, 600dpi, ethernet	$CALL
Apple Select 360 10ppm, 600dpi	$1199

New and Reconditioned Models of Most Items Available

CRA Systems, Inc. FedEx
300 South 13th St., Waco, TX 76701
Monday thru Friday 9AM to 7PM CST Saturday 10AM-4PM *Sales Dept.Only*
Domestic Sales 800.375.9000 Fax 817.750.9050
Consultants/Dealers 817.754.2120 International Sales 817.754.2120
Prices reflect 2% cash discount. Prices subject to change. Not liable for typographical errors. All shipping charges for COD orders to be secured by credit card.
Dealers and consultants call for quantity pricing. We ship anywhere.

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

CRA SYSTEMS 800/375-9000 http://www.cra-sys.com

VIDEO CARD BUYING GUIDE - ALL HARD TO FIND CONFIGURATIONS ARE IN STOCK NOW!!

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac Plus	Mono	–	–	–
Radius Pivot Card	SE/30	256	–	–	–
Xceed Color 30hr	SE/30	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16	SE/30	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Lapis Color 24	SE/30	Millions	Millions	256	256
Radius Direct Color/gx	IIsi	Millions	–	–	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	IIsi	256	256	256	256
SuperMac Spectrum 8.24	IIsi	Millions	256	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Radius FPD Card	Mac SE	Mono	–	–	–
SuperMac Superview	Mac SE	–	–	Mono	–
Radius TPD Interface	Mac SE	–	–	–	Mono
RasterOps 8/LC	LC/PDS	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	LC/PDS	256	256	256	256
Lapis Color 16 for LC	LC/PDS	Thousands	Thousands	256	256
Micro Conversions 1724	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256
Lapis Color 24 for LC	LC/PDS	Millions	Millions	256	256

Video Card	Platform	Monitor (Colors) 14/15"	16/17"	19/20"	21"
Double Color SX	Nubus	256	256	16	–
RasterOps 708+	Nubus	256	–	256	–
RasterOps 24L	Nubus	Millions	–	–	–
RasterOps 8/LC	Nubus	–	–	256	–
SuperMac Spectrum 8	Nubus	256	256	256	–
Double Color LX	Nubus	256	256	256	256
Radius Direct Color 24	Nubus	–	–	–	Millions
E-machines Futura MX	Nubus	Millions	Millions	Millions	–

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

CLUBMAC HARD DRIVES

Quantum

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

FIREBALL 1280MB

12ms Access Time
Internal Fireball C104 0001

$269

TRAILBLAZER 850MB

14ms Access Time
Internal TrailBlazer C104 0002

$189

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
850MB	Trailblazer 14ms	C104 0002	$189	C104 0052	$249
1080MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0000	$229	C104 0050	$289
1280MB	Fireball 12ms	C104 0001	$269	C104 0051	$329

$899

ATLAS 4.3GB 7200 RPM 1024K CACHE

Internal Atlas C104 0005

A Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
2170MB	Saturn 8.5ms	C104 0011	$479	C104 0061	$539
2150MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0004	$689	C104 0054	$749
4280MB	Atlas 8ms	C104 0005	$899	C104 0055	$959

Seagate

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

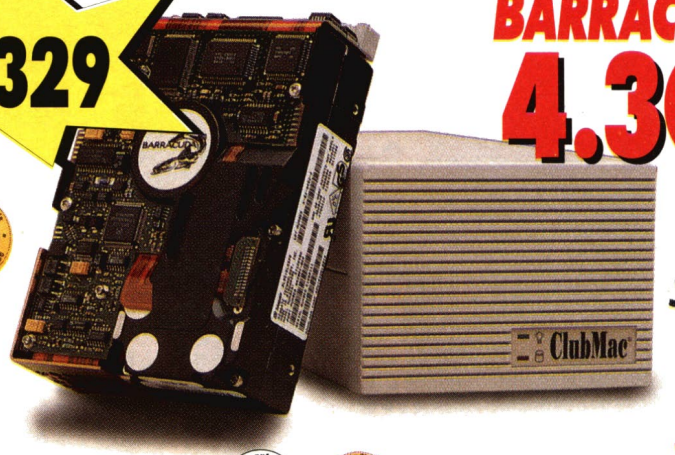
3.5" HALF HEIGHT & LOW PROFILE (LP)

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal	Part No.	External
1.0GB	Medalist 51080N	C104 0302	$269	C104 0352	$329
2.5GB	Barracuda 2LP 32550N	C104 0300	$729	C104 0350	$789
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 15150N	C104 0301	$1159	C104 0351	$1219
5.25" FULL HEIGHT					
9.1GB	Elite-9 410800N	C104 0305	$1999	C104 0355	$2099

CLUBMAC FAST & WIDE DRIVES

C104 0451

$1329



BARRACUDA 4 4.3GB

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Seagate 5 YEAR Warranty

Seagate

A Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2.1GB	Barracuda 2LP ST32150W	C104 0400	$799	C104 0450	$899
4.3GB	Barracuda 4 ST15150W	C104 0401	$1229	C104 0451	$1329
9.1GB	ELITE 9 ST410800W	C104 0402	$2099	C104 0452	$2219

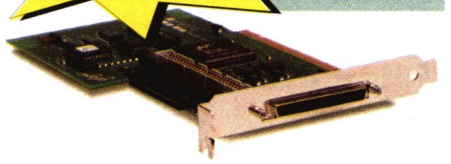
Quantum

A Manufacturer's 5 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2150MB	Atlas XP32150SW	C104 0103	$749	C104 0152	$849
4280MB	Atlas XP34300SW	C104 0102	$999	C104 0153	$1099

qlogic Corp.



$229
Q010 1007

PCI CARD BUNDLE
Buy any Fast and Wide Drive and get a QLogic Fast and Wide PCI SCSI Controller for only $229.

FWB incorporated — World Class Storage Solutions

JackHammer Accelerators for PCI & NuBus

Accelerate all internal and external storage devices on your computer! Hard drives, optical, tape, SyQuest, etc. Supports SCSI-1, SCSI-2, Fast SCSI-2, and Fast & Wide SCSI-2. SCSI manager 4.3 features built-in. Flash ROM upgradeable via software. Use to create the fastest arrays for Power Macintosh and Macintosh. Supports System 7.5 4GB volume size. Requires a full size NuBus slot or a PCI slot.

$389

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER 1993

F094 1033	SCSI JackHammer PCI	$389
F094 1002	SCSI JackHammer NuBus	$459

CLUBMAC IDE DRIVES

Quantum

$249
C104 0007

EUROPA 810MB

A Manufacturer's 3 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

2.5" HEIGHT POWERBOOK DRIVES

Formatted Capacity	Model	Part No.	Internal
810MB	Europa IDE*	C104 0007	$249
1080MB	Europa IDE*	C104 0008	$319
3.5" HEIGHT DRIVES			
1280MB	Fireball IDE	C104 0012	$229

*Compatible with PowerBook 150 and 5300 series only.

CD RECORDABLE DRIVES

YAMAHA® 4X CD Recorder

NEW LOW PRICE

$1499
Y010 1002

A Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

0024 1001

$1299

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY

DisKovery 650CDR

NEW PRODUCT

Y010 1002	Yamaha 4X CD Recorder w/Toast CD Mastering software	$1499
0024 1001	Optima DisKovery 650CDR2X CD Recorder	$1299
P074 1009	RCD-5040 2X Recordable CD System 2X Write/4X Read	$1249
M274 1002	PlayWrite 2X 2000 CDR w/Gear Multi-Platform Multimedia Software	$1149

CLUBMAC CD-ROM DRIVES

$169
C104 1700

Features:
600KB/sec data transfer
190ms avg access time
Caddy-less design

A Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 1700 **ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive** $169

ClubMac®

		Access time	Trans Rate	
C104 1600	ClubMac Six-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	900k/sec	$299
C104 1700	ClubMac 4.4X-Speed CD-ROM Drive	140ms	600k/sec	$169
C104 1400	ClubMac Classic 2X CD-ROM Drive	250ms	300k/sec	$79

NEC

		Access time	Trans Rate	
N024 1062	MultiSpin 6Xe CD-ROM Reader	150ms	900k/sec	$479
N024 1070	MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer	350ms	600k/sec	$339
N024 1011	MultiSpin 3Xp plus Portable CD-ROM	240ms	500k/sec	$349

NEC

$339
N024 1070

MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer
Load 7 Discs at a time!

A Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

N024 1070 **NEC MultiSpin 4Xc 7 Disc Changer** $339

CLUBMAC REMOVABLE STORAGE

ClubMac 200 MB SyQuest® Drive

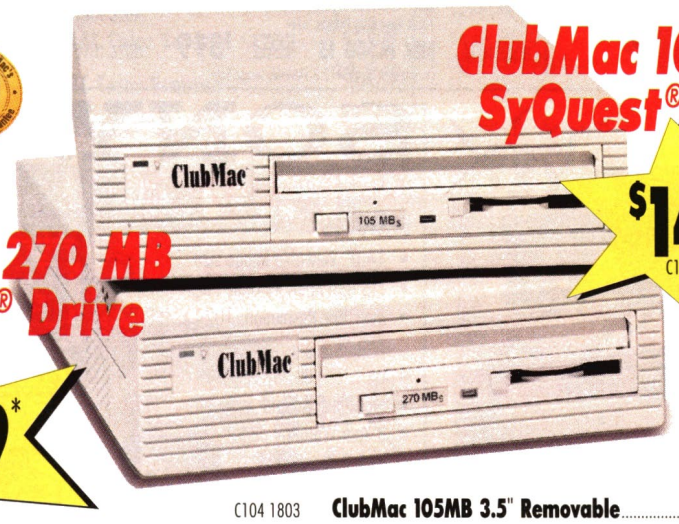
Mac OS COMPATIBLE

$299* C104 1801

C104 1801 **ClubMac 200MB 5.25" Removable** **$299***

*With purchase of 200MB cartridge.

ClubMac 105 MB SyQuest® Drive



Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

$149 C104 1803

ClubMac 270 MB SyQuest® Drive

$299* C104 1802

*With purchase of 270MB cartridge.

C104 1803 **ClubMac 105MB 3.5" Removable** **$149**

C104 1802 **ClubMac 270MB 3.5" Removable** **$299***

SyQuest® EZ135 Drive

EZ135 Drive™

Includes One Free Cartridge

$199 S198 2001

2 FREE CARTRIDGES (Buy a SyQuest EZ135 and SyQuest will send you an additional cartridge)*

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

S198 2001 **SyQuest EZ135 135MB 3.5" Removable** **$199**

* Drive includes one cartridge, a mail-in coupon for 2nd cartridge is included. Offer ends 7/31/96.

NEW LOW PRICES ON GENUINE SyQuest Cartridges

FEATURING SyQuest® REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

SyQuest 5 YEAR Warranty

SyQuest Media

Part Number	Media	Qty 1	Qty 10	Qty 20
S198 1010	44MB	$40ea	$39.50ea	$39ea
S198 1011	88MB	$44ea	$43.50ea	$43ea
S198 1012	200MB	$69ea	$68ea	$67ea
S198 1013	105MB	$35ea	$34.50ea	$34ea
S198 1014	270MB	$57ea	$56ea	$55ea
S198 2010	EZ135MB	$19ea	$18.50ea	$18ea

Zip Cartridge (100MB)		
I040 1006	1 Pack	$19.99
I040 1011	3 Pack	$49.99
I040 1010	10 Pack	$149.99

Zip Drive

Includes One Free Cartridge

iomega

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

$199.99 I044 1010

I044 1010 **Zip Drive with One 100MB Cartridge** **$199.99**

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

24 HOURS A DAY OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

- ClubMac hard drives include all cables, cords, leds, and brackets necessary for use with the Macintosh you specify. ClubMac formats all hard drives and installs Apple System 7.1 software, Charismac Anubis Driver, and PowerMerge LE.
- External drives include a Double Shielded, twisted pair 25-50 SCSI cable.
- ClubMac honors all original equipment manufacturers warranties. ClubMac will repair or replace drives at it's discretion. Drives returned within first 30 days of purchase are replaced with a new unit.
- All ClubMac hard drives include a 30 day money back guarantee. Your risk is the cost of shipping.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards **NO SURCHARGE!**

Source Code 65226

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

CLUBMAC TAPE STORAGE

ClubMac® Tape Back-Up Drives

2 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

Backed by ClubMac's 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

C104 0900	**ClubMac 2-4GB SCSI QIC MiniCartridge Drive** (Cartridge not included)	$489
C104 1300	**ClubMac 2.0GB ThunderDAT Drive**	$749
C104 1301	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 DAT Drive**	$829
C104 1200	**ClubMac 4-8GB DDS-2 SuperDAT Drive**	$1059
C104 1302	**ClubMac 4-8GB Performance DAT Drive**	$1079
C104 0200	**ClubMac 40GB DLT Subsystem DLT 4000**	$4569
S100 1043	**Sony QW3080XLF QIC/WIDE 2-4GB Cartridge**	$29
V010 1018	**Verbatim 90M 4mm DAT Cartridge 2-4GB**	$9
S104 1008	**Sony 120M 4mm DAT Cartridge 4-8GB**	$29
Q034 1022	**1/2 inch media for DLT 4000**	$99

DDS-2 DAT Drive

NEW LOW PRICE

$829 C104 1301

Mac OS COMPATIBLE

Includes One Free DAT Tape

OPTIMA TECHNOLOGY DeskTape

- Copy your data to a mounted DAT using the Finder
- Interchange your data with any DAT drive
- Store & backup your data incrementally.

$99* 0029 1002

* with the purchase of a Tape Drive

1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

1-800-258-2622 1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC

GENESIS SYSTEMS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

Genesis MP528

Multi-Processing power with FOUR 132MHz PowerPC processors

$8845* D042 1005

- Six PCI expansion slots
- 4X CD-ROM Drive, ADB Mouse, and Apple floppy drive
- Ethernet, 10Base-T & AAUI connector
- 512k Cache
- Multi-processor Plug-ins for: Adobe Photoshop, After Effects, Strata StudioPro Blitz & Kodak KCMS/Photo CD/Quick-time

NEW PRODUCT

*Monitor & keyboard not included.

MONITORS

NEC

14" C400 Monitor

NEW PRODUCT

$299 N026 102

- 14" AntiStatic, Non-glare CRT
- .28mm dot pitch
- Max Resolution: 832x624

Manufacturer's 1 Year Warranty

N026 1029	**14" C400 Monitor** 13.2" Viewable Image size	$299
N026 1033	**15" C500 Monitor** 13.8 Viewable Image Size	$399
N026 1031	**15" MultiSync XV15+** 13.8 Viewable Image Size	$469
N026 1036	**NEC M500 15"** NEW PRODUCT Chromaclear Monitor-13.8 Viewable Image Size	$599

17" MultiSync XV17+

$799 BEST BUY

N026 1032

FEATURES

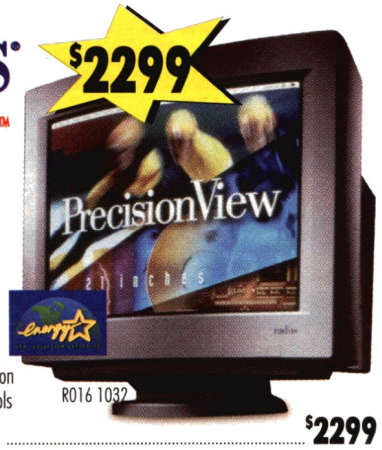
- 17" Flat Square Technology CRT
- 15.6" Viewable Image Size
- MAC Resolution up 1024 x 768 NI
- 0.28 mm dot pitch
- On-Screen Manager

N026 1032	**17" MultiSync XV17+**	$799
N026 1007	**17" NEC XE17**	$999
N026 1009	**17" NEC XP17**	$1049
N026 1010	**21" MultiSync XE21** 19.8 Viewable Image Size	$1719

radius

PrecisionView™ 21 Display

$2299



Quality, High Resolution Display for Creative Professionals

- 21" DiamondTron Color Tube w/aperture grill
- .30mm Dot Pitch
- Energy Star Compliant
- Capable of 1600 x 1200 resolution
- On Screen display of digital controls

R016 1032

R016 1032	**PrecisionView™ 21**	$2299
R016 1031	**PressView 17SR**	$1999

ViewSonic®

17GA PerfectSound Multimedia Monitor

$799

V056 1016

FEATURES

- HiFi Speakers built in
- 17" (15.7" Viewable Image Size)
- Max Res: 1280 x 1024
- PC and Mac compatible

BUILT-IN STEREO SPEAKERS

V056 1016	**ViewSonic 17GA Monitor**	$799
V056 1020	**ViewSonic PT770 Monitor**	$899

SONY

Multiscan 17SFII

$915

FEATURES

- 16.0" Viewable image size
- .25 mm Aperture Grille Pitch
- Max Mac Resolution: 1024 x 768 ™ 75hz
- On screen display of screen controls
- Macintosh Adapter included
- 3 Year Warranty parts and 2 Year CRT

S106 1018	**Sony Multiscan 17SFII**	$915
S106 1017	**Sony Multiscan 15SFII**	$495

VIDEO CARDS

radius

Thunder 30 PCI Cards

R013 1070

$799

- 30-bit color with built-in photoshop Acceleration
- Real-time CMYK-to-RGB display
- On-the-fly resolution and bit-depth switching

R013 1070	**Thunder 30/1152** PCI Card Resolution up to 1152 x 870	$799
R013 1073	**ThunderColor 30/1600** PCI Card Resolution up to 1600 x 1200	$1999

XCLAIM GA

$289.99 NEW LOW PRICE

ATI's renowned *mach64* graphics acceleration chip gives the XCLAIM GA its exceptional abilities. It features 2MB or 4MB of VRAM,& displays up to 16.7 million accelerated colors at 1152x870.

A143 1010

A143 1010	**ATI XCLAIM GA** 2MB PCI video card	$289.99
A143 1009	**ATI XCLAIM GA** 4MB PCI video card	$439.99

NUMBER NINE VISUAL TECHNOLOGY

Imagine 128

N080 1003 **$729**

Designed for Macintosh computers with PCI

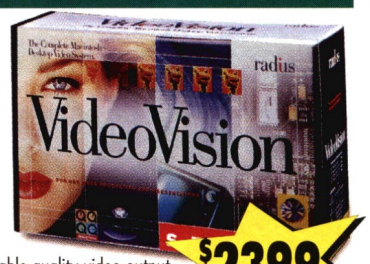
- 128-bit graphics engine
- 128-bit internal data path
- 128-bit memory bus
- Exclusive WideBus™ design means drawing pathways are a full 128-bits wide from processor to high speed VRAM

N080 1002	**Imagine 128** 8MB Accelerator	$1169
N080 1003	**Imagine 128** 4MB Accelerator	$729

DIGITAL VIDEO

radius

VideoVision Studio 2.5.1



$2399

Broadcast-Quality Video

VideoVision studio can deliver broadcastable quality video output in NTSC and PAL timing.

16-bit Audio

VideoVision Studio can now simultaneously capture video with 16-bit, 44.1 KHz stereo sound using the on-board audio of the Power Macintosh.

R013 1018 **VideoVision Studio 2.5.1** $2399

Radius Telecast Upgrade

Telecast combines component video, professional audio with an open architecture to give video professionals hardware and software choices. Telecast reinvents the entire post production process providing options for producing quality programming in a variety of formats.

NOW AVAILABLE!

$3459

R013 1077 **Telecast Upgrade** $3459

TRUEVISION

Targa 1000 Digital Video Editing

$2699 T043 1003

Transform Your Desktop Computer into a Powerful Digital Video Editing System.

...Easily and Affordably!

T043 1003	**Targa 1000** (PCI Power Macintosh)	$2699
T043 1001	**Targa 2000** (PCI Power Macintosh) (* as low as $2995 w/qualified trade-in)	$2995*

MEMORY

SPECIAL

16MB 4x32 SIMM

NEW LOW PRICE

$299

ALL MEMORY AVAILABLE! CALL FOR BEST PRICE.

M101 1054	**8MB 72 Pin Simm**	$149
M101 1072	**16MB 72 Pin Simm**	$299
M101 1081	**8MB Dimm**	$149
M101 1082	**16MB Dimm**	$299

ACCELERATORS

DAYSTAR DIGITAL

66MHz Turbo 601

NEW LOW PRICE

$499 D040 1039

2 Year Warranty · 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

Mac IIci, IIsi, IIvx, Performa 600

Runs your current software up to twice as fast, and runs PowerPC applications 7 to 11 times faster.

100MHz PowerPro 601

$1199 D040 1043

Quadra and Centris (610, 650, 700, 800, 900, and 950 series)

- Transforms your Mac into a top of the line PowerPC workstation
- Works with your current memory
- 64-bit data path increases performance
- Requires System 7.5

D040 1018	**40/Mhz Turbo 040** with 128K cache	$599
D040 1043	**100Mhz PowerPro 601** with 1MB cache	$1199
D040 1048	**100Mhz Turbo 601**	$1139

MicroMac Technology

Carrera040

NEW PRODUCT

MAC IIci, IIsi, IIcx, or IIx

Just plug in the Carrera040 accelerator and instantly get blazing performance from your existing Mac

$599

M264 1003 **40/80Mhz Carrera 040** with FPU $599

SCANNERS

Reli 4830 Mac/TE Color Scanner

Special Blowout Price While Supplies Last!

$899 R060 1004 BEST BUY

30 Bit Transparency Adapter Included!

RELISYS

R060 1004 **Reli4830 MAC/TE Color Scanner** $899

R060 1016 **Relisys Scorpio Color Scanner** 300 x 1200 dpi $399

R060 1017 **Relisys Taurus Color Scanner** 600 x 1200 dpi $699

UMAX Powerlook II

The Magic of Color™

FEATURES

- 36-bit color scanning
- 600 x 1200 dpi
- 3.3 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, KAI's PowerTools SE, PowerPhotos CD, WordLinx OCR, Pixar Typestry, & Pixar 128CD

NEW LOW PRICE

$2495 U010 1052

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

U010 1052 **PowerLook II** 36-bit color scanning, 600 x 1200 dpi $2495

U010 1055 **Vista-S12 LE** $799

VISIONEER PaperPort Vx

FEATURES

- 6 second typical scan time
- 400 dpi resolution
- 256 Gray-scale imaging
- Scan Documents up to 30" long
- Includes OmniPage Lite, CardScan SE, PictureWorks Copier

MACWORLD MW★★★★★

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

$279

V029 1008 **PaperPort Vx for Macintosh** $279

EPSON ES1200C Pro

E045 1003 $1179

FEATURES

- 600 dpi optical resolution,
- 30-bit color scanning
- Pro Package includes: Adobe Photoshop, Scantastic, KAI's PowerTools, SCSI cable

2 WARRANTY

E045 1003 **Epson ES1200C Pro-MAC Color Scanner** Full Package $1179

E045 1007 **Epson ES1200C LE-MAC Color Scanner** w/Scantastic $949

E045 1013 **Epson ES1000C LE-MAC Color Scanner** $735

Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING COOLSCAN II

- Single-pass, 2700 dpi, 24-bit, 35mm Desktop Film Scanner
- 20 second pre-scan, 80-second final scan for 2592 x 3888 pixels
- Cool LED illumination for long life and low noise
- Intelligent hardware autocalibration, autofocus, autoexposure and autocolor balance
- Nikon Scan driver software ensures ease of use
- Adobe Photoshop plug-in
- SCSI-2 interface

$1199

NEW PRODUCT

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

N045 1008 **Coolscan II** $1199

MICROTEK ScanMaker III

Better Images Through Innovation.

$1989

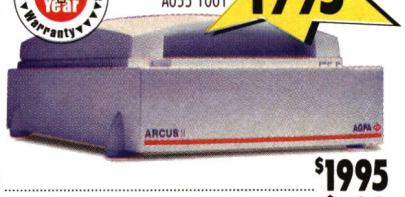
1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

FEATURES

- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- Includes Transparency Adapter
- Single pass scanning
- DCR (Dynamic Color Rendition) calibration/correction system
- Apple ColorSync compatible
- Package includes Adobe Photoshop

M150 1006 **Microtek ScanMaker III** $1989

Arcus II AGFA



FEATURES

- 600 dpi & 36-bit color scanning
- 3.0 Dynamic Range
- Includes Transparency Module
- Package includes:
  - Adobe Photoshop
  - Agfa FotoLook Scanner driver software
  - Agfa FotoTune Color Management software

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

A055 1001 $1995

A055 1001 **AGFA Arcus II** $1995

A055 1011 **AGFA StudioScan IIsi** $699

PRINTERS

EPSON Stylus Color Pro

2 WARRANTY

FEATURES

- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality on plain paper
- PostScript upgradeable
- True black laser text
- Pantone matching
- Text print speed up to 3ppm, color 1ppm

$499 E047 1019

E047 1019 **Epson Stylus Color Pro** $499

E047 1018 **Epson Stylus Color II** $299

Epson Stylus Color Pro XL

FEATURES

- Prints up to 12.5" x 18" full bleed Photoquality color
- 720 x 720 dpi photo quality with I technology
- Optional Adobe PostScript with Pantone Color Calibration

$1799 E047 1022

E047 1022 **Epson Stylus Color Pro XL** $1799

HEWLETT PACKARD HP LaserJet 5MP

FEATURES

- 600 x 600 dpi laser printing with HP Resolution Enhancement technology
- 120 levels of grey
- 6 ppm print speed
- 3MB RAM standard, expandable up to 35 MB w/Adobe Memory booster
- Adobe PostScript level 2 with 35 scale typefaces

$1045

1 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

H047 1030 **HP LaserJet 5MP Printer** $1045

HP DeskJet 855Cxi Printer

Features

- *COLOR PRINTER*
- Dual I/O for PC or Macintosh connection
- Black print speed up to 7ppm
- Color print speed up to 3ppm
- Handles plain and special papers, transparency film, and envelopes

$499

NEW PRODUCT

H047 1065 **HP DeskJet 855Cxi InkJet Printer** $499

WACOM Art Z II 6" x 8" ArtPad

$298

Don't buy a tablet that uses batteries...get a WACOM

W010 1028 **ArtZ II 6x8** $298

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE COMMUNICATION TelePort Platinum Fax/Modem

$199 G050 1016

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

G050 1016 **TelePort Platinum** 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, GlobalFax, GlobalFax OCR $199

G050 1019 **PowerPort Platinum Pro** $499
Combo 10base-T Ethernet, 28.8 data, 14.4 S/R, Fax, Type II PC Card

US Robotics 28.8 Sportster

The Intelligent Choice in Data Communications

$195 U020 1021

FEATURES

- 28.8 V.34 and 33.6 kbps
- V.32 bis at 14.4 kbps
- V.42/mnp 2-4 error control
- Macverter Fax and Data Software
- CD-ROM of Internet Access Software
- Discover the World Wide Web with your Sportster Guidebook

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

U020 1021 **US Robotics 28.8 Sportster for Mac** $195

U020 1025 **US Robotics Sportster 28.8 w/voice** $259

BEST DATA Smart One 2834FLXMAC Data/Fax Modem

Merging Multmedia & Communications

Count on Best Data Modems for speed and affordability.

BEST BUY

B020 1001 $138

5 Year Manufacturer's Warranty

B020 1001 **Best Data 2834FLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 External Fax/Modem $138

B020 1003 **Best Data 2834VLXMAC** 28,8 v.34 Ext. Fax/Modem w/Voicemail $169

Supra 28.8 Ext V.34

Supra Corporation

$195

FEATURES

- V.34 and Flash ROM technology
- Includes caller ID, Silent Answer Fax and Voice Line Sharing
- FAXcilitate fax software, MicroPhone LT data software and CompuServe Information Manager software
- 28.8 kbps data speed with maximum throughput of 115, 200 bps, 144.4 send/receive fax
- V.42bis data compression MNP 2- & 10 error correction

SUPRA QUALITY FIVE YEAR Warranty GUARANTEE

S140 1007 **Fast Mac V.34 28.8 bps Fax/Data Modem** $195

New ClubMac Catalog is now Available! Call 800-258-2622.

Authorized Catalog Reseller

HOURS A DAY 24 OPEN 7 DAYS A WEEK

General Sales	24 Hours a Day, 7 Days a Week	(800) 258-2622
Inquiries/International Sales	24 Hours, 7 Days a Week	(714) 768-8130
Corporate/Education Sales	M - F 5am - 5pm PST	(800) 258-2621
Customer Service	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 551-6398
Technical Support	M - F 7am - 5pm PST	(800) 854-6227
24-Hour Fax		(714) 768-9354

WARRANTIES: All items manufactured by ClubMac are returned to ClubMac for warranty repair. All other items carry manufacturer's warranty. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: All products manufactured by ClubMac carry a 30 day money back guarantee. ClubMac extends all other manufacturers' return policies to its customers. Non-ClubMac products carry 30 day money back guarantee when specified. RETURNS: Call for RMA number! Any product that is returned WITHOUT an RMA number will be refused. ALL PRODUCT INFORMATION AND PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE. NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR TYPOGRAPHICAL ERRORS.

DISCOVER NOVUS VISA MasterCard American Express Cards

NO SURCHARGE!

Source Code 65226

ClubMac®

1-800-258-2622

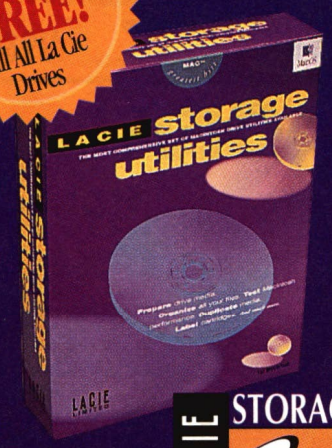
7 Hammond, Irvine CA 92718

1-800-258-2622 1-800-CLUBMAC 1-800-258-2622

LACIE LIMITED

offers a world of storage solutions

La Cie Storage Utilities FREE!* Will All La Cie Drives



All products bearing this Storage Utilities mark include acclaimed Silverlining Disk management software plus four other vital performance enhancements, a $99 value... **FREE!**

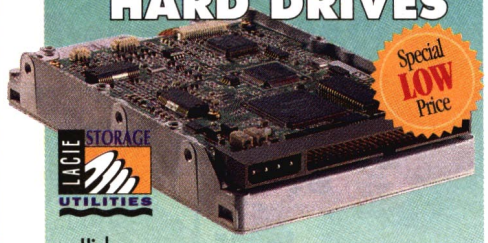
30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Toll Free Technical Support

Factory Direct Quality & Value

Ready to Plug And Play

INTERNAL HARD DRIVES



Special LOW Price

- High-performance drive and controller technology.

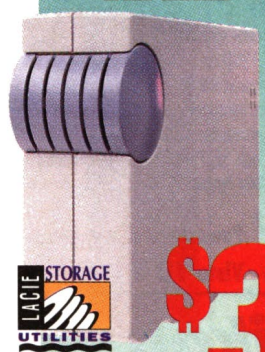
$869

Quantum Atlas 4.3 GB

3.5" Drives		
850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$179
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$257
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$444
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$869

Brackets available for $10 with internal hard drive purchase.

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVES



- Ready to plug and play with switchable active termination, cables, and La Cie Storage Utilities.
- Up to 4.3GB capacity in a 6.5"x8.5"x2.2" compact case.

$327

Quantum Atlas 1280 MB

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$249
1280MB Quantum Fireball	3 yr. warr.	$327
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$544
4.3GB Quantum Atlas 7,200 rpm	5 yr. warr.	$969

POWER WIDE HARD DRIVES

- Utilize Wide-SCSI technology for high-speed, high capacity file transfer

FAST: 1 drives + 1 card
WRITE 7.0 MB/Sec
READ 7.7 MB/Sec

FASTER: 2 drives, 2 cards + RAID
WRITE* 13.0 MB/Sec
READ* 14.3 MB/Sec

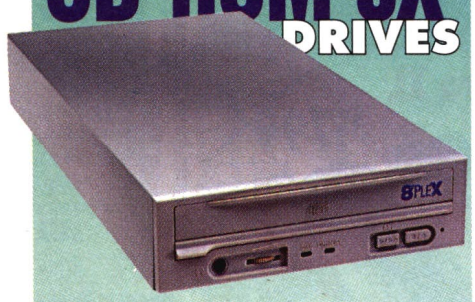
FASTEST: 3 drives, 3 cards + RAID
WRITE* 32.8 MB/Sec
READ* 27.0 MB/Sec

Power Wide External Drives

2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1199
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1399
2.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1299
4.0GB Quantum Atlas Wide + RAID + Wide PCI Adaptec 2940 Board	NEW!	$1499

★ RAID Level 0 (Striped) For PCI Macs only

CD-ROM 8X DRIVES



- Fastest access speed available.
- Transfer rates up to 1200kb/sec.
- Smooth audio and video playback.

$299

8X CD-Rom

8X CD-Rom External	$299

CD-R DRIVES

- Low cost media for backup.
- CD-Rs ship with Gear Multimedia software.
- Create your own CD with fast write capability.

$879

2X Recordable

CD-Recordables		
2X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia		$879
4X Recordable with Gear MultiMedia		$1389
650 CD-R Disk 74 Minutes	10 Disk Pack	$89

OPTICAL DRIVES

- Optical is the new standard in removable reliability.
- Available in two popular capacities.
- Compact storage convenience.

$1999

2.6GB Optical

230MB PowerBook Internal	1 yr. warr.	$399
230MB Optical Cartridge		$25
640MB External		$599
640MB Optical Cartridge		$49
2.6GB External	1 yr. warr.	$1999
2.6GB Optical Cartridge		$99

DAT AND DLT DRIVES

- The ideal medium for data backup.
- The cheapest backup solution per megabyte.

$899

8.0GB DAT DDS-2

DAT Drives Includes Retrospect	
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 External	$899
8.0GB TURBO DAT DDS-2 External	$1089
30.0GB Quantum DLT External	$2999
40.0GB Quantum DLT External	$4999

PORTABLE JOULE DRIVES

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

- Docking provides new security and backup solutions.
- Share hard disk-sized files with diskette convenience.
- Unplug and go for convenient data transport.

Joule 3.5" Drives with Dock

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

TOWER JOULE DRIVES

3.5" Drives with Mount

For use in Tower with a Joule Base.

850MB Quantum Trailblazer	3 yr. warr.	$329
1280MB Quantum Atlas	3 yr. warr.	$399
2160MB Ultrastar ES	5 yr. warr.	$669
4.3GB Quantum Atlas	5 yr. warr.	$1099
8.0GB DAT DDS-2 Includes Retrospect		$959
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$499

Joule Bases - Supports Stacks Up To 6 Drives High

850MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$389
1080MB Quantum HD	3 yr. warr.	$429
2160MB Ultrastar ES HD	3 yr. warr.	$699
230MB Optical	1 yr. warr.	$529

LACIE LIMITED

1995 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE

MAC HOME JOURNAL

Industrial Design Excellence Award SILVER 1994

I.D. Magazine 40TH ANNUAL DESIGN REVIEW WINNER 1994

MACUSER EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD 1995 FINALIST

MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE

Mon.– Fri. 5AM-7PM & Sat. 8AM-NOON PST
International 503-520-9000
Fax 503-520-9100 (24 hrs.)
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

* La Cie Storage Utilities FREE with the purchase of a La Cie Drive. Call for details, conditions, limited money back guarantee, and free offers. Prices do not include shipping and only apply to products shipped within the continental United States. Add sales tax where applicable. Tsunami, Joule, Joule Portable, Silverlining, La Cie and the La Cie logo are trademarks of La Cie, Ltd. All other trademarks are the property of their respective companies. All prices, specifications, terms, warranties, descriptions, products and services herein are subject to change without notice or without recourse. © Copyright 1996 La Cie, Ltd. All rights reserved.

SILVERSCANNERS

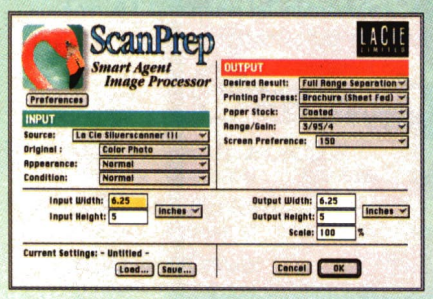
AWARD-WINNING COLOR

Compare these features:

- **Color previews in seconds.**
- **Scans in under a minute.**
- **The industry's leading scanning software.**

"ScanPrep is an essential application if you own a scanner... the sort of program that has to be seen to be believed."
Ben Long – MacWeek
Highest Possible Rating

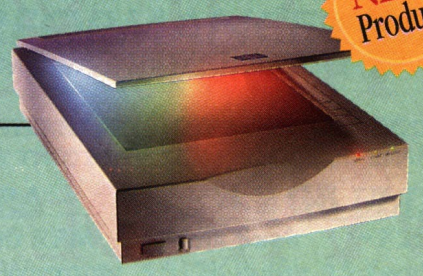
"No matter what acquired plug-in you get if you use Photoshop, you'll also want to buy a copy of ScanPrep."
– MacUser
Highest Possible Rating



FREE with all La Cie scanners, ScanPrep automates Photoshop's* image processing tools, individually preparing each image for printing right before your eyes. Simply describe the project to ScanPrep and scan the base image. ScanPrep yields professional prepress results, quickly and easily.

ScanPrep provides automatic adjustment of picture contrast and color saturation. Even when the original is lacking in contrast or saturation, it corrects the problem without human intervention.

Silverscanner PRO
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated to 1200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$599



NEW Product

Silverscanner PRO with Photoshop LE
24 bit color, 300 x 600 dpi interpolated up to 1200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$669

Silverscanner DTP
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated to 3200 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$799

4½

1 Year Scanner Warranty

Silverscanner DTP with Photoshop LE
30 bit color, 400 x 800 dpi interpolated up to 3200 dpi.
▲ Photoshop LE
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$889

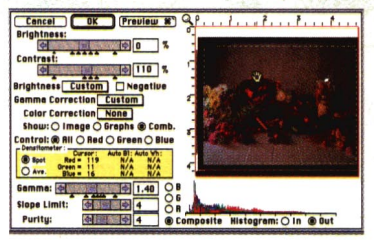
Silverscanner III
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Silverscan
▲ ScanPrep
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1499

4

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

Silverscanner III with Photoshop Full
30 bit color, 600 x 1200 dpi interpolated up to 4800 dpi.
▲ Photoshop (Full Edition)
▲ ScanPrep ▲ Silverscan
▲ Omnipage Lite OCR
$1659

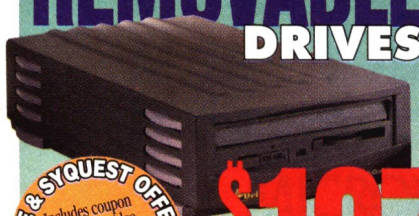
Sheet Feeder Adapter (DTP and III) **$499**
Transparency Adapter (DTP and III) **$799**



No matter which software bundle you choose, you'll also receive Silverscans' award-winning scanning software giving you professional scans.

* Full version only.

REMOVABLE DRIVES



LA CIE & SYQUEST OFFER! Includes coupon for 2nd cartridge by mail for a total of 2 FREE cartridges! ($39.90 value)

$187
SYQUEST EZ135

SYQUEST EZ135MB 2 yr. warr. **$187**
Includes **ONE FREE** cartridge and coupon for **2nd FREE** cartridge by mail!

SYQUEST 270MB External **$279**

IOMEGA JAZ 1GB External **$699**
Includes **THREE FREE** cartridges! ($357 Value)

JAZ 1GB Cartridge **$119**ea.

JAZ 1GB Cartridge 10 Pack **$99**ea.

CARTRIDGES

	Qty. 1	Qty. 10
Syquest SQ400 44MB	$38ea.	$37ea.
Syquest SQ800 88MB	$42ea.	$41ea.
Syquest SQ2000 200MB	$66ea.	$65ea.
Syquest EZ135 135MB	$18ea.	$17ea.
Syquest SQ3270 270MB	$54ea.	$53ea.
Optical 128MB	$23ea.	$22ea.
Optical 230MB	$25ea.	$24ea.
Optical 1.3GB	$59ea.	$58ea.
Optical 2.6GB	$99ea.	$97ea.
CD-R 74 650MB		$8.90ea.
DAT 90m	$9ea.	$8ea.
DAT 120m	$20ea.	$19ea.
DAT Cleaning Kit	$9ea.	$8ea.
DLT 30 30GB	$40ea.	$39ea.
DLT 40 40GB	$98ea.	$97ea.

CLEARANCE

90 day warranties. Some drives refurbished. No rain checks. Quantity is limited to to stock on hand. First come, first served.

HARD DRIVES	PRICE	QTY.
42MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$29	2
85MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$49	10
105MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$59	3
1080MB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$229	11
1080MB Tsunami External	$299	30
1.2GB Seagate Internal	$199	2
2.4GB Seagate Int. (unformatted)	$429	3
4.3GB Quantum Int. (unformatted)	$839	8
REMOVABLE DRIVES	**PRICE**	**QTY.**
105MB SyQuest	$89	40
128MB Optical Internal	$99	30
155MB Teac Tape External	$79	2
600MB Teac Tape External	$39	30

LACIE LIMITED

INTERNAL HARD DRIVE
$257
1280 MB
Quantum Fireball 7200 rpm

TSUNAMI HARD DRIVE
$544
2160 MB
Ultrastar ES

award-winning customer support

Toll-free tech line:
1-800-288-9919
http://www.lacie.com/~lacie

Call 1-800-999-1571

AMERICAN EXPRESS VISA DISCOVER MasterCard

WITH PRICES THIS LOW, BY THE TIME YOU READ THIS, IT MAY BE TOO LATE.

As recently as February of 1996, these Texas Instruments printers were winning major awards. Today, we're selling them at incredibly low prices* So buy now and save money!

microLaser 600
Affordable PostScript® Solution

- 5 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 250-sheet tray & straight paper path
- Mac®, Windows® & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

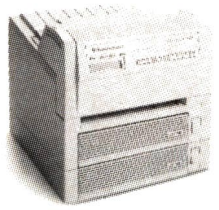
MacUser ★★★★

NOW $679

microLaser PowerPro
High Performance Printing

- 12 pages per minute
- True 600 x 600 dpi
- 500-sheet paper capacity
- Mac, Windows & DOS ready
- PS Level 2 & PCL™5 emulation

PC WORLD TOP 10 PRINTERS



NOW $1199

All printers come with a 1 year limited warranty and toll free technical support.

TEXAS INSTRUMENTS

TI EXPRESS™
1-800-TI-TEXAS
SELECT OPT. 2, THEN 1

MacWAREHOUSE
1-800-255-6227

COMPUTER DISCOUNT WAREHOUSE CDW CIRCLE OF SERVICE
1-800-656-4CDW

Insight
1-800-359-1588

PC & Mac Connection
1-800-600-9257

Dealer prices may vary. *Offer good while supply lasts. Mac is a registered trademark of Apple Computer, Inc. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corp. PostScript is a registered trademark of Adobe Systems, Inc. PCL is a trademark of Hewlett-Packard. microLaser is a trademark of Texas Instruments. ©1996 TI.

ProDirect 800-524-9952

FWB Toolkit
ProDirect hard drives now come preformatted and include a copy of FWB Hard Disk Toolkit.

VISA · DISCOVER NOVUS · AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards · MasterCard

8:00am - 7:00pm (CST) Mon.-Fri.
10:00 am - 3:00 Saturday

NEVER A SURCHARGE!
NO SALES TAX COLLECTED!

Fax 24 hours a day 612-941-1109
International orders call 612-941-1805
In Minnesota call 612-941-1805

- ***All MacIntoshModels***
- ***Sun Microsystems***
- ***Hewlett Packard (DOS & RISC)***
- ***IBM RS 6000***

All drives are setup and tested for your specific platform.

Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

Kingston memory now availble at ProDirect for ***ALL*** types of systems. Always call for the most competitive prices.

Quantum

420 MB *TRAIL BLAZER*			**$149**	**$209**
11 ms Seek	4500 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
535 MB *Performance !*			**175**	**235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
850 MB *Value!*			**189**	**249**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1080 MB *Fireball*			**255**	**315**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	3 Year Warranty	
1280 MB *Fireball II*			**265**	**325**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*	
2.2 GB *Saturn*			**520**	**585**
8.5ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.0 GB Atlas *New Low Price!*			**675**	**735**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Atlas			**925**	**985**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	2048K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

Fast & Wide SCSI AV Drives

2.0 GB ATLAS			**739**	**799**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB ATLAS			**995**	**1055**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

CONNER

1060 MB *Quiet & Reliable*			**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.1 GB *Fast AV Performance!*			**695**	**755**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
2.1 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance*			**825**	**925**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB *Fast AV Performance!*			**975**	**1035**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.2 GB *Fast & Wide -AV Performance*			**1075**	**1175**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

MICROPOLIS

GOLD Series AV Drives ***Recommended most for AV work***

2.1 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**589**	**649**
Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**985**	**1045**
Fast SCSI 2 8.5 ms Seek	7200 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB • ***Also Available in Fast & Wide SCSI 2***			**1895**	**1995**
Fast SCSI 2 11ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	

SyQuest TECHNOLOGY

DRIVES			CARTRIDGES	
Capacity	***Model***	***External***	***Capacity***	***Price***
88 MB	SQ5110C	**$255**	**44 MB**	**$40**
135MB	SQEZ135	**195**	**88 MB**	**44**
200 MB	SQ5200	**325**	**135 MB**	**19**
270 MB	SQ3270	**339**	**200 MB**	**69**
			270 MB	**56**

AV SPEED • PRODIRECT PRICES • 90 DAY PERFORMANCE GUARANTEE!

- ***INDUSTRY LEADING IBM PATENTED MR HEAD TECHNOLOGY PRODUCES THE BEST TRANSFER RATES AVAILABLE TODAY!***
- ***IDEAL FOR YOUR MOST INTENSE AV OR DTP NEEDS...AN IDEAL SCRATCH DISK***
- ***1,000,000 HOURS MEAN TIME BETWEEN FAILURE , 5 YEAR WARRANTY, 1 YEAR ADVANCE EXCHANGE***

2.2 GB *ULTRA*

- **8 ms Seek**
- **7200 RPM**
- **512K Buffer**
- **5 YearWarranty**
- ***MR Head Technology***

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.

$525 INTERNAL ***$585*** EXTERNAL

4.2 GB *ULTRA*

- **8 ms Seek**
- **7200 RPM**
- **512K Buffer**
- **5 YearWarranty**
- ***MR Head Technology***

All drives come preformatted with FWB for Maximum performance in AV and DTP environments.

$895 INTERNAL ***$955*** EXTERNAL

540 MB IBM *DESKSTAR*

- 9 ms Seek
- 5400 RPM
- 128K Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty

$155 INTERNAL ***$215*** EXTERNAL

1080 MB IBM *STARFIRE*

- 8 ms Seek
- 7200 RPM
- 512K Buffer
- 5 Year Warranty

$279 INTERNAL ***$339*** EXTERNAL

MW ★★★★

MW EDITORS' CHOICE

PDC2400
- **8 ms Seek • 7200 RPM**
- **512K Buffer • 5 YearWarranty**

$725 Internal $785 External
Conner 21075 Mechanism

"Like an eye catching sports car, this 2.4 GB looks and goes fast"

Stackable • Active Termination

Featured Products

535 MB *Performance !*			**$175**	**235**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Quantum 1280 MB *Fireball II*			**$265**	**$355**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	128K Buffer	*5 Year Warranty*	
PDI 2.2GB Ultra XP			**$735**	**$845**
8ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate 4.2GB *Barracuda 4*			**$1025**	**$1085**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
Seagate 9.0 GB Elite			**$1965**	**$2065**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

PCI/NUBUS FAST & WIDE ACCELERATORS

FWB incorporated · Designed for Macintosh with PCI

New! FWB JackHammer **$455**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. and fast SCSI 2 (8 Bit) transfer rates up to 10 MB/sec.

New! FWB PCI JackHammer **$385**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Your best solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

FWB RAID Toolkit.....Call!

Adaptec 2940WM **$295**
Adaptec's Power Domain 2940W-PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 Accelerator. Increase transfer rates up to 20MB/sec. Ideal for Disc Arrays.

Atto Express PCI **$345**
Single channel RISC based PCI to Fast/Wide SCSI 3 accelerator card for Apple's PCI based computers. Ideal solution for your audio, video, prepress, and real time applications. Transfer rates up to 20MB/sec.

Atto Silicon Express 2 **$485**
SCSI 1&2 supports transfer rates up to 10.0 MB/sec., multiple block sizes, parallel processing capability.Ideal for graphic design, multimedia applications.

Atto Silicon Express 4 **$829**
Fast/Wide 16BIT SCSI 2 accelerator card for Apple's Nubus based computers. Supports fast/wide SCSI 2 (16 Bit) transfer rates up to 20MB/second. Full 16 Bit wide support for disk arrays.

REMUS Disk Array RaidLevel 0 - 5 **$Call**

Seagate

1080 GB			**$265**	**$325**
9 ms Seek	5400 RPM	512 KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Barracuda 2			**710**	**765**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Barracuda 4 *New Price!*			**1165**	**1205**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
2.5 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 2			**755**	**855**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
4.3 GB Fast & Wide Barracuda 4			**1185**	**1285**
8 ms Seek	7200 RPM	1024K Buffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Elite			**1899**	**1999**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	
9.0 GB Fast & Wide Elite			**2075**	**2175**
11 ms Seek	5400 RPM	1024KBuffer	5 Year Warranty	

90 Day Performance Guarantee !!

Tape Backup Drives

All ProDirect Tape Drives Include The Latest Version of Retrospect and 1 Piece of Media.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Capacity	***Model***	***Media***	***Int.***	***Ext.***
2.0 GB	35470	4mm	**$925**	**$985**
3-5 GB	35480	4mm	**995**	**1055**
4-8 GB	1533A	4mm	**1235**	**1295**
24-48 GB Auto Tape Loader	1553A		**3195**	**3295**

Exabyte

Capacity	***Model***	***Media***	***Int.***	***Ext.***
2-5 GB	8205XL	8mm	**$1395**	**$1485**
7-14 GB	8505XL	8mm	**2055**	**2115**

Quantum *DLT*

Fastest Drives Made Today!

DLT2000XT **$3199**
30GB Capcity • *TRANSFER RATE 150 MB PER MINUTE*

DLT4000 **$4925**
40GB Capcity • *TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE*

DLT4500 • ***200 GB Capacity*** **$8899**
TRANSFER RATE 180 MB PERMINUTE

DLT4700 • ***280 GB Capacity*** **$11395**

CD ROM & CD WRITERS

4x Toshiba CD ROM 150 MS seek	**$235**
4 x 6 Disk Pioneer CD ROM Changer	**$339**
6.7x Toshiba CD ROM *New Price!* 102 ms Seek256 K Cache	**$295**
2x Yamaha CDE 1020 2x CD Writer• 4x CD ROM	**$795**
4 x Yamaha CDE 100 *New Price!* 4 x CD Writer•Multisession•Selectable Speed	**$1275**

Includes TOAST PRO CD Writer Software
Prices are external and include all cables and software for a PLUG & PLAY Solution.

All prices are subject to change without notice. Returned products are subject to a restocking fee. International customers pay all shipping charges. All shipping charges are non-refundable. To return merchandise call for an RMA number. All RMAs must be returned within 10 business days of issuance. Customers are responsible for all returned product shipping charges.

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

APS Technologies

A GREAT PRICE ON CD-R!

JUST $799.95 External configuration

APS CD-R

- ✔ Uses CD media with 100-year shelf life
- ✔ Random access gives you fast retrieval

At the lowest price ever for Sony 2x CD-R technology, the APS CD-R is a fantastic value for authoring, mastering or backing up to CDs. CD-R media costs less than 2¢ per MB and has an estimated 100-year shelf life. The APS CD-R is based on Sony's CDU-920S mechanism with its giant 1MB cache buffer, and supports packet writing and all popular CD formats specified in the Orange Book Part II. The APS CD-R comes with a FREE copy of the award-winning TOAST CD-ROM Pro CD recording software.

A $500 value – FREE

650MB OPTICAL & 4X CD-ROM AT ONE LOW PRICE

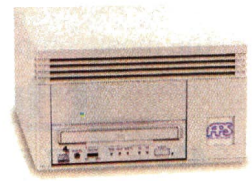
APS PD4

Limited quantities, order now!

- ✔ Combines removable optical storage and backup with CD-ROM in one device!
- ✔ Accepts 650MB rewritable optical cartridges and CD-ROMs interchangeably

GREAT PRICE $499.95 External configuration

The new APS PD4 is the most versatile drive available for your Mac. Combining a fast 4X CD-ROM player with rewritable 650MB optical cartridge drive, the APS PD4 saves a SCSI address while performing these two important desktop functions.



THE ULTIMATE SYSTEM FOR CD-R MASTERING

APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0

- ✔ High-performance 4X CD-R drive & high-performance 2GB AV drive
- ✔ Free copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro – a $500 value

$2499.95 External configuration

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

The ultimate goal when burning CD-R media is a successful burn on the first try, minimizing wasted media, and our new high-performance CD-R Mastering System helps you meet that goal. Combined in a single full-height enclosure, you'll find a high-performance 4X/4X CD-R drive and either 2GB or 4GB of high-performance AV storage. You'll also receive a FREE copy of TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software – a $500 value – to complete the task.

APS SYQUEST DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Feature	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS SQ 5200	194MB Compatible with 200, 88 and 44MB cartridges	MacUser LABS ★★★★½	N/A	$349.95

APS CD-ROM DRIVES

Model	Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS T 3701	6.7X-SPEED Sustained data transfer rates up to 1000KB per second!	Power Matched for PowerPC	$249.95	$299.95
APS PD4	CD-ROM/Removable Optical 650MB optical storage with 4X CD-ROM in one device		N/A	499.95*
APS CD-R	Recordable CD-ROM FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	New Low Price	N/A	799.95*
APS CD-R Pro	4X4 Performance CD-R FREE TOAST CD-ROM Pro recording software ($500 value)	New Low Price	N/A	1799.95**
APS CD-R Mastering System 2.0	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 2GB AV scratch disk		N/A	2499.95*
APS CD-R Mastering System 4.0	4X read/4X write recording engine and a 4GB AV scratch disk		N/A	2999.95*

While supplies last! CALL NOW!

CALL FOR YOUR **FREE**

Early Summer 1996 CATALOG

Featuring our complete line of APS Drives, Supplies & Accessories

APS QIC & DAT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS HyperQIC™	2GB QIC 3080 Mechanism	MacWeek ★★★★ MacUser LABS ★★★½	N/A	$499.95
APS DAT	2GB DDS-1 Non-Compression Mechanism		$649.95	699.95
APS HyperDAT®	8GB DDS-2 Compression Mechanism	Power Matched for PowerPC	849.95	899.95
APS HyperDAT® Pro	8GB DDS-2 High-Speed Mechanism	Power Matched for PowerPC	1049.95	1099.95

APS MO DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	SR2000
APS 230MB MO	4500 rpm drive/230MB	MacUser LABS ★★★★	$449.95
APS 2.6GB MO	4MB cache/2.6GB	Power Matched for PowerPC	1799.95

APS HyperDAT®

GREAT PRICE

- ✔ Up to 8GB of storage on one 120m DAT tape‡
- ✔ High transfer rates of up to 28MB per minute‡
- ✔ Compatible with all DDS-1 and DDS-2 media
- ✔ Includes Retrospect 3.0 backup software – FREE

$899.95 External configuration

Delivering backup speeds as high as 28MB per minute, this DDS-2 backup system can pack up to an incredible 8GB on a single 120m DAT tape!* The APS HyperDAT is compatible with other DDS-1 DC and DDS-2 DC drives. Perfect for office and network backup and archiving!

‡With hardware compression *Assumes 2:1 compression ratio

APS DLT TAPE BACKUP SYSTEMS

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Full-Height
APS DLT30	30GB Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	Power Matched for PowerPC	$3499.95
APS DLT40	40GB Digital Linear Tape Mechanism	Power Matched for PowerPC; MacUser Editors' Choice Award 1995 FINALIST	5499.95
APS DLT4500	200GB Digital Linear Tape Loader		8899.95

All APS tape drives include Retrospect® by Dantz®

APS MEDIA SALE

3M

		SALE PRICE
106148	2.6GB MO CART.	$99.95
105202	PD 650 CART.	49.95
1017-650	74MIN. CD-R MEDIA	9.95

	SALE PRICE
DLT III CARTRIDGE	$39.95
DLT IV CARTRIDGE	99.95

SONY

		SALE PRICE
106151	3-PK 128MB MO	$59.95
106152	3-PK 230MB MO	79.95

maxell

	SALE PRICE
60M DAT	$5.95
90M DAT	9.95
120M DAT	24.95

POWER MATCHED FOR POWER PC

These products are performance-matched for optimal performance in the PowerPC environment.

*Available only in full-height case

1994 World Class Winner Macworld · MACWORLD MW EDITORS' CHOICE · MACWORLD MW SERVICE HERO · MacUser RECOMMENDS · MACHINE EDITORS' CHOICE AWARD WINNER 1993 · BMUG FALL 1994 CHOICE PRODUCT · 1994 MAC HOME JOURNAL READERS' CHOICE · Best Technical Support 1994 Consultants Macintosh Consultants · MACWORLD 1993 World Class Award Winner · POSITIVE PERIPHERALS Inc. and MCI · MacUser ZD LABS · MAC HOME Journal Award · WINDOWS MAGAZINE 1995 WIN 100 · ◆◆◆◆ MacWEEK

APS TECHNOLOGIES

BUY A GIG, SAVE A BUCK!

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS Q 1080

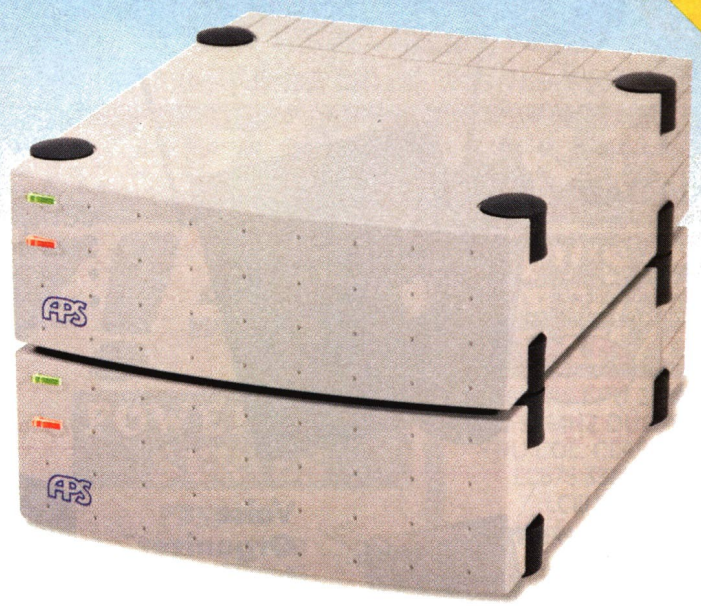
JUST $229.95 While Quantities Last

Internal configuration

- ✔ Well suited for home and office use
- ✔ Great for AV and non-AV applications
- ✔ 3.93MB/sec. sust. read, 4.27MB/sec. sust. write
- ✔ PRML technology delivers more storage to powerful CPUs & applications

Quantum · MacWEEK · MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★

For an incredible value in 1GB drives, look no further than the APS Q 1080. It is backed by a 3-year warranty and supports a 500,000 hour MTBF. If you're ready to take a step forward in drive capacity and performance, the APS Q 1080 makes that step an easy one to take.



7200 RPM PERFORMANCE, 5400 RPM PRICE

GREAT PRICE

APS MS 2000

$469.95 Internal configuration

MICROPOLIS

- ✔ 7.31MB/sec. sust. write, 4.54MB/sec. sust. read
- ✔ 5400 rpm mechanism
- ✔ Performs like a 7200 rpm drive
- ✔ 5-year warranty

This incredible drive has the performance you'd expect from a 7200 rpm mechanism but with a 5400 rpm drive's price – and reliability! The APS MS 2000 formats to 2047MB, delivers sustained reads at up to 4.54MB/sec. and sustained writes at up to 7.31MB/sec, has an average access time of 20 ms and average seek of 9.6 ms. It has a 5-year warranty and is rated at 650,000 MTBF.

4GB OF STORAGE FOR ONLY

APS Q 4.0

JUST $899.95 Internal configuration

Quantum

- ✔ Embedded servo eliminates thermal recalibration
- ✔ 7200 rpm mechanism delivers high transfer rates
- ✔ 2MB cache buffer boosts performance
- ✔ 5-year warranty

Using an embedded servo as well as a high-performance 7200 rpm mechanism, the APS Q 4.0 is equally at home with AV and non-AV applications. It is based on the Quantum Atlas XP 34300 mechanism with a 4300MB formatted capacity. The drive employs a huge 2048KB cache buffer and a unique cache-management algorithm to push data transfer rates as high as 10MB per second.

MacWorld Magazine World Class Award

MacUser Editor's Choice Award

Consultants Choice Award

APS SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS Q 840 Quantum 840 Trailblazer	811MB 4500 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	$189.95	NEW LOW PRICE $259.95
APS Q 1080* Quantum 1080 Fireball	1042MB 5400 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	229.95	NEW LOW PRICE 289.95
APS Q 1280 Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	269.95	369.95
APS I 2160 IBM Ultrastar ES	2063MB 5400 rpm		479.95	579.95
APS MS 2000 Micropolis 4421	2047MB 5400 rpm		469.95	NEW LOW PRICE 569.95
APS Q 2210* Quantum Capella	2047MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	599.95	699.95
APS ST 4200 Seagate ST 15230N Hawk	4094MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	889.95	NEW LOW PRICE 989.95

While supplies last

APS IDE DRIVES FOR MACINTOSH

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 1280A Quantum Fireball II 1280	1222MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	NEW LOW PRICE $229.95
APS ST 2140A Seagate Medalist ST32140A	2167MB 5400 rpm (Fast ATA-2)	349.95

To receive an automated fax listing of all APS documents, call 800-374-5802 from any touch-tone telephone.

Then call 816-920-4150 from a fax machine with a handset or fax modem and follow the instructions.

APS HIGH-PERFORMANCE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0 Micropolis 4221	1955MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	$549.95	$649.95
APS MS 2.0AV Micropolis 4221AV	1955MB 7200 rpm		649.95	749.95
APS Q 2.0 Quantum Atlas XP32150	2050MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	699.95	799.95
APS ST 2.0 Seagate ST 32550N	2047MB 7200 rpm		749.95	849.95
APS MS 4.0 Micropolis 3243	4064MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	899.95	999.95
APS Q 4.0 Quantum Atlas XP34300	4101MB 7200 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★½	899.95	NEW LOW PRICE 999.95
APS MS 4.0AV Micropolis 3243AV	4064MB 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95
APS ST 4.0 Seagate ST 15150N	4094MB 7200 rpm	MacWeek ◆◆◆◆ MacUser ZD LABS ★★★½	1099.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1199.95
APS MS 9.0 Micropolis 1991	8669MB 5400 rpm		1899.95	2099.95*
APS MS 9.0AV Micropolis 1991AV	8669MB 5400 rpm	MacUser ZD LABS ★★★★	1999.95	2199.95*
APS ST 9.0 Seagate ST410800N	8669MB 5400 rpm		NEW LOW PRICE 2099.95	2299.95*

- 30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products. Your risk is the cost of shipping.
- Drive-for-Drive Repair or Replacement Warranty: APS will, at its discretion, replace or repair products found to be defective according to the terms of the product's warranty.
- Refused orders subject to 20% restocking fee.
- Listed capacities are formatted.
- Actual data compression and tape capacity vary greatly depending on the type of data recorded, other system parameters and environment.
- Internal hard drives include brackets, cables, cords and LEDs required for operation with the specified Macintosh where applicable. External SCSI-2 drives come with a premium SCSI cable, power cord and user guide.
- All hard drives from APS Technologies come preformatted with Apple's System 7.0.1 software, and APS Technologies' APS PowerTools SCSI formatter/hard disk partitioner. You may need to install system software appropriate to your machine before use.
- Prices and specifications are subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typographical errors.
- Copyright © 1996 APS Technologies

APS FAST/WIDE SCSI DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Awards	Internal	SR2000
APS MS 2.0W Micropolis 4221W	1955MB 7200 rpm		$649.95	$749.95
APS Q 2.0W Quantum Atlas XP32150W	2050MB 7200 rpm		799.95	899.95
APS MS 4.0W Micropolis 3243W	4064MB 7200 rpm		999.95	1099.95
APS Q 4.0W Quantum Atlas XP34300W	4101MB 7200 rpm		999.95	NEW LOW PRICE 1099.95

FAST/WIDE ADAPTER CARDS

Model	External SCSI Connection	Internal
QLogic Fast!SCSI Mac PCI-W Adapter for Fast/Wide drives	HD 68-Pin	$379.95
SiliconExpress IV For NuBus Quadras & Power Macs only. Fast/Wide adapter card.	HD 68-Pin	849.95

APS POWERBOOK DRIVES

Model	Capacity/Features	Internal
APS Q 810 Quantum Europa	778MB 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE $339.95
APS Q 1.08 Quantum Europa	1037MB 3800 rpm, IDE – Fast ATA-2	NEW LOW PRICE 429.95
APS I 1.2 IBM Travelstar DPRS-21215	1200MB 4900 rpm, SCSI-2	699.95

VISA · MasterCard · DISCOVER · AMERICAN EXPRESS Card · TeleCheck

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/
APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

CALL TODAY!

800-677-3294

30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

30-day money-back guarantee on all APS brand products listed on these 2 pages

REF. CODE: 307022

Call us 24 hours a day, 7 days a week

APS Technologies — We're Not Just Hard Drives

GREAT PRODUCTS... PRICELESS SUPPORT

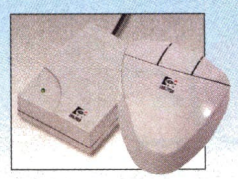
Tropez

900 ITAD

- 900MHz digital cordless telephone
- Exceptional clarity
- Four programmable digital voice mailboxes

Reduced Price

106031 **$279.95**



Cordless MouseMan®

- Operates up to six feet away from its receiver
- Works even without a clear path to the receiver

106052 **$79.95**

Compact Disc Storage System

SPECIAL

- Safely stores up to 40 CDs
- Uses a third the space of jewel box storage

101186 BLACK
101187 WHITE
$19.95

Relisys Taurus Scanner

- Up to 9600 x 9600 dpi interpolated resolution
- Single-pass cold scan flatbed scanner
- 30-bit color with 1024 levels of gray

105269 **$699.95**

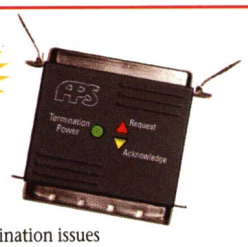
Relisys Scorpio Scanner

- 30-bit color at up to 2400 x 2400 dpi interpolated resolution
- Single-pass flatbed scanner
- Includes a 16-bit SCSI card, cable, terminator, and software

105268 **$429.95**

4X6 Transparency Adapter available

GREAT PRICE



SCSI Sentry® II

- Solves tough termination issues
- Uses APS' patented DATerm®, Digital Active Termination®
- Includes a high-capacity, auto-switching international power supply
- Centronics 50 M/Centronics 50 F connectors

1009-018 **$59.95**

Voice Organizer™

- Fits in the palm of your hand
- Stores up to 99 memos, 99 reminders, and 400 phone numbers
- Operates using simple voice commands

105372 **$149.95**

TELEMAX 6

- Protects six AC outlets and one fax/modem outlet
- Includes a manufacturers $500,000 connected equipment warranty

100338 **$59.95**

PowerBook Wetsuit 1.0

- Offers excellent protection
- Padded neoprene case
- Fits PowerBook 500 or 140-180c

101390 BLACK WETSUIT 1.0
$34.95

GREAT PRICE

Tropez 902 Platinum

- 900 MHz digital cordless telephone
- Two-line operation, three-way conference calling, and speakerphone

100408 **$299.95**

USRobotics Sportster 28.8 Faxmodem

- Fully v.34 compatible at up to 33,600 bps
- Includes MacCom Center™ software
- 14,400 bps model also available

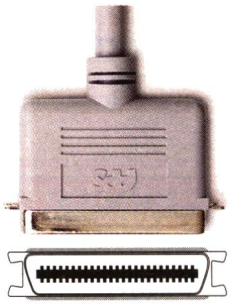
105292 28.8 FAXMODEM **$219.95**

101590 14.4 FAXMODEM **119.95**

APS Premium SCSI Cables

To get the best data integrity and reliability, use only APS premium SCSI cables. Inside a tough plastic sheath, our cables have paired, tightly-twisted 26-gauge conductors in an end-to-end foil shield and a fully-soldered heavy-duty tinned cooper braid.

ITEM #	ITEM DESCRIPTION	CONNECT TYPE	1-2	3+
	25 x 50 DB-25 to 50-pin Centronics	M/M		
1007-001-002	2'		$19.95	$17.95
1007-001-006	6'		29.95	27.95
	50 x 50 50-pin Centronics to 50-pin Centronics	M/M		
103245	7" SCSI SHORT LINK		5.95	4.95
1007-004-001	MINI SCSI LINK 12"		19.95	17.95
1007-004-003	3'		19.95	17.95
1007-004-006	6'		29.95	27.95
102386	12'	M/M	59.95	54.95
102387	12' Extension	M/F	59.95	54.95



Back-UPS Pro

- Provides smooth, continuous power to your system
- Allows safe shutdown during power outages
- Microprocessor controlled voltage regulation
- Perfect for advanced workstations

ITEM DESCRIPTION	OUTPUT VA	CAP. WATTS	POWER TIME HALF LOAD	OUTLETS	PRICE
BACK-UPS PRO 280	280	175	20 MIN.	4	$159.95
BACK-UPS PRO 420	420	260	25 MIN.	4	229.95
BACK-UPS PRO 650	650	410	18 MIN.	4	299.95
BACK-UPS PRO 1000	1000	670	19 MIN.	6	399.95
BACK-UPS PRO 1400	1400	950	19 MIN.	6	499.95

4mm & CD Tower

- Tower design uses little space
- 4mm Tower holds up to 10 tapes
- CD Tower holds up to 20 CDs

100951 4MM **$10.95**
100952 CD **14.95**

HP DeskJet 340

- Compact and portable for easy printing anywhere
- Excellent high-quality DPI printer value
- Holds up to 30 pages

105249 DESKJET 340 **$319.95**

105250 HP MAC ADAPTER **29.95**

Small Media Vault

- Specially constructed for media protection
- Protects media against heat, moisture
- Holds more than 25 DAT tapes

101341 **$139.95**

There's more! lots of new products, supplies & accessories to meet all your computing needs. All available in our new Early Summer '96 Catalog. Call for your **FREE** copy today!

GREAT PRICE

SCSI Conduit®

- Eliminates the nest of cables and cords behind your drives
- Includes a 50-pin Centronics SCSI "C" connector, Power StacKIT, and stacking feet

105119 **$29.95**

DAT Starter Kit

DAT Starter Kit

- 5 DAT tapes (90 or 120m)
- 1 DAT head cleaner
- 1 LabelOnce DAT Starter Kit
- 1 4mm DAT cube

100592 90M STARTER KIT **$69.95**

100590 120M STARTER KIT **129.95**

BEST SELLING CD-ROMS

Item Number	Item Description	Price
105320	Starplay Games of Fame	$29.95
105333	You Don't Know Jack	32.95
100056	A.D.A.M The Inside Story	39.95
100154	Star Trek Tech. Manual	39.95
105332	Links Pro CD	39.95
105328	Body Works 5.0	41.95
105330	Compton's Interactive Encydopedia	46.95

BEST SELLING CD-ROMS

Item Number	Item Description	Price
105324	Absolute Zero	$45.95
105321	F/A-18 Hornet 2.01	46.95
105322	Star Wars Rebel Assault II	49.95
105334	Buried in Time	49.95
101627	Doom II	49.95
105331	Microsoft Encarta '96	49.95
100125	Myst	49.95

INPUT DEVICES

Item Number	Item Description	Price
105094	Kensington Mouse	$59.95
101577	ALPS GlidePoint	74.95
105301	Adesso Tru-Form Keyboard	84.95
105267	Adesso Mac Track Keyboard	99.95
105180	Kensington Thinking Mouse	99.95
105303	Kensington Turbo Mouse 5.0	104.95
106053	Logitech TrackMan® Live!™	139.95

BATTERIES/AUTO ADAPTERS

Item Number	Item Description	Price
106113	PB 140/180 Hi-Capacity Battery	$49.95
106117	Auto Adapter for PB 140/180	49.95
106116	Auto Adapter for PB 500	69.95
100493	PB Duo 210/230 Battery	79.95
105227	PB Duo 250/270/280 Battery	89.95
106114	PB 5000 Series Battery – 190/5300	119.95
106112	PB 520-540C Battery	119.95

REF. CODE: 307022

Visit our Web Page at http://www.apstech.com/

APS International Sales (816) 920-4109

VISA* MasterCard DISCOVER AMERICAN EXPRESS Card TeleCheck

APS TECHNOLOGIES CALL TODAY! 800-677-3294

CALL MACXTRA NOW!
1-800-553-4230

MAC Xtra DISCOUNTS

FAX YOUR ORDER: 206-746-5324

INTERNATIONAL CALLS: 206-746-3803

PUZZLED BY HOW TO ENERGIZE YOUR MAC?

MEMORY!

LIFETIME WARRANTY

STANDARD 30-PIN SIMMS

FOR PLUS, SE, SE 30, CLASSIC/II/COLOR, LC,/LCII, PERF. 200/400-430/600, Q 900/950, MAC II, IIX, IICX, IISI, IICI, IIFX, IIVX, IIVI.

4MB 80NS $71!

1MB 100NS $24
1MB 80/70NS .. 20/33
2MB 80/70NS ... 44/45
4MB 80NS/70NS ... 71/75 ✔
8MB 70NS 270
16MB 70NS 455

4mb PAL SIMMs for II/IIx
4MB 80NS $134

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx
1MB 80NS $38
4MB 70NS 154
8MB 70NS ..... 303 ✔
16MB 70NS 520

PC SIMMS
1MB 70NS $29
4MB 70NS 130

72-PIN SIMMS

FOR Q 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII/475/630, PERF. 450-560/575 & 6115CD PMAC 61/71/8100, WS 80/60/95/6150/81/ 9150.

8MB 72-pin 70NS $99!

4MB 70NS/60NS $50/53
8MB 70NS/60NS ...99/103 ✔
16MB 70NS/60NS .. 207/209
32MB 60NS 446

PC SIMMS (72-PIN)
4MB 70NS $87
8MB 70NS 187
16MB 70NS 335
32MB 70NS 979

168-PIN DIMMS

FOR PM 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

16MB 60NS DIMM $222!

4MB $124
8MB 116
16MB ..... 222 ✔
32MB 448
64MB 993
ALL 60NS!

POWERBOOK SERIES

PB5300
8MB .. $211 12MB .. 268
16MB . 398 ✔ 32MB .. 783

PB2300
4MB .. $129 8MB . 219
16MB... 329 20MB. 459
32MB.. 659 36MB... 665

PB190 SERIES
4MB .... $125 8MB ... 210
12MB .. 299 16MB .. 495
32MB... 929 **ALL 70NS!**

PB500 SERIES
4MB .... $131 **8MB .... 210** ✔
16MB .... 425 32MB ... 847

PB DUO 210/230
4MB $157 8MB 259
12MB 443 14MB 453
20MB 777 28MB 897

PowerMac 1MB VRAM $55!

FPU'S/MATH COPROCESSOR/ VRAM/CACHE

CENTRIS FPU 25MHZ ... $186
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600 51
FPU COL. CLASSIC 16MHz .. 42
LC575 33MHz FPU ... 238
LCIII FPU 25 MHz .. 48

POWERMAC 6100, 7100, 8100 VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS VRAM ... $17
512K VRAM 22
256K CACHE 70
512K CACHE ... 279
1MB CACHE .. 789

POWERMAC 72/75/85/9500 VRAM/CACHE

1MB VRAM 72/75/8500 $55
2MB VRAM 9500 ... 227
256K CACHE DIMM ..86
512K CACHE DIMM .. 153

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

BATTERIES
VST PB5300 BATTERY, CHARGER, AC ADAPTER $319
VST PB2300 INT. TYPE III 97
VST PB500 INT. BATTERY 125

HARD DRIVES
VST EXP. BAY HARD DRIVE 540/810MB/1.2GB $482/615/769

MODEMS
GLOBAL VILLAGE POWERPORT PLATINUM 28.8 V.34 ..... $337
SUPRA 14.4/28.8 PB MODEM ... 99/159
MEGAHERTZ CRUISE CARD 14.4 135

SCANNERS & PRINTERS

Visioneer
PAPERPORT VX $295

Umax
POWERLOOK I I .. $1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+ .. 908
VISTA S-12 LE+ .. 808
VISTA S-6 E PRO+ ... 608

UMAX PowerLook II $1988!

Nikon
COOLSCAN EXTERNAL ... $1349
SUPER COOLSCAN 1999

Agfa
STUDIOSCAN IISI $795
ARCUS II 1941

Polaroid SPRINTSCAN .. $1555

Apple
COLOR STYLEWRITER 2500 .... $375
LW 4/600 .. 895 PERS. LW 320 .. 809

Hewlett Packard
LASERJET 5L/5P PLUS/5SI .. $515/888/2860
DESKWRITER 660C 359

Epson
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER .. $1795
PRO XL BLACK/COLOR CART... 19/35

Printer Supplies
HP DESKJET/WRITER COLOR CART. . $29
HP DESKJET/WRITER BLACK CART . 26.50
HP LASERWRITER 4V/4MV TONER .. 152
HP LASWERWRITER 4/4M TONER .. 116
APPLE LW 12/600 BLACK TONER ... 95
APPLE LW 12/600 COLOR TONER *(CYAN, MAGENTA OR YELLOW)*... 110 *(EACH)*
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER HIGH PERFORMANCE BLACK CART. 29
APPLE COLOR STYLEWRITER 2400 BLACK & COLOR CART. 44

MODEMS

Global Village
TELEPORT PLAT. 28.8 V.34 ..... $203
POWERPORT1XX PLAT.28.8 V.34 337
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD 28.8 .. 349
POWERPORT PLAT. PC CARD PRO ... 519

Supra
EXPRESS 28.8 EXT V.34 . 159
14.4 EXPRESS 98
28.8 PB FAX/MODEM ... 159
28.8 V.34 S/R FAX MODEM ... 205

Motorola
ISDN BITSURFER PRO $369

US Robotics
28.8 V.34 INTERNET BUNDLE 199
14.4 SPORTSTER EXT 117

Zoom
2400 BPS ... 65 V.FAST 28.8 ... 189
VFX 14.4 V.32BIS S/R FAX 169
VFXV 14.4 V.32BIS W/VOICE 148
14.4 EXTERNAL S/R V.42 79

MONITORS & VIDEO

Monitors
APPLEVISION 1710AV $1069
NEC MULTISYNC XV15+/17+ 523/895
NEC MULTISYNC XE15/17/21 ..... 620/1099/1845
NEC MULTISYNC XP17/XP21 ..... 1135/2140

WE ALSO CARRY SONY, NSA HITACHI, RADIUS MONITORS

Video
PREC. COL. PRO 24X/24XK NUBUS $1159/825
RADIUS THUNDER IV GX-1152/1360/1600 .. 1635/1875/2040
RADIUS THUNDER 24 GT 490
ATI XCLAIM 4MB/2MB CARD 489/365
NUMBER NINE IMAGINE 128 PCI 4MB/8MB CARD ... 869/1149
IMSI TWIN TURBO 128 4MB/2MB CARD 555/362

DRIVES

Apple Ext. Drives
850MB .. $339 1.2GB/2.0GB .. 449/799

Quantum
1.2GBEXT. FIREBALL 359
850MB EXT. TRAILBLAZER .. 279
CAPELLA 2.2GB EXT. ... 759
ATLAS 4.3GB 8.6MN ... 1079

Syquest EZ135 $187!

Rumi Syquest
200MB SYQUEST W/CART .. $479
270MB SYQUEST W/CART ... 479

NEC
6XE MULTI-SPIN CD-ROM DRIVE $515
4XC 7-CHR CD-ROM DRIVE 359
4X 4V INT. CD-ROM DRIVE 176

Syquest
EZ135 W/CARTRIDGE ... $199
EZ135MB CARTRIDGE ... 19

Iomega
ZIP DRIVE/ZIP CART. .. $199/19.50
JAZ 1.0GB DRIVE/CART .. . 605/123

FWB
2X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. $1349
4X CD RECORDER/WRITER .. 1969

ACCELERATORS

Daystar
POWERPRO 601 80MHZ W/RAM CACHE ... $1441
POWERPRO 601 100MHZ W/CACHE 1231
TURBO 040 40MHZ W/CACHE 679
TURBO 040I 33MHZ W/CACHE NO FPU ... 605
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER 851
TURBO 601 66MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 851
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IICI, IISI W/ADAPTER ... 1165
TURBO 601 100MHZ FOR IIVX, IIVI, P600 1165
POWERCARD 601 100MHZ 946

66MHZ POWERCARD 601 $649!

MEDIA

Syquest

	1-4	5-9	10+
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. ..	$19		
EZ135MB SYQUEST CART. -10 PK.	180		

THE ORIGINAL SYQUEST CARTRIDGE!

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

Sony
RECORDABLE CDROM 74MIN/640MB/10 PACK .. 8/73
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL/MAC $20/22
650MB OPTICAL 52
2.3GB/2.6GB OPTICAL .. 86/86

Verbatim
3.5" 128MB OPTICAL ... $21
3.5" 230MB OPTICAL .. 28
RECORDABLE CDROM 74 MIN 640MB SINGLE/10 PK 8/75
2SDD 3 1/2 10PK DISK ... 7.50
4MM/60M DATA CART 7
DATA 4MM DC 295 FT 9
DATA 8MM DC 367 FT 7
DC 2120 120MB QIC80 12

Iomega
ZIP 100 MB CART. ... $19.50
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 10 - PK .. 139
ZIP 100 MB CART. - 3 - PK ... 45
JAZ 1GB CART/5 PK ... 123/490
JAZ 540MB CART/5 PK ... 69/294

POLICIES

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
MAC XTRA - 1075 BELLEVUE WAY NE, STE. 114 BELLEVUE WA 98004

OVERNIGHT DEL. $7.50 AND UP, UPS GROUND $6 AND UP
RETURNS SUBJECT TO APPROVAL & RESTOCKING FEE
PHONE (206) 746-3803 FAX (206) 746-5324

WE ACCEPT P.O.'S FROM FORTUNE 500 AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS
OFFICE HOURS: M-F, 7AM TO 6PM; SAT., 9AM TO 4PM, PST

WK052796

The LLB Company, Inc.

1-800-848-8967

International: 206.746.0229 **WEB SITE: HTTP://llb.com** **Fax: 206.746.5168**

MEMORY

Standard 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100/80/70NS	$26/22/33
2MB 80/70NS	44/46
4MB 80/70NS	72/77
8MB 70NS	179
16MB 70NS	455

30-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

1MB 70NS	$30
4MB 70NS	130

72-pin SIMMs

4MB 70/60NS	$50/53
8MB 70/60NS	99/103
16MB 70/60NS	207/209
32MB 60NS	446

72-pin, 9 bit PC SIMMS

4MB 70NS/60NS EDO	$89/75
8MB 70NS/60NS EDO	189/150
16MB 70NS/60NS EDO	300/349
32MB 70NS/60NS EDO	875/636

8MB 72PIN $99

PB 5300 Series

8MB/12MB RAM	$213/270
16MB/32MB RAM	400/785

PB 190 Series

4MB/8MB 70NS	$129/209
12MB/16MB 70NS	299/495
32MB70NS	1219

PB500 Series

4MB/8MB RAM	$133/211
16MB/32MB RAM	425/840

4MB PAL SIMMs for II,IIx

4MB 70NS	$129

64-pin SIMMs for IIfx

1MB 80/70NS	$26/43
4MB 80/70NS	155/155
8MB 70NS	305
16MB 70NS	520

168-pin DIMMs

4MB 60NS	$125
8MB 60NS	118
16MB 60NS	223
32MB 60NS	448
64MB 60NS	995

PBDUO 210/230 Series

PB DUO-4MB	$159
PB DUO-8MB	260
PB DUO-12MB	445
PB DUO-14MB	455
PB DUO-20MB	698
PB DUO-28MB	899

What type of Memory do I need?

Standard 30-Pin Simms:
Plus, SE, SE 30, Classic, Classic II, Color Classic, LC, LCII, Performa 200, Performa 400-430, Performa 600, Quadra 900/950, Mac II, IIx, IIcx, IIsi, IIci, IIfx, IIvx, IIvi.

Standard 72-Pin Simms:
Quadra 605/630, 610, 650, 700, 800/840AV, LCIII, LC475, LC630, Performa 450-560, 575 and 6115CD, PowerMac 6100, 7100, 8100, WS 80, WS60, WS 95, WS 6150 and WS 8150, 9150.

168 Pin Dimms:
PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

MODEMS

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum 28.8 V.34	$205
PowerPort 1XX Platinum 28.8 V.34	339
PowerPort Platinum PC Card 28.8	349
PowerPort Platinum PRO PC Card	519

SUPRA

SUPRA Simple Internet 28.8 Ext.	$159
SUPRA 28.8 V.34	207
SUPRA 28.8 PB FAX Modem	189
SUPRA EXPRESS 144 PLUS	99
SUPRA EXPRESS 288 External V.34	159

US ROBOTICS

28.8 Sportster V.34 Internet Bundle	$199
Sportster14,400 Mac & Fax	119
28.8 V.34 PCMCIA Sportster	291

TDK

28.8 V.34 PCMCIA PB190/5300	$259
Global Class 288 V.34 PCMCIA	355

Motorola

Lifestyle 28.8 V.34	$212
Power 28.8 V.34	270
ISDN Bitsurfer PRO	369

MEGAHERTZ

Cruise Card 14.4 PCI	$135
Cruise Card 28.8	295
Cruise Card 14.4	159

PRINTERS

APPLE

Color Stylewriter 2500	$375
Laserwriter 4/600	895
Personal Laserwriter 320	809

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP LaserJet 4MV	$2840
HP LaserJet 5P Plus	888
HP LaserJet 5si	2860
HP DeskWriter 660C	399

We also carry HP and Apple Printer supplies

EPSON

STYLUS COLOR 1500 PRINTER	$995
STYLUS COLOR PRO XL PRINTER	1795

DRIVES

APPLE

1.2GB	449	850MB	339
		2GIG	799

QUANTUM (EXTERNAL)

1.2GB Ext. Fireball $359	850MB Ext. Trailblazer 279
Atlas 4.3 GB	1079

200MB SyQuest w/Cart	$479
270MB SyQuest w/Cart	479

6XE Multi-Spin CD-ROM Drive	$519
4XC 7CD Changer	369
2X CD Recorder/Writer	$1375
4X CD Recorder/Writer	1999

FWB incorporated

SyQuest

EZ135 W/Cartridge $187

Iomega Zip Drive	$199
Jaz 1.0GB Drive Ext/Int	599/549

PINNACLE MICRO THE OPTICAL STORAGE COMPANY

RCD1000 w/10 Recordable CD's	$1295
RCD5020 Ext. CD Recorder	1265
APEX 4.6GB Optical Drive	1589

MEDIA

Verbatim - *Call for current prices on the full line of Verbatim*

DataLife 4mm/8mm Data Cartridges

8mm, DL 112 Meters 2.5/5.0GB	$7
4mm, DL 60 Meters DDS-MRS 1.3GB	7.50
4mm, DL 90 Meters DDS-MRS 2.0GB	9.50

Iomega ZIP Cartridge 100MB	$19
- 3pack/10 Pack	49.50/139
Iomega Jaz 1GB Cartridge/5 Pack	123/490
Iomega Jaz 540MB Cartridge/5 Pack	69/294

SyQuest

EZ135	$19.50
- 5 Pack	96.25
- 10 Pack	190.00

The Original SyQuest Cartridge

	1-4	5-9	10+
44MB 5.25"	$40	$39	$38
88MB 5.25"	$43	$42	$41
200MB 5.25"	$63		$62
270MB 3.5"	$49	$48	$47
105MB 3.5"	$55		$54

FPUs/CoProcessors VRAM/Accelerators

FPU's/Math CoProcessors

Centris FPU 25MHz	$189
FPU 33MHZ DUO/P600	52
FPU Color Classic 16MHZ	44
FPU LCIII 25 MHZ/FPU LC,LCII 16 MHZ	49/49
LC575 33MHZ Math CoProc.	240

VRAM/CACHE

256K 80NS Video RAM	$17
512K Video RAM	22
1MB Video RAM PM72/75/8500	55
2MB Video RAM PM 9500	225
256K/512K/1MB Cache Card	72/282/569
256K Cache Dimm /512K Cache Dimm	87/155
1MB Cache Dimm	269

DAYSTAR ACCELERATORS

Turbo 040 40MHZ w/cache	$679
PowerCard 601 66mhz	649
PowerPro 601 100MHZ w/cache	1240
Turbo 601 100 MHZ w/adapter	1175
PowerCard 601 100MHZ	959

SCANNERS

EPSON	1200C PRO	$1202
VISIONEER	PaperPortVX for Mac	295
Nikon ELECTRONIC IMAGING	CoolScan II External	1349
	Super CoolScan	1999
AGFA	StudioScan IISI	935
	ARCUS II	1941
POLAROID	SPRINTSCAN	1555

UMAX

POWERLOOK I I	$1988
VISTA S-12 PRO+	908
VISTA S-12 LE+	808
VISTA S-6 E+ PRO/LE	508/608

SyQuest®
EZ135 Drive
$187
Single Cart. $19.50
Five-Pack $96.25
Ten-Pack $190.00

QUANTUM
Internal Drives
850MB TRAILBLAZER .. 219
1.2 GB FIREBALL $299
4.3GB ATLAS 999

POWERBOOK ACCESSORIES

VST PB190/5300 BTRY NIMH	163
VST PB190/5300 BTRY/CHRGER 5000	299
VST PB5300 POWER ADAPTER AC/DC	229
SUPERCHARGER PB5300	95
MINI AC ADAPTER PB5300	69
APPLE AC ADAPTER PB 5300	59

UMAX®
Powerlook II
$1988

FREE CATALOG! 1.800.848.8967

Electronic orders: Compuserve @ 73423.1272 @Compuserve.com

- P.O.'s accepted upon approval
- All major credit cards accepted - No surcharge - when shipped
- Prices subject to change, not responsible for errors
- We export to most countries in the world
- Orders received before 8:00 pm EST weekdays shipped same day
- Open 6am to 7pm M-F. 9am to 4pm Saturdays
- Returns subject to a 15% restocking fee

E-Mail us!

The LLB Company, Inc. 13228 NE 20th St., Suite B, Bellevue, WA 98005

WK052796

AIRBORNE EXPRESS OVERNIGHT $7.00 up to 10lbs

SUPER SONY SAVINGS

BUY 5 OPTICALS GET 1 FREE!

3-PACK OPTICALS

SO 3EDM128B	128MB 3.5 3-Pk	$44.00
SO 3EDM128MFB..	128MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	50.00
SO 3EDM230MB.	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Optical	55.00
SO 3EDM230MFB..	230MB 3.5 3-Pk Mac Format	60.00

SINGLE OPTICALS

SO EMD128A	128MB 3.5 Optical	16.00 ea
SO EDM128MFA...	128MB 3.5 Optical Mac Format	18.00 ea
SO EDM230.....	230MB Rewritable MO Disk	20.00 ea
SO EDM230M	230MB Mac Formatted MO Disk .	22.00 ea
SO EDMIDAIS	600MB/512 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDMIDAOS	650MB/1024 Optical Cartridge	52.00 ea
SO EDM1301.....	1.2GB/5`12 Optical Cartridge.....	59.00 ea
SO EDMI300	1.3GB/1024 Optical Cartridge	59.00 ea
SO EDM2300B	2.3GB Optical Cartridge 512 B/S.....	86.00 ea
SO EDM2600B	2.6GB Optical Cartridge 1024 B/S ...	86.00 ea

Limited time offer - Valid on all orders shipped before the end of May

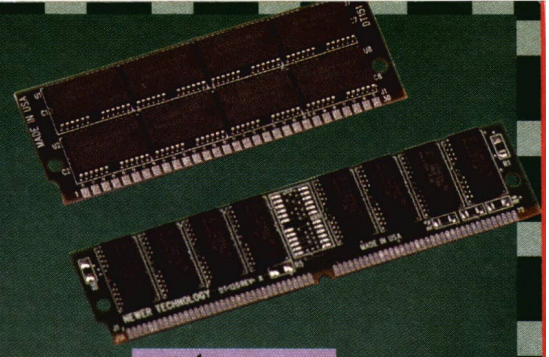
Call For Current Pricing on the Full Line of SONY Media Products.

MORE SONY® VALUES

ZIP (SONY) **Cartridges**
SO ZIP 100CFM
$17.00 ea.

CD Recordables
SO CDQ 74SZA
$8/single $73/10 pk

NEWER HABITAT



NUPOWR

Newer TECHNOLOGY

POWER PC UPGRADE FOR PB500!

PB 500 117MHZ 0MB	$615
PB 500 117MHZ 4MB	799
PB 500 117MHZ 8MB	989

PC CARD

PC CARD DRIVE	$322
PC CARD ETHERTECH P10	145
PC CARD 10 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	425
PC CARD 20 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	705
PC CARD 30 MB FLASH MEMORY.....	1019
PC CARD 28.8 FAX MODEM	340

MEMORY

8MB 72PIN 70NS SIMM $129

4MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . . .	$145
8MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM. . . .	159
16MB 64 BIT 70NS DIMM . .	355
32MB 64BIT 70NS SIMM	.629
64MB 64BIT 70NS DIMM	1719

MICRODOCK

NEWER 16SC ULTRADOCK	$429
NEWER 16SCE ULTRADOCK W/ENET	485
COLOR MICRODOCK	242
ETHERNET MICRODOCK	173
FLOPPY MICRODOCK	92
SCSI MICRODOCK.....	138
FLOPPY DRIVE.....	119
FLOPPY DRIVE/MICRODOCK BUNDLE...	199

VRAM/CACHE

POWERCLIP/256K CACHE BUNDLE $155

POWERMAC 1MB CACHE ..	$569
POWERMAC 512K CACHE ...	275
POWERMAC CACHE.....	142
CACHE 256K DIMM/1MB .	132/269
1MB VRAM 7200/7500/8500	92
2MB VRAM 9500	225

For all your quality Newer Technology products, call Newer Habitat

1.800.840.2212

FAX: 206.746.5168

WK052796

DIRECT CONNECTIONS

800-572-4305

Strictly Business
Mpls. May 22/23

Web Watch
www.directdc.com

We are the High-end storage configuration Experts. Call us for your solutions on RAID Sytems, Video, Networks, and Jukebox applications. All Platforms.

"Direct Connections provided excellent technical support." **MacWorld July'95**
"Direct Connections' array offered the best performance per dollar of the drives tested." **Digital Video Oct. '94**
"Your next option is to locate...highly visible digital video suppliers like Direct Connections." **NEWMEDIA June '95**
"This array is the one to beat." **Ken Grey** Writer for WIRED, Computer User, MovieMaker, Computer Video, and Digital Video Magazine.
"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." **MacWorld April '95**

HOURS: M-F 8:00-8PM SAT 10-2 CST Int'L: 612-937-9771 FAX: 612-937-6285

HARD DRIVES

Differentials available

Only from DC

- 30day money back
- Toll free tech support
- In-house engineers
- Factory direct products
- Award winning service
- $5 million in inventory
- 9 Years in business

Seagate Hawk 2XL

- 1.2GB
- Ultra SCSI 3
- PRML
- Low profile
- Embedded Servo
- 3 yr warranty
- $ 399

5 YEAR WARRANTY

BRAND/MODEL	CAPACITY		ACCESS	RPM	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	810MB		14MS	5400	$ 339	
Hitachi 2.5" IDE***	1.0GIG		14MS	5400	$ 425	
Conner CFP1080	1.2GIG	LP	11MS	5400	$ 295	$ 365
Seagate ST51080N ***	1.2GIG	LP	12.5MS	5400	$ 290	$ 360
Seagate Hawk 2XL***	1.2GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 399	$ 469
Seagate 32105N	2.1GIG	LP	9MS	5400	$ 550	$ 620
Conner CFP2107S	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 759	$ 829
Seagate 32155N	2.1GIG	Ultra SCSI	9MS	5400	$ 599	$ 669
Quantum Capella	2.2GIG	MR	8.6MS	5400	$ 525	$ 595
Quantum Atlas	2.1GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 695	$ 765
Seagate Barracuda 2	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 715	$ 785
Seagate Barracuda 2W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 775	$ 855
Conner CFP2107W	2.5GIG	LP	8MS	7200	$ 795	$ 895
Fujitsu M2934S	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 1075	$ 1145
Fujitsu M2934Wide	4.2GIG	MR	8MS	7200	$ 975	$ 1045
Seagate Barracuda 4	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1135	$ 1205
Seagate Barracuda 4W	4.1GIG		8MS	7200	$ 1255	$ 1325
Seagate Hawk4	4.3GIG		9MS	5400	$ 899	$ 999
Conner CFP4207S	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Conner CFP4207wide	4.2GIG		9MS	7200	$ 1099	$ 1199
Quantum Atlas	4.3GIG		8.6MS	7200	$ 999	$ 1069
Seagate Elite 9	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2095	$ 2195
Seagate Elite 9W	9.0GIG		11MS	5400	$ 2295	$ 2395

CD RECORDERS/PLAYERS

Ricoh 2 speed recorder / 4 speed player

1420

We also have the 2 x4 with 2MB of Cache $ 999

Includes Free software

Yamaha 4 speed Recorder / 4 Player	External	$ 1299
Yamaha 2 speed Recorder / 4 speed Player	External	$ 849
Yamaha 2x4 Recorder with built in hard drive	External	$ 1329
Philips 2x4 Recorder	External	$ 825
Pioneer 4 speed 6-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 325
Toshiba 3701 6 speed CD Player	External	$ 370
Nakimichi 8x 4-Disc CD-ROM Changer	External	$ 745
Panasonic 4x CD/650MB Optical	External	$ 499
150 Slot Jukebox with 4 players, all platforms	External	$ 15900
150 Slot Jukebox w/ CD Recording, all platforms	External	$ 17500
CD Duplicator. Just hit the button, walk away.	External	$ 5999

CD Network Archiving, Libraries, and Recording. All Platforms.

"Stick with a vendor such as Direct Connections that understands how to prepare a RAID for desktop video." MacWorld April '95

RAID SYSTEMS

FAST DESKTOP OR SERVER

- 28mb/sec sustained sequential Writes.
  Tested with MacBench on PowerMac 9500.
  12GIG with 2 PCI accelerator cards $ 7799

From Hardware RAIDS to Software RAIDS, we'll show you how to configure the best system to meet your needs.

Atto Silicon Express IV	$ 835
Atto Express PCI MC	$ 765
Atto Express PCI SC	$ 345
Adaptec AHA-2940UW	$ 245
SCSI Expander	$1345

External, Remus software, and cabling

- 4 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2199
- 8 GIG Fast and Wide Raid $ 2799
- 16 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 5870
- 28 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 9499
- 40 GIG Fast and Wide RAID $ 15599

MEDIA 100 TARGA 2000 radius

OPTICAL DRIVES

2.6GIG Sony Optical for $1959 external including all cabling, and software!!

CAPACITY	MODEL	EXTERNAL
230MB	Fujitsu	$ 499
2.6GB	Hitachi	$ 1895
2.6GB	Sony 1MB cache	$ 1959
2.6GB	Sony 4MB cache	$ 2159
26GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 4695
52GB	Sony Jukebox	$ 6295

1 YEAR WARRANTY

TAPE BACK-UP

We are the tape-backup Experts

2 YEAR WARRANTY

With 2.5MB/sec sustained transfer, the DLT2000XT is perfect for digital video or pre-press with large data files.

All systems include cabling, and Retrospect software.

CAPACITY	MODEL	MEDIA	INTERNAL	EXTERNAL
-4GIG	Tandberg Panther	1/4"	$ 469	$ 539
-8GIG	Sony 7000 DDS-2* 1.5MB/sec	4MM	$ 1199	$ 1299
-14GIG	Exabyte 8505XL	8MM	$ 2065	$ 2125
-14GIG	Exabyte 8700	8MM		$ 1575
-16GIG	DC 1600	4MM		$ 999
-30GIG	DLT2000XT	1/2"		$ 3299
-40GIG	DLT4000	1/2"		$ 4999
-140GIG	Exabyte-10h Library	8MM		$ 4999
-200GIG	Spectra Logic 4000	4MM		$ 8599
-200GIG	DLT4500 Loader	1/2"		$ 8999

DIRECT CONNECTIONS 7668 Executive Drive Eden Prairie, MN 55344 Gov't, Corp, and Univ. P.O's accepted. *1YR Warranty 30 day money back does not apply towards media and software.

MarketPlace

THE SOURCE FOR DIRECT BUYERS OF MACINTOSH PRODUCTS, SERVICES AND INFORMATION

ADVERTISERS' INDEX

Hardware
(Includes Bar Coding, Boards, Communications/Networking, Computer Systems, Peripherals, Used Equipment)

Boss Microelectronics 56
Bottom Line Distributions 56
Boxlight Corporation 52
Chip Merchant 52
Compu America 60
Compu Concepts 60
Compu USA 57
Data Computer Center 57
Data Memory Systems 56
Datatech Remarketing 63
Diamond Computer Resources 57
Digital Graphix 53
Dvc/Digital Video Concepts 50
Eritech International 56
GE Capital CRS 63
Griffin Communications Co. 62
ICN 61
Immaculate Consulting 63
Infinity Micro Computers 60
Innovative Micro Products 56
Intermark Technologies 56
Kelley Computers 62
LA Computer Center 54
Mac 1 International 60
Mac Base 53
Mac Net 53
Mac Professional 61
Mac Rentals 63
Mac Resq 57
Mac Sale International 55
Macadapt 63
Macworks 61
Maxed Systems 63
Media Guide 60
MediaStore 62
Memory Merchants 57
Micro Products 57
MPD 56
Network Technologies 62
Other World Computing 52,57
Peripheral Outlet 50
Peripherals & Systems 4 Export 62
Pre-Owned Electronics 63
Promax 52
Que Computers 57
Right Computer 57
Shreve Systems 58,59
Simm Saver Technologies 50
Sonnet Technologies 50
Source Computing 56
Syzygy Electronics, Inc 50
Tahoe Peripherals 51
T.D. Curran 63
V.L. Promac 61
VST Technologies 52
Wetex International 62
World Micro Systems 62

Software
(Includes Bar Coding, Business Management, CAD-CAM, Communications/Networking, Desktop Publishing, Education, Finance, General, Graphics, Multimedia)

A1 Computers 64
ACI US, Inc. 54
Cypress Research 49
Digitool 49
Duet Development 64
Tenon Intersystems 49
Vicom Technology 63

Special Services
(Includes Digital Output Services, Disk Duplication, General, Graphics, Programming/Consulting, Rental/Leasing, Repair/Recovery Services, Toner Recharging, Training)

3E Corp. 64
800wefixmacs 64
Action Color And Design 64
Drivesavers 64
Dt&t Macintosh Services 64
Isomedia 64
Lazarus Data Recovery 64
Micro Com 64
OnTrack Data Recovery 64
Tellan Software 64
Total Recall 64

Accessories
Lighthorse 65
Microstore 65
Moustrak 65

CD ROM
Catalogic 65

Career Opportunities
Birmy Graphics 65
Macxperts 65
Scientific Placement 65
Walt Disney Feature Animation 65

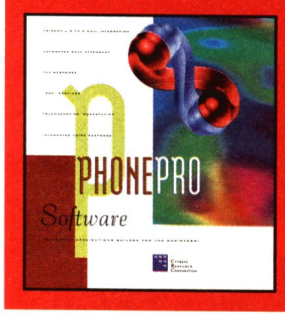
ACCOUNT REPRESENTATIVES **800-825-4237**

♦ Thomas Foran ♦ Chelsea Morroni ♦ Dara Cook ♦ Jillian McAlley ♦ Steve Shalit ♦

Southwest x5145 Midwest x5122 Northwest x5327 East x5155 Sales Manager x5865

PhonePro Telephony Application Builder

Create the perfect computer telephony solution for your business with PhonePro™ software, the industry's most powerful, flexible, and professional-sounding telephone solution. PhonePro's unique icon-based scripting language is perfect for building voice messaging systems, information hot-lines, fax response systems, automatic paging systems and more.



- Software available for Apple's GeoPort™ Telecom Adapter, Pleiades Research Digital Storefront™, and voice capable SupraFAXModem V.32bis™ and V.32™
- E-mail connectivity, AppleScript, and Apple events aware.

For more information call our 24 hour information line at 800-CR-INFO1 or call us direct at 408-752-2700

CHECK OUR WEB SITE: www.cypressr.com

Cypress Research Corporation

Macintosh® Common Lisp

The fully dynamic programming environment brought to you by Digitool, Inc. and Apple® Computer, Inc.

- Great Product
  - Automatic memory management - no more leaks!
  - Incremental compiler - no more waiting!
  - CLOS - industry standard object system
  - Full access to Mac Toolbox
  - Fast, efficient 68K code (PPC coming!)
  - Small application builder (MCL-AppGen)
- Great Support
- Great Community
- Great Student Price
  $135.00

http://www.digitool.com/mcl6.html • ftp://ftp.digitool.com • news:comp.lang.lisp.mcl
mailto:info@digitool.com • tel: 617-441-5000 • fax: 617-576-7680

Hang Ten with Mach Ten

Make Your Macintosh An Internet Server

Mach Ten... gives every Macintosh from Classics to PowerMacs:

1. Unlimited Web 'Home' Pages
2. Unlimited TCP Connections
3. Unlimited Mail Accounts
4. Unlimited Internet Addresses
5. Unlimited Domain Names
6. Domain Name Service (DNS)
7. POP Mail Service
8. Mac/UNIX File Sharing
9. Mac/UNIX Printer Sharing
10. Unlimited Possibilities

Mac™OS and UNIX on a single machine: *The Best Of Both Worlds.*

For more information, or to order call **1-800-6-MACH-10**

Internet: info@tenon.com http://www.tenon.com

TENON INTERSYSTEMS

1123 Chapala Street, Santa Barbara, CA 93101
Tel: 805-963-6983 • Fax: 805-962-8202

©1995 Tenon Intersystems. All trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Premier

PERIPHERAL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.

800/259-8989

TOLL FREE TECH SUPPORT
Our tech support and installation instructions are the best in the industry!
LIFETIME WARRANTY on all memory products
Order by 6:00 PM CST for same day shipping*
Overnight delivery from $8.00 *some restrictions apply

PowerBook 5300/190 Memory
4 Megabyte upgrade 135.00
8 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL
16 Megabyte upgrade 419.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 835.00
40 / 48 / 56 Megabyte upgrade ..... CALL

72 Pin Memory for the Mac
	80ns	70ns	60ns
4 Megabyte	Prices Changing - Call for Best Prices!		
8 Megabyte			
16 MB-Non Composite			
32 MB-Non Composite			

PowerBook 500-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 145.00 / 269.00
16 / 24 Megabyte upgrade ..... 449.00 / 675.00
32 Megabyte upgrade 897.00

PowerBook 100-series Memory
2, 4, 6, 8, and 10 MB Upgrades - Call for the latest prices!

All PowerBook memory upgrades include necessary tools, static protection, and instructions for safe installation.

Duo-series Memory
4 / 8 Megabyte upgrade ..... 145.00 / 269.00
12 / 14 Megabyte upgrade ..... 425.00 / 525.00
20 / 28 Megabyte upgrade ..... 699.00 / CALL

PERIPHERAL OUTLET, Inc.
327 East 14th, PO Box 2329 • Ada, Oklahoma 74820
405/332-6581 FAX 405/436-2245 AppleLink-PERIPHERAL
Internet - sales@peripheral.com
HOURS: Monday-Thursday 6AM-7PM CST, Friday 6AM-6PM

INTERNATIONAL TOLL FREE NUMBERS FOR DEALERS ONLY:
Japan 0066 33800 120, UK 0800 962 058, Sweden 020 797 857
Norway 800 12698, France 0590 1997, Australia 1 800 122 764
Spain 900 931 089, Switzerland 155 7608, Italy 1 678 77937
Germany 0130 818 983, Netherlands 0602 26638

We accept Visa/MC/Amex/Discover, and COD Cashiers check upon approval. Educational, Government, and Fortune 500 P/Os accepted upon approval. Due to volatility in the market all prices and availability are subject to change without notice.

168 pin DIMMs for PCI Macs
8 / 16 Megabyte
32 / 64 Megabyte
128 Megabyte
Prices Changing – Call for Best Prices!

Standard 30 pin SIMMs
1, 2, 4, 8, and 16 Megabyte SIMMs
Prices Changing –Call for Best Prices!

Video RAM
1 MB VRAM for 7200/7500/8500 ..... 59.00
2 MB VRAM for ATI Video Card 169.00
256K/512K VRAM 80ns ..... 21.00 / 25.00

Cache Cards, Etc.
Cache DIMMs for 7200/7500/8500 ..... CALL
256K-1MB Cache Card for PowerMacs ..... CALL

68882 Math Coprocessors
68882 25 MHz FPU 49.00
68882 33 MHz FPU 59.00
68882 50 MHz FPU 99.00

Newton Upgrade Products
512K Static RAM Storage Card 89.00
1 MB Static RAM Storage Card 124.00
2 MB Static RAM Storage Card 235.00
2 MB Flash Storage Card 99.00
4 MB Flash Storage Card 159.00
8 MB Flash Storage Card 254.00
16 MB Flash Storage Card 565.00
20 MB Flash Storage Card 735.00
24 MB Flash Storage Card 868.00

Miscellaneous
68040 processors with FPU ..... from 179.00
LaserWriter 320 2,4,6 MB upgrades ..... CALL
LaserWriter Pro 810 4MB/8 MB upgrades ..... CALL
T.I. MicroLaser 1 MB 39.00
Hewlett Packard printers ..... CALL
68851 16MHz PMMU 89.00
if requested, MODE 32 software included free w/PMMU
Mac Portable 3-7 MB Cards ..... CALL

68030 50 MHz Accelerator $179
MacUser 4½

Speed increases of up to 400% with the DiiMOCache 50MHz 68030 Accelerator. The DiiMO outperforms the DayStar PowerCache 50MHz and also most of the 68040 25MHz accelerators. The DiiMO 50MHz runs on the LC, LCII, LCIII, II, IIx, IIcx, IIci, IIvi, IIsi, SE/30, and the Performa 600/400 series. Call for adapter prices.

DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator without FPU $179.00
DiiMOCache 50MHz Accelerator with FPU $225.00

68030 Processor with FPU $179
25MHz $179.00
33MHz $239.00
40MHz ..... CALL

SONNET BEST BUYS TO RUN YOUR MAC FASTER

Accelerate Your Mac to 68040 Speed

Sonnet Presto accelerators increase LC and Mac II series performance 200-600%.

	w/FPU
50/25MHz LC, LC II $199	$299
80/40MHz IIci, IIsi* $299	$399
80/40MHz with 128K cache $399	$499

*Adapter req'd $49 NuBus Adapter IIsi $149

Math Coprocessors for 68040 Macs

If you use CAD, Excel, or rendering programs, you will speed through applications like never before.

25MHz Q605,C/Q610,C650,LC475,P47X..$149*
33MHz LC575,LC630,P57X,P63X $199*
33MHz PB190,PB52X,PB54X,Duo 280 ..... $399*
* with LC040 exchange. 68882 upgrades from $49.

Power Mac Cache/FPU

256K Performa 5400 & 5260 ..... $CALL
256K 6100/7100/7200/7500/8500 ..... $89
512K 7200/7500/8500 ..... $135
Power FPU software will run 68K FPU apps on Power PC FPU $75

Fastest Quadra Ever! Plug in a 100/50 MHz 68040 Board and Fly

Double speed with full compatibility. Works in Quadra/Centris 610, 650, 660AV, 700, 900. 80/40MHz unit for Centris 610.

80/40 MHz ..... $249 w/FPU $349
100/50 MHz w/FPU $399

660AV NuBus Adapters.. $99

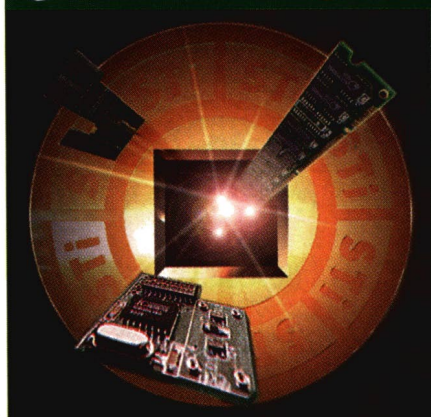
A Fast 68030 Gives Your Older Mac New Life

Give your older Mac more muscle with a Sonnet Allegro accelerator.

25 MHz Classic	1x72pin SIMM slot $199
33 MHz SE	4x30pin SIMM slots $199
33 MHz Mac II/IIx	Supports RAM Doubler $189
33 MHz LC II	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149
33 MHz Color Classic	Includes FPU & 16K cache $149

MasterCard SONNET TECHNOLOGIES, INC., 18004 Sky Park Circle Irvine, California 92714, 714-261-2800 Fax 261-2461
800-786-6260 sales@sonnettech.com VISA

SimmSaver Memory Solutions



SimmSaver Technology, Inc. (STI) provides owners of Macs, PowerPCs and PowerBooks with quality memory and performance upgrade solutions, including its own Patent Pending SimmSaver series of adapters. STI also is now your source for the highly-rated Princeton line of memory modules, warranted by a Lifetime Guarantee! Call us today for solutions to your memory and performance needs!

NEW! PRINCETON memory for every Mac, PowerPC, and PowerBook. Best price/performance, available in EDO.

NEW! DIMMSAVER/R is the reversible adapter that converts two 72-pin SIMMs into one 2M, 4M, 8M, 16M, 32M, 64M, 128M DIMM!

NEW! CLOCKSLIDER w/thermal fan allows user to increase/decrease CPU performance via software

1-800-636-7281

SimmSaver® Technology, Inc. Tel. (316) 264-2244 • Fax: (316) 264-4445 • http://WWW.solgate.com/sti • E-mail: simmsave@solgate.com

MEMORY : Buy • Trade • Sell

High Quality Ram @ Astonishing Prices w/ Lifetime Guarantee & Mac Smart Reps! #$%# yeah!
800 - 315 - 7807
Call our 24hr Bargain Bin: Ext 1

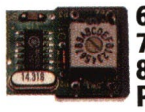
We stock:
• 30 & 72 pin SIMMs
• DIMMs • Powerbook
• VRAM • Cache
• Clip On Accelerators

Trade-in: And receive a 5%bonus!
We BUY the widest variety of RAM
• At the best prices
• Any Quantity, Any Speed
• 256KB - 64MB

MEMORY TRADERS 703-243-4006 Fax 703-522-6626
1117 N. 19th St. Suite 1201 • Arlington, VA 22209 MasterCard VISA

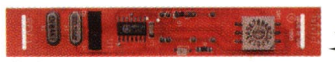
POWERMAC ACCELERATION

DVC EQUALIZER



6100 up to 90MHz
7100 up to 90MHz
8100/100 up to 126MHz
Performa 611x up to 90MHz
$79.95
16 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings

Do not be misled. With thousands sold, accept only the DVC Equalizer™!



8500/9500 up to 175MHz
$149
32 Dial-Selectable Speed Settings
LED Installation Light • 30 day MBG • No Permanent Modifications

L2 CACHE CARDS

7200/7500/8500
256K..... $ 99
512K..... $149
acceleration certified

6100/7100/8100/P611x
256K..... $ 99
512K..... $259
1024K as low as $299

7200/7500/8500 VRAM 1Mb $65
DIMM Saver/R (SIMM to DIMM converter)... $49
DIMM's and SIMM's ..... $CALL

FedEx All orders delivered next day
800-889-5137
BUS. 417-889-5113 • FAX 417-889-7980 • DVCBOOSTER@AOL.COM
DVC HARDWARE™

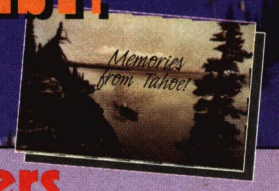
Tahoe Peripherals

WILDEST MEMORY PRICES IN THE WEST!

1-800-288-6040

Mon - Fri. 6am - 6pm NEW Sat. 8 am - 12 noon PST

- Resellers Welcome Order Line: ext 1776
- Gov't Order Line: ext1954
- International Order Line: 001-702-832-3600
- Fax: 702- 832-3611



Kingston TECHNOLOGY CORPORATION

POWERBOOK 500/5300/190
(Uses self refresh DRAM)

Kingston 4MB	188	—	120
Kingston 8MB	220	235	230
Kingston 16MB	420	440	425
Kingston 24MB	630	630	—
Kingston 32MB	830	828	830

Kingston Technical Support 714 435 2639

Memory

168 Pin DIMMS
For PowerMac 9500, 8500, 7500, 7200

4MB 60/70NS	97
8MB 60/70NS	100
16MB 60/70NS	173
32MB 60/70NS	390
64MB 60/70NS	899

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB 60/70NS	46
8MB 60/70NS	85
16MB 60/70NS	179
32MB 60/70NS	385

64 Pin SIMMS

1MB 80/70NS	42
4MB 80/70NS	150
8MB 70NS	350
16MB 70NS	650

4MB PAL SIMMS for II,IIx

4MB 80/70NS	139

STANDARD 30-pin SIMMs

1MB 100NS	24
1MB 70NS	24
2MB 70/80NS	57
4MB 70NS	76
8MB 70NS	218
16MB 70NS	385

PowerMac 6100,7100,8100 CACHE

256K	140
512K	229

Mac VRAM

256K	17
512K	28

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,9500 CACHE

256K	90
512K	136

PowerMac 7200,7500,8500,VRAM & 9500

1MEG 72/75/85	54
2MEG 9500	159

DOS Memory

30-pin 36-bit SIMMs

1MB 70NS	27
4MB 70NS	99

72-pin 36-bit SIMMs

4MB 70NS	92
8MB 70NS	185
16MB 70NS	365
32MB 70NS	730

Printer memory

APPLE

Laserwriter II,IINTX, IINTX-J	4MB Kit	TPIMAPELL	171
Laserwriter IIF, IIG	4MB Kit	TP4MM IICI	109
	16MB Kit	TP16MMIICI	495
Laserwriter4/600	4 MB	TPA--LW600/4	165
Laserwriter16/1600PS	4 MB	TP1M3270	105
	8MB	TP2M3270	208
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 600, 630	4MB	TP1M3270	105
	16MB	TP4M3260L	425
Laserwriter Pro 810	4MB	TPA-LW810/4	167
	8MB	TPA-LW810/8	299
Laserwriter Select 300	1MB	TP1M8270	29
	4MB	TP4M8870	115
Laserwriter Select 310	1MB	NA	37
	4MB	NA	105
Laserwriter Select 320	2MB	NA	102
	4MB	NA	187
	6MB	NA	260
Laserwriter Select 360	16MB	TP16MSEL360	422

Modems

GLOBAL VILLAGE
Global Village Communication

Global Village TelePort Platinum	$228
Global Village TelePort Gold II	$108
Global Village PowerPort Platinum PB	$320
Global Village PowerPort Mercury PB for the 500 Series and Duo's	$320
SUPRA 14.4 S/R Fax	$83
SUPRA 28.8 PB Fax/Modem	$166
SUPRA 28.8 V.34 S/R Fax Modem	$153
SUPRA V.32 BIS PB Fax	$162
SUPRAEXPRESS 144 Plus/28.8 Ext. V.34	$83/152

DAYSTAR

PowerPro 100MHZ	1198
Turbo 100MHZ for MacII Ci	1140
Turbo 100MHZ for MacIISI	1095
Turbo 100MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	1095
Turbo 66MHZ IIVi, IIVX, Perf 600	790
Powercard 601 50/66MHZ	589

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskJet 500, 500C, 510, 550C Plus, 520, 560C	256K Cartridge			42
LaserJet II,IID,III,IIID, IIP,IIP Plus, IIIP	2MB	93	4MB	165
LaserJet IIISI,PaintJet XL 300	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
DesignJet 600,650C	4MB	139		
	8MB	299		
	16MB	550		
DesignJet 200,220, LaserJet 4, 4M4SI, 4SIMX, DeskJet 1200C, DeskJet 1200C/PS	1MB	45		
	2MB	85		
	4MB	165		
	8MB	325		
LaserJet 4L	1MB card	49		
LaserJet 5L 1MB 66	2MB 115		4 MB 199	8MB 345
LaserJet 4P, 4MPlus	1MB	45		
LaserJet 4V, 4MV	2MB	85		
Colour LaserJet	4MB	165		
LaserJet 5 Series	8MB	325		
DeskJet 1600C/1600CM	16MB	550		
	32MB	820		

Scanners & Printers

Polaroid

SLIDE SCANNER
Polaroid (35mm slide scanner) up to2700 dpi in under a minute $1549

POLARVIEW LCD PANELS
Project Your Workstation Graphics from Computer to screen.
LCD Panels project computer or video images in real - time.

HR 2500 New Polarview (1024x768 pixel res.16.7 million colors)	$7999
HR 3000 LCD Ad Planner (16.7million colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$4299
HR 1800 LCD Panel Line Art (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$3200
HR1500 LCD Ad Planner (256,000 colors: active-matrix TFT technology)	$2400

All the above Panels come with a carrying case

POLAROID POLARVIEW LCD PROJECTORS
Give your presentation impact with Polaroid's new Polaview 105, 95, 90 and LCD Projectors. Computer and /or video graphics directtly onto a meeting room screen.

Polarview 95	$7400	Polarview 85E	$5100
Polarview 80	$5999	Polarview 90	$6100

ALL POLAROID ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE

AGFA

AGFA SCANNERS

Studioscan IIsi (new speed improved)	$799
Studioscan IIsi Transparency Adaptor	$379
Arcus II IN STOCK (call for best pricing)	$1995

QMS MAGICOLOR CX

Laser printer series Call for Prices

VISIONEER

(models for Mac & PC)
Visioneer Paperport
(models for Mac & PC)

GCC TECHNOLOGIES
Laser Printers

ELITE 600	$1347
ELITE 616	$2520
ELITE 808	$2700
ELITE 1208	$3988

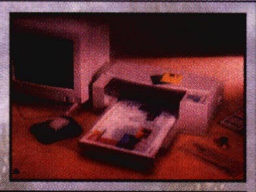
'TORAY' Optical Storage Solutions PHASEWRITER DUAL

- 650Mb capacity per cartridge
- Advanced Phase Change Rewritable Technology- allows you to write to the same cartride again and again
- Quad Speed CD Rom player
- SCSI-II
- Device software included

The Phasewriter Dual PD drive is a multimedia desktop system that eliminate the current need for an internal CD-Rom and external add-on storage peripheral by combining the two popular functions - at less than the price of the 2 products.

Call for latest prices

EPSON®
Stylus. PRO XL



Large-format printer Laser printer series

- Photo Quality
- Wide Format
- 720 x 720dpi
- Exclusive ink Jet Technology

Networking

ASANTÉ

Micro AsantePrint, 10BT	$287
Micro AsantePrint, Thk/Thn/10BT	$287
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/10BT	$109
NuBus MacII/Pref 600 Thk/Thn	$115
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic Thn	$109
MacLC/Q600 Color Classic 10BT	$90

WE ARE NOW SELLING FOCUS ENHANCEMENT PRODUCTS !!

Same Day or FREE Shipping Call for details

- All product meets or exceeds Apple's original specs.
- All modules use NEW DRAM late 1994 datecode
- All deliveries will be made on promise date or WE PAY shipping.
- All memory modules carry a LIFETIME WARRANTY.

Tahoe Peripherals is a wholly owned subsidiary of the Datrontech Group, a publicly traded corporation

All prices reflect cash discount. Prices subject to change without notice. NEVADA residents only must add applicable sales tax

Credit cards are verified for fraudulent use.

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER NOVUS

Tahoe Peripherals, 999 Tahoe Blvd, # 301 Incline Village, NV 89451

Our Web Site: http://www.tahoe-peripherals.com/

E-mail address: mw@tahoe-peripherals.com

Premier

OtherWorldComputing

OWC - Serving the Mac Universe Since 1988

VISA MasterCard AMEX DISCOVER C.O.D. FedEx Federal Express

800-275-4576
ORDER TOLL FREE TODAY!
International: 815-338-8685
OWC Fax: 815-338-4332

ORDER TODAY, BE FASTER TOMORROW!

OWC Rocket Accelerator

$49.95 OWC Rocket

The **BigBooster** for 6100, 61xx Performas and 7100/66 PowerMacs Up to **84 MHz**!

Quick, Easy Safe Installation • Dual Color LED's Indicate Correct Installation
Quiet Fan Keeps CPU at Optimum Temperature • 1000's of Satisfied Users

256k Cache and Rocket Bundle $99.95

PowerMac **L2Cache**

$59.95 --256k for PowerMac 6100 / 7100 / 8100
$99.95 --256k for PowerMac 7200 / 7500
$159.95 --512k for PowerMac 7200 / 7500 / 8500

Also in this issue, find our ad for Super Deals on PowerMacs, Memory, Hard Drives, Monitors and More!

PowerBook 190/5300 Solutions from VST

Essential products for people who are going places!

Expansion Bay Hard Drives

Expand your PowerBook 190/5300 with up to 1.2GB of extra storage space.

- Bootable from the box — just Plug-N-Play!
- Hot swappable - no need to restart, sleep, or shutdown
- 540MB, 810MB, and 1.2GB sizes available

Auto Adapter 5000

- Powers the PowerBook from any cigarette lighter socket
- Charges the internal battery while the PowerBook is in use

Charger 5000 & Internal Batteries

Finally, you can stock up on spare PowerBook 190/5300 batteries, and charge them quickly and safely.

Charger 5000

- Charge two batteries in the shortest possible time
- Charges any combination of Nickel Metal Hydride (NiMH) and Lithium-Ion (Li-Ion) batteries

Nickel Metal Hydride Internal 190/5300 Batteries

- Batteries meet or exceed ALL of Apple's specifications
- Average runtimes between 2.5 and 4 hours
- Specially priced Charger 5000 / Battery bundle available

30 DAY moneyback guarantee

VST TECHNOLOGIES

VST Technologies • 1620 Sudbury Road • Suite 3 • Concord, Massachusetts 01742 • (508) 287-4600 • Fax (508) 287-4068 • vstinc@aol.com

SIMMs, DIMMs, PB & DUO MODULES, VRAM... SPECIAL ORDERS!

(800) 808-CHIP (800) 808-2447

THE Chip MERCHANT

Why should YOU pay for fancy advertising??? Buy *quality* memory, not expensive ads!

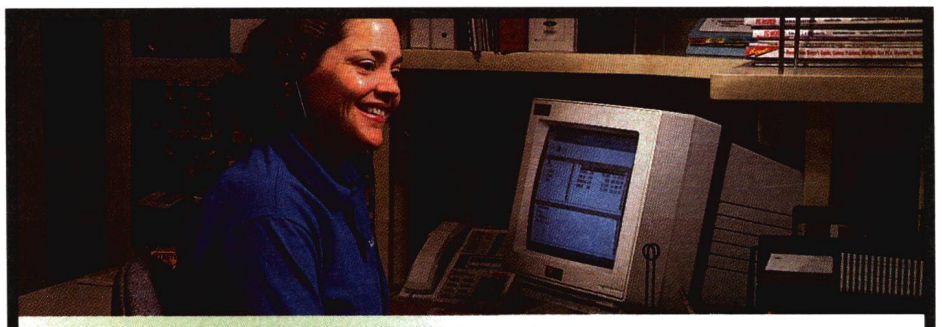
For Ordering Call: (800) 808-CHIP Ext. 3

For Information Call: (619) 268-4774
4870 Viewridge Ave., San Diego, CA 92123

LIFETIME WARRANTY !!!
On NEW & USED
SIMMs, DIMMs, & Printer Memory

We also BUYBACK used memory! Call Ext. 7 for details.

(800) 808-2447 (800) 808-CHIP



"Boxlight sells more electronic projection systems, to more people than anyone. Call to find out why."

Panels from $1,799
Projectors from $3,999
Goodbye Slides!

Call for special price!

ProColor™ 3080

A bright, compact projector with superior color and clarity, use even in normally lit rooms.

- Mac or PC, Video plus Audio
- Only 16 lbs. travel weight
- Clarity sharp as 35 mm slides

As the most trusted name in Presentation Electronics™, we offer:

- Dialog with knowledgeable people who really help
- More than 50 models to choose from, available now
- 30-day money back guarantee

1-800-762-5757 BOXLIGHT™ DIRECT

Education: (800) 689-6676
Resellers: (800) 736-6956
Rental: (800) 736-6954

UPS VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS FedEx Federal Express Inc. 500 Company

MW2

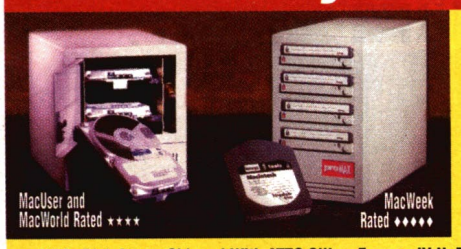
The Inc. 500 logo is a registered trademark of Goldhirsh Group, Inc.

High Performance DLT Backup

Uses Quantum DLT-2000XT Drive Rated at 2.5 MB/s and Retrospect

30 GB DLT External Backup $3395

Disk Arrays For Digital Video



Systems to 96 GB UltraSCSI Wide-40 Capable

2 GB	External	$699
4 GB	External	2445
8 GB	External	3395
16 GB	External	6295

Wide Disk Arrays Shipped With ATTO SiliconExpress IV NuBus or Adaptec 2940UW PCI Host Adapter and Remus Software

ProMax Arrays Are on Approved List of Radius, Truevision, and Data Translations

"Always a pleasure to buy a product that works perfectly the first time, and every time". - M.N., Portland, Oregon

JAZ Arrays + CD-R Systems

1 GB JAZ Internal (Includes a Cartridge and Bezel For 840-8100-8500-9500)	$495	2 GB JAZ Array (With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $1745)	$1295
1 GB JAZ External (Includes Cartridge, ProMax Cabinet With Built-in Power Supply)	545	4 GB JAZ Array (With Fast SCSI-2 Card and Remus Light $2845)	2395
2x x 4x CD-R External	995	2x x 4x CD-R+JAZ	1495

JAZ Systems Complete With Cartridge and Lido 7 Software • JAZ Arrays Include Lido 7 Software • CD-R Systems Include Toast Pro

Call Now For Additional Information • Sales: 1-800-977-6629 or Tel: 714-727-3977

FAX: 714-727-3546 • promaxtec@aol.com • Web Page: http://www.scsidisk.com

proMAX **ProMax Technology**

16 Technology Drive · #106 • Irvine, CA 92718

Prices subject to change without notice. Trade names are the property of their respective owners.

VOLUME

"We're definitely reaching volume buyers in MacWEEK Marketplace. They're calling in droves and they're buying."

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

—Jay Goldstein, President, 800-WE-FIX-MACS

MACBASE™ USA

Since 1988

1941 B Freeman Signal Hills, CA 90804

HOURS : M-F 8-6 PST SAT 10-2

FedEx International (310)498-1230

(800)951-1230

Fax (310) 498-0032

7200/90 16/500HD/CD

$1349 LIMITED!

Mon. & Kb sold separately

POWER MACS

6100/66 16/500/CD	$949
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1089
7200/90 0/500/CD	$1229
7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD	$1799
7500/100 16/500/CD	$2189
7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$2799
8500/120 16/1GB/CD/L2	$2999
8500/132 16/1.2GB/CD/L2	$3629
8500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2	$4299
9500/132 16/1GB/CD/L2/VI	$3799
9500/150 16/2GB/CD/L2/VI	$4699

PERFORMA

5215 8/1GB/CD	$1459
6116 8/700/CD	$1199
6300 16/1.2GB/CD	$2129
6320 16/1.2GB/CD	$2399

MONITOR & PRINTER

Apple 15"	$399
Apple 1705/1710	$699/$899
Apple 1710AV/20"	$999/$1799
Color StyleWriter 2400/1200	$289/$189
LW 4/600 / 12/600	$729/$5799

CUSTOM CONFIGURATION AVAILABLE

PB 540C 4/320 NEW

$1799 LIMITED

POWER BOOKS

PB 190CS 8/500	$1429
PB 5300 8/500 MONO	$1199
PB 5300CS/100 8/500	$1889
PB 5300CS/100 16/750	$2329
PB 5300C/100 8/500	$2329
PB 5300C/100 16/750	$2899
PB 5300CE/117 32/1.2GB	$3899
DUO 2300C/100 8/750	$2729
DUO 2300C/100 20/1GB MODEM	$3699

MEMORY

8MB / 16MB DIMM	$129/$199
32MB / 64MB DIMM	$389/$789
256K/512K CACHE DIMM	$99/$159
1MB V-RAM	$69
4MB / 8MB SIMM	$89/$149
16MB / 32MB SIMM	$319/$389
4MB / 8MB (PB5300&190)	$169/$199
16MB / 32MB (PB5300&190)	$399/$729
4MB / 8MB (PB500)	$179/$259
16MB / 32MB (PB500)	$369/$759

Memory products are new w/ lifetime warranty. Prices reflect cash discounts and subject to change without notice.

Now On World Wide Web http://www.MacBase.com

MACNET

Cards DISCOVER MasterCard VISA

CALL US NOW!

1-800-404-9976

Prices Simply Unbeatable!

MORE POWERFUL THAN EVER!

BEST PRICES ON ANY MACINTOSH PRODUCT.

NEW POWER MACS

Power Mac 9500[150] 16/2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 8500[150] 16/2GB/CD	CALL
Power Mac 7600[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	2,749
Power Mac 7200[120] 16/1.2GB/CD	1,799
Power Mac 8500[120] 16/1GB/CD	3,049
Power Mac 7200[90] 8/500/CD	1,199
Performa 6300[75] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,899
Performa 5300[75] 8/1.2GB/CD/FAX	1,999
Performa 630 5/500/Keyboard/Monitor	949
Power Book 5300[100] 8/500	1,199
Power Book 5300[100] CS 8/500	1,899

SyQuest ext.

CARTRIDGE	DRIVE
88MB 39	199
200MB 59	329
270MB 49	329
EZ 135MB 18	179
ZIP 13	179

-SPECIAL- MANAO MONITORS(MAC)

All products are fully warranted. Dealers inquires welcome.

PERIPHERALS

Laserwriter Color	5,399
Laserwriter 4/600	749
Stylewriter 2500	349
Stylewriter 1500	289
Stylewriter 2200 Color	259
Apple Monitor 14"	299
Apple Monitor 15"	409
Apple Monitor 17"	699
Apple Monitor 20"	1,849
Apple Keyboard	75
Geoport	109
Quick Take 150	649

SCANNERS

Microtek E3 - 2400DPI,COLOR IT,OCR,SCAN WIZARD	339
Microtek E6 PRO - 4800DPI,LIVE PICT. 2.1,OCR,SCAN WIZARD	669
PAGE WIZ	179
Transp. Adaptor (E3 & E6)	259
Umax Vista S6E - 4800DPI,PHOTOSHOP LE,OCR,COREL	369
Umax Vista S6E PRO - 4800DPI,PHOTOSHOP, KAI'S POWER TOOLS,PHOTO CD,PIXER TYPESTRY,PIXER 1.28CD	569
POWER LOOK II - 9600DPI,MAC PRO,TRANSP	1,848
Umax Vista S12 - 9600DPI,COMPLETE MAC PRO	749

Prices, availability and specifications are subject to change without notice. Prices reflect a cash discount! *CPU Only

$0 Down 100% Business Financing NO Payments for 90days

7200/601/90mhz 7600/604/120mhz 8500/604/150mhz

NEW 150mhz PowerMacs

7200/601/120mhz 7600/604/120mhz 9500/604/150mhz

FREE!

5x200mb Syquest Cartridges with lease $345 Value

ULTIMATE DESIGNERS SPECIAL

- PowerMac 8500/132
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Trinitron monitor
- ATI Xclaim PCI Graphics Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker 3E
- SyQuest 200 Drive
- Okidata 610e/ps 600dpi Laser Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

PowerMac 8500/132 Starting at $3079

Per Month $249

FREE VALUE ADDED SERVICES

Most Popular Configuration

Graphix & CAD Systems

FREE!

Quark With Every Graphix System Lease $650 Value

7600/120 MID RANGE DTP SYSTEM

Per Month $299

Systems Starting at $2229

- PowerMac 7600/120
- Internal CD ROM
- 64MB RAM
- 2GB internal hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SFII monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- Microtek Scanmaker II E6
- Sony 8GB DAT tape drive
- SyQuest 200 Drive with 2 carts
- GCC 608 600dpi, 11x17 Printer
- 12x12 Graphics Tablet

POWERMAC SYSTEM SPECIALS

CPU/Extended Key/Mouse	Monitor/Card	Cash	Lease	
9500/150/40mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II/VRAM	$6499	$179	SALE
8500/150/80mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 20SF II /VRAM	$6749	$189	
8500/132/16mb/1.2GB/CD	Viewsonic 17" /VRAM upgrade	$4369	$129	SALE
7600/120/32mb/2.0GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /VRAM upgrade	$4099	$119	
7200/120/24mb/1.2GB/CD	Sony 17SF II /VRAM upgrade	$3269	$99	SALE

Optical Cartridges

OEM 128MB	$10.99 SALE
OEM 230MB	$16.99
OEM 600/650MB	$35
OEM 1.2/1.3GB	$49

74 MINUTE CD ROM RECORDABLE MEDIA $68.99 BOX OF 10

Monitors

Apple 15	$415
20GLS	$1329
Viewsonic 17EA AV	$699
Sony 17SF II New	$889 SALE
Sony 20SF II	$1769
Radius 21 PrecisionView	$2339
PressView 21SR	$3199

FEATURING SyQuest REMOVABLE TECHNOLOGY

Includes 25/50 cable, active terminator, FWB Hard Disk ToolKit

SyQuest Drives

EZ 135 External	$199
270MB External	$399
200MB External/2carts	$399 FREE

SyQuest Cartridges

270MB	$56
200MB	$59
88MB	$45
44MB	$39

FREE Two 200MB Cartridges with Syquest 200MB Drive Purchase!!!

Digital & Multimedia Systems

Perfect for: Video Editing, Video Production, Digital Imaging, Multimedia and Hi-End Graphic Professionals

Real Time Video Capture

FREE!

Adobe Premiere With Every Digital System Lease $485 Value

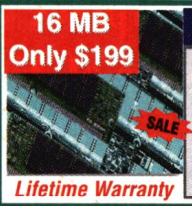
9500/150 DIGITAL VIDEO POWER SYSTEM

Per Month $399

Systems Starting at $3745

- PowerPC 9500/150MHZ
- Internal CD ROM
- 80MB RAM
- 2GB hard drive
- Extended keyboard
- Sony 20SF II Monitor
- ATI XClaim PCI Video Card 4MB
- TrueVision Targa 1000 PCI Digital Card
- 4GB SCSI-3 Fast&Wide disk array
- FWB Jackhammer SCSI-3 controller
- Sony 8GB Tape drive

16 MB Only $199



Lifetime Warranty

Memory

Size	DIMMS	72pin SIMMS
4MB	$69	$49
8MB	$99	$89
16MB	$199	$199
32MB	$379	$379
64MB	$799	NA

Hard Drives

Quantum	Internal	External	
Quantum 540MB	$99	$159	
Quantum 1GB	$219	$279	SALE
HP 2GB	$479	$539	
Quantum 4GB	$859	$919	
Seagate			
Seagate 2GB	$685	$745	
Seagate 4GB	$990	$1065	
Seagate 9GB	$2090	$2190	

Optical Drives

IOMega Jaz 1.0GB/w cart	$599	
Olympus 1.3GB	$1299	SALE
MaxOptix Tahiti 4 2.6GB	$2399	
Sony 2.6GB	$1889	

Software Specials

Adobe Photoshop v3.05 CD OEM	$149
Adobe Pagemaker v6.0 CD OEM	$149
Omni Page Professional v5.0 CD OEM	$149
MicroSoft Office v4.2.1 CD	$329 SALE

Digital GraphiX

Your Value Added Mac & PC Source

20695 S. Western Ave Suite 132

Torrance, CA 90501

intel inside PC Systems also available

800-680-9063 SALES

310-783-1525 FAX

310-783-1515 INTERNATIONAL

Order from 5:30am - 6:00pm M-F

Order from 9:00am - 4:00pm Saturday

800-680-9063

Premier

LA's LEADING COMPUTER STORE!

LA COMPUTER CENTER

(800) 689-3933

ORDERS ONLY!

PH. (310) 473-2535 FAX (310) 312-9041

E-mail us at:
lacc@directnet.com

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS WELCOME!
Call for Quantity Pricing!

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW & USED APPLE PRODUCTS
UNIVERSITY, SCHOOLS, GOV'T & FORTUNE 1000 P.O.'S ACCEPTED!

PRINTERS

LaserWriter 4/600	$749
LaserWriter Select 360 w/Toner	$1149
LaserWriter 16/600/PS	$2099
Color LaserWriter 12/600	$5799
HP 4M PLUS	$1499
Portable Stylewriter	$239*
StyleWriter 1200/2400	$199/299
StyleWriter 1500/2500	$279/369
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 1200	$149*
STAR COLOR PRINTER (MAC)	$99

GE 4 YEAR ON SITE WARRANTY!
ASK YOUR SALES REP REGARDING GE EXTENDED ON SITE WARRANTY

$100 to $350	$351 to $700	$701 to $1200	$1201 to $2000	$2001 to $3000	$4001 to $5000
$49.95	$79.95	$139.95	$169.95	$199.95	$259.95

FedEx NEXT DAY AND SAME DAY SHIPPING AVAILABLE, WE SHIP WORLDWIDE!
OPEN SATURDAY. VISIT OUR SHOWROOM!
12002 PICO BLVD. WEST LOS ANGELES, CA 90064

* Reflects Refurbished Units. Prices Subject To Change Without Notice. CALL FOR LATEST PRICE. ALL PRICES REFLECT A 3% CASH DISCOUNT Credit Cards Will Be Verified For Fraudulent Use.

POWERBOOKS

PowerBook Duo280C 4/320 $1099 12/320/Fax $1699

PowerBook 5300C 16/750 $2799

PowerBook 5300CS 8/500 $1949

PowerBook 150 8/250 $699 4/250 $CALL$

PowerBook 5300CE 32/1GB $3999

PowerBook Duo250 4/200 $699*

5300	8/500	$1199
5300CS	16/500	$2149
5300CS	16/750	$2399
5300C	8/500	$2399
190CS	8/500	$1499
180C	4/160/mod	$1799*
540C	4/320	$1999*
540C	12/320/mod	$2599*
520	4/240	$799
520C	4/240	$1099*
520C	4/240/mod	$1399*
520C	12/320/mod	$1799*
Duo2300C	8/750	$2699
Duo2300C	20/1.1GB	$3599
Duo250	12/200/Mod	$999*
Duo280	12/240/Mod	$1299*
Duo280C	4/320	$999*

MONITORS

SONY

1425 14"	$349
15SXI/15SFII 15"	$429/499
17SFII 17"	$859
GDM 17SEII	$1049
20SFII 20"	$1759

RADIUS

SuperMatch 17"	$499*
SuperMatch 20"	$799*
SuperMatch 21TXL	$1299*
PrecisionView 21	$2299

APPLE

15" MultiScan $399

14" AV MultiScan	$299
17" 1705	$699
17" 1710	$899
17" 1710AV	$999
20" MultiScan	$1799

POWERMACS

6100 66MHZ DOS! 16/500/CD/DOS $1049

8500 120MHZ! 16/1GB/CD $2999 MONITOR AND KEYBOARD SOLD SEPERATELY.

NEW MODELS

7200 120MHZ!	8/1.2GB/CD	$1749
7200 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$1999
7600 120MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$2599
8500 132MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$3399
8500 150MHZ!	16/1.2GB/CD	$4299
9500 150MHZ!	16/2GB/CD	$4399

6100/66	8/500/CD	$899
7100/80AV	16/700/CD	$1599
8100/100	8/700	$2199
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$2699
8100/100AV	16/1GB/CD	$2299*
7200/75	8/500/CD	$1049
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1049*
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1299
7500/100	16/500/CD	$2199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$1999*
8500/120	16/2GB/CD	$3299
9500/120	16/1GB/CD	$2599*
9500/132	16/1GB/CD/VID	$3499
9500/132	16/2GB/CD	$3699

QUADRAS

610	8/230/CD	$999*
80040/0	DEMO UNIT	$1799

WGS & WORKSTATIONS

9150/80	8/2GB/CD	$3299
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/DAT	$5099
9150/120	16/2-1G/CD/D/AS	$5799
8150/80	16/1GIG/CD/DAT	$2599

PERFORMAS

COMPLETE SYSTEMS!

6300CD 16/1GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE, 28.8Kbps 15" MULTISCAN $2099

5215CD 8/1GB/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE, 14.4Kbps BUILT-IN MONITOR $1399

6116CD 8/700/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN $899*

631CD 8/500/CD CPU, KEYBOARD & MOUSE 14" MULTISCAN $799*

640CD	12/500/CD/14"	$1099*	6200CD	8/1GB/CD	$869*
5215CD	8/1GB/CD	$1399	6220CD	16/1GB/CD	$1049*
6116CD	8/700/CD/14"	$1249	6290CD	16/1.2GB/CD/14"	$1799

Let someone else do it!

Need a data management problem solved but don't have time or resources to do it yourself? Turn the job over to a 4th Dimension® registered developer, an expert at using the 4D® relational database environment for rapid application development. Whether an off-the-shelf or custom solution meets your needs, a 4D developer will get your job done.

Footprints, Inc. 800.635.5280
Custom development for Mac & Windows

Kessler Rollins, Inc. 916.791.5171
Data acquisition

Natural Intelligence 800.999.4649
Custom development

Pacific Data Management, Inc. 800.220.6430
Custom development

Softek Design, Inc. 970.728.5252
Accounting software solutions

Contact ACI US for more information on 4D registered developers.

ACI US, Inc. 20883 Stevens Creek Blvd. Cupertino, CA 95104
Tel 408.252.4444. Fax 408.252.0831. http://www.acius.com

GROWTH

"The volume, referrals and repeat business are tremendous from MacWEEK Marketplace customers. We never miss an issue of MacWEEK. It generates a tremendous amount of revenue for us and has fueled our growth."

—Kelley Leopard, Principal, Total Recall, Inc.

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY.
START ADVERTISING NOW! CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

LATEST Mac S·A·L·E INTERNATIONAL SPECIALS

* HUGE SAVINGS ON NEW *

PowerMac 7200
(CPU only)
75MHz 8/500/CD- $949.00
90MHz 16/500/CD- $1,299.00
Save $50 with Monitor & Keyboard Purchase

•New Apple CD-300i Plus•
2X Speed Tray Loading Int. CR-Rom Drive
ONLY $79.00

Personal LaserWriter NTR Logic Board
With Trade-in - $79.00

StyleWriter 1200
with Ink Cartridge & Cable
►$199.00◄

* NEW *

Color StyleWriter 2400	$299.00	Apple 15" Multiple Scan Display	$375.00	MacAlly Ext. Kybd.	$55.00
Color StyleWriter 2200	$299.00	Performa 575 5/160/CD	$999.00	Apple PB Int. Data/Fax Modem	$25.00

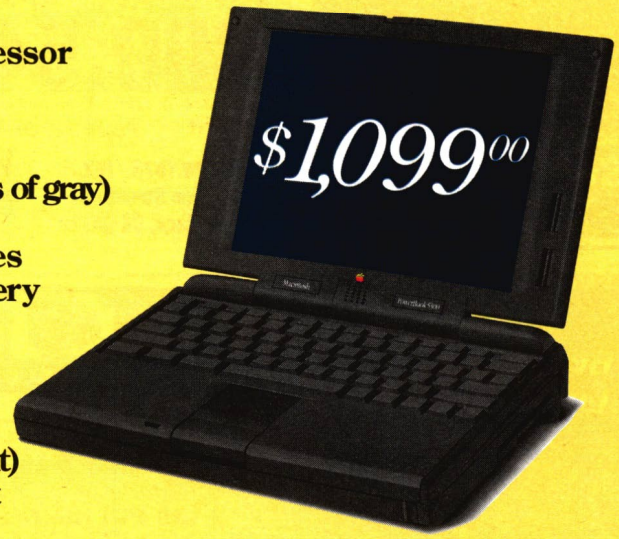
* USED *

Mac Plus	No Kbd or Mouse	$99.00
Mac SE (800K)	1/0	$199.00
Mac II	4/40	$169.00
Mac II X	4/80	$279.00
Mac II CX	4/80	$279.00
Mac LC	2/40	$249.00
Mac LC II	4/80	$375.00
Mac IISI	5/160	$379.00
Mac IICI	4/80	$395.00
Mac IIVX	4/80	$475.00
Apple Powerbooks		Sale Pricing
Duo 210	4/80	$499.00
Duo 230	4/80	$599.00
Duo Docks	From	$349.00
Pwr Mac 6100/60	8/250	$699.00
Centris 650	4/230	$599.00
Quadra 650	8/230	$699.00
Quadra 700	4/230	$699.00
Quadra 800	8/500/CD	$949.00
Performa 475	4/160	$599.00
Performa 575	5/160/CD	$899.00
Performa 600	5/80/CD	$599.00
Apple 13" RGB Display		$250.00
Apple 14" AV Display		$350.00
Apple 14" MultiScan		$275.00
Apple 14" Color Display		$350.00
Apple 16" RGB Display		$649.00
Apple 1710AV Display		$799.00
Performa Display		$179.00
Performa PLUS Display		$250.00
Apple PowerCD		$149.00
Apple CD 300 Ext.		$129.00
Color Stylewriter 2200		$199.00
Color Stylewriter 2400		$199.00
Portable Stylewriter		$149.00
ImageWriter II		$169.00
Laserwriter 4/600 PS		$599.00
Apple OneScanner		$249.00
Apple Ext. SuperDrive (1.44MB)		$149.00
Apple Extended II Kbd		$95.00
PowerBook Accessories		Call
PowerBook AC Adapters		$39.00
Apple 5.25" Drive (LC/IIe)		$79.00
Apple EtherNet & Network Cards		Call

(Performa's Are CPU Only)
(Other Configurations Available)

Macintosh PowerBook 5300/100
• Brand New In Box - 8/500 •

FEATURES:
- 100-MHz PowerPC 603e RISC processor
- 8MB RAM, expandable to 64MB
- 500MB internal hard drive
- Bright 9.5" passive matrix grayscale screen (640 x 480 16 levels of gray)
- Two PCMCIA Card slots & expansion bay for third-party devices
- 2.5 to 4 hour nickel-metal-hydride battery
- Built-in infrared technology
- Light Weight: 5.9 lbs
- PowerBook Mobility Bundle & eWorld software
- 16-bit CD-quality stereo sound (in/out)
- 8-bit (upgradable) color video output (supports external displays)
- Built-in speaker & integrated microphone
- Built-in, removable Apple 1.4MB floppy disk drive
- LocalTalk/serial, SCSI, ADB, audio in/out & video out ports

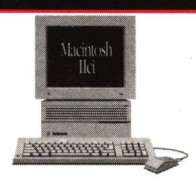


*Accessories available

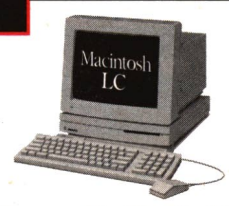
Save Additional $50 With Purchase Of Any StyleWriter & PowerBook

* USED SYSTEM SPECIALS *

Mac IIsi 5/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$599.00◄



Mac II ci 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$679.00◄



Mac LC 4/80
Complete Color System
W/Apple Color Monitor & Kbd.
►$469.00◄

We Now Offer A Huge Inventory Of Parts For All Apple Products & Also Offer Extended Warranties

Visit Our Web Site At: www.getnet.com/macsale Or E-Mail Us At: macsale@getnet.com

Limited Quantities/Prices subject to change
Prices represent a Discount - off Full Price
Returns at discretion of Mgmt/15% Restocking fee

1-800-729-7031

1150 W. Alameda Dr, Suite 1 & 2
Tempe, AZ 85282
(602) 858-0900 / Fax: (602) 858-0811

WE WANT TO BUY YOUR NEW/USED MAC EQUIPMENT

Premier

SYSTEMS

9500
9500/120 16/1/CD $3499
9500/150 0/0 $3299
9500/150 16/2/CD $4399
9500/132 16/1/CD/V $3799

8500
8500/120 0/0 $2899
8500/120 16/1.0/CD $3099
8500/120 16/2.0/CD $3399
8500/150 16/2.0/CD $4289

7600
7600/100 16/1.2/CD $2689

7200
7200/120 16/1.2/CD $1769

SOURCE COMPUTING

We carry the entire Apple computer and peripheral product line as well as most popular third party brand products at ultra-competitive prices with free technical support on everything we sell. MOST items are IN STOCK with same day shipping available on orders placed before 3 pm E.S.T. Custom configurations are No problem!

!!! OPEN 365 DAYS A YEAR !!!

(800) 900-4599

Voice 305/725-9777 • Fax 305/725-9977

http://www.sourcecomp.com

VISA MasterCard FedEx Federal Express AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards NOVUS

POWERBOOKS

5300
5300/100 8/500 $999
5300/100c 16/750 $2799
5300/100cs 8/500 $1889
5300/100cs 16/750 $2399
5300/100ce 32/1.1 $3989

2300
2300/100c 8/750 $2799
2300/100c 20/1.1 $3799

190
190/66 8/500 $1379
190/66cs 4/500 $1499

Competitive Rate Program LEASING

MEMORY

SIMMs
4 MB 72/70.....$39
8 MB 72/70.....$79
16 MB 72/70.....$159
32 MB 72/70.....$329

DIMMs
4 MB 168/70.....$79
8 MB 168/70...$89
16 MB 168/70...$179
32 MB 168/70...$349
64 MB 168/70...$749

LIFETIME WARRANTY

L2 CACHE
256k - 61XX/71XX/81XX.....$89
256k - 72XX/75XX/85XX.....$99
512k - 72XX/75XX/85X.....$149

VRAM
1MB DIMM - 72XX/75XX/85XX..$59
512k SIMM - 61XX/71XX/81XX....$29

PB RAM 5300/190/2300
4 MB.....$129
8 MB.....$229
16 MB.....$399
32 MB.....$599
48 MB.....$1099

Memory Wanted
WE BUY NEW OR USED
SIMMS
256K, 512K, 1MB, 2MB, 4MB, 8MB, 16MB, 32MB.
30 Pin, 64 Pin or 72 Pin.
POWERBOOK 2MB - 28MB
We Buy In Quantity. Call Us or Send Fax.
INNOVATIVE MICRO PRODUCTS, INC.
7631 Leesburg Pike, Suite A
Falls Church, Virginia 22043
Tel.: 703-848-0711 Fax: 703-848-0712

MEMORY
NEW MEMORY • WE MATCH PRICES • QUICK SERVICE • LIFETIME WARRANTY
CREDIT CARDS WELCOMED - NO EXTRA CHARGES • WE DO NOT USE OR BUY OLD CHIPS
30 PIN SIMMs 70 ns speed 1 MB (4) / 4 MB $82 / $65
72 PIN SIMMs 70 / 60 ns speed 4 MB / 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB $47 / $83 / $175 / $355
168 PIN DIMMs 60 ns speed 8 MB / 16 MB / 32 MB $100 / $195 / $375
800.544.6082 ext 68
CUSTOMER SERVICE IS QUICK & NEVER DISCOUNTED
Prices may change due to memory market fluctuations
415.929.1578 - FAX
1592 Union Street #91
San Francisco, CA 94123
BOSS Micro Electronics
WE ONLY SELL NEW MEMORY

Sacrificial RAM
Lifetime warranty!
DIMMs
8MB 95
16 MB 199
32MB 399
64MB 849
72-pin SIMMs
4MB 49
8MB 95
16MB 199
32MB 399
Best Deals
230 Opt Cart .15
200 SQ Cart ..49
Transceivers ..29
Jaz in stock!!!
Cache Cards
256K 69
Cache DIMMs
256K 89
512K 159
All memory 100% tested!
▪ Free shipping with on-line orders.
▪ Secure on-line ordering.
▪ On-line catalog updated hourly.
http://www.blol.com/ – sales@blol.com
800 347-1934
Call, fax or surf to order. Major credit cards and corporate POs accepted. Fax: 512 892-4455. Local: 512 892-4070. International shipping. Prices subject to change. Not responsible for typos.
BOTTOM LINE DISTRIBUTION

Best Quality Lowest Price Memory
MAC MEMORY
LIFETIME GUARANTEE
30 PIN SIMMs 1MB/2MB/4MB/8MB/16MB
72 PIN SIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB
168 PIN DIMMs 4MB/8MB/16MB/32MB/64MB
ALL POWER BOOKs 2MB-36MB
1MB DIMM VIDEO RAM 9500/8500/7500 Series
2MB VIDEO UPGRADE 9500/8500/7500 Series
VIDEO RAM 256K/512K
POWER MAC CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
DIMM CACHE 256K/512K/1024K
MEMORY FOR ALL PRINTERS
FPU & PROCESSORs
68040 Processor w/FPU 25MHz
68040 Processor w/FPU 33MHz
68882 FPU 25MHz /33MHz
University, Government and Corporate P.O.'s with Approved Credit
DMS
Data Memory Systems Inc.
24 Keewaydin Drive unit 5
Salem, NH 03079
Tel. 603-898-7750
Fax 603 898 6585
www.datamem.com/datamem
DISCOVER NOVUS MasterCard VISA
1-800-662-7466
Memory Upgrade Specialists Since 1987

MEMORY
Guaranteed Lowest Prices
Life Time Warranty
• 30 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—16MB
• 72 Pin SIMMS
• 1MB—64MB
• 72 Pin EDO
• 4MB—64MB
• All Note Books
• All Printers
• VRAM, DIMM, CACHE
WE BUY MEMORY
We accept P.O.'s from government, schools & qualified firms.
Eritech International
1-800-808-6242
818-244-6242 818-500-6799

IMPACT
Nine out of ten MacWEEK subscribers look at these ads!
ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237
Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

MPD Low Prices Guaranteed
Memory Special !!
4MB, 72-pin .....48.
8MB, 72-pin .....102.
16MB, 72-pin .....204.
32MB, 72-pin .....495.
4MB Dimm .....89.
8MB Dimm .....115.
16MB Dimm .....215.
32MB Dimm .....452.
64MB Dimm .....1,333.
Please call for PowerBook memory prices.
Call for New PowerMac Prices !!!
Prices subject to change without notice.
Prices reflect 3% Cash Discount.
International orders welcome.
800-993-5673

MONITORS
APPLE 1710 AV 17" MON 1039
APPLE 1705 17" MON 689
APPLE 1710 MS 17" MON 939
APPLE MS 20" SPECIAL!!! 1869
APPLE MS 15" MON 429
APPLE MS 14" MON 329
HARD DRIVES
SPECIAL!
2Gig Saturn Ext. $569.00
GRAPHICS CARDS
SPECIAL!
2MB ATI Xclaim GA $319.00
MEMORY PRODUCTS
16mb Dimms $199.00
16mb Simms $199.00
64mb Dimms $799.00
SIMMS & DIMMS
4MB - $59 • 8MB - $99 • 16MB - $199 • 32Mb - $399 • 64Mb - $799
All memory products are brand new with lifetime warranty 2K refresh 60/70ns
L2 Cache PCI • 256K-$129 • 512K-$189 • Dram 72/75/8500 1MB-$79 • 2MB ATI 9500 $189
Due to the volatility of the memory market prices may change, please call for best pricing.
800-941-6227
InterMac Technologies
Service/Tech (847) 696-3434 • Fax (847) 518-8856 Open 7 Days 9am-9pm CMT. Returns are subject to 15% restocking fee.
No returns without RMA. Credit Cards are verified to prevent fraud. Call for volume discounts. Dealer & Reseller enquires welcome.
Corp/Govt. Po's accepted subject to credit approval. Prices are cash discounted 5% for COD/Cashiers Check and can change without notice.
E-Mail InterMac@aol.com Internet http://www.imac.com
POWERMACS
9500/150 16/2gig/CDU CALL
9500/132 16/2gig/CDU CALL
9500/120 16/1gig/CDU CALL
8500/150 16/2gig/CD CALL
8500/132 16/1.2gig/CD CALL
7600/120 16/1.2gig/CD CALL
7200/120 16/1.2gig/CD CALL
POWERBOOKS
SPECIAL!
5300ce/117 32/1.1
$3899.00
PRINTERS
SPECIAL!
12/600ps Color Laser
$5499.00

OWC

Memory from OWC is new w/Lifetime Warranty!

72 PIN SIMMS

4mb	70ns $49	60ns $55
8mb	70ns $75	60ns $79
16mb	70ns $149	60ns $159
32mb	70ns $299	60ns $309

Level 2 Cache HOT! $59

NuBus PowerMac 256k
PCI PowerMac 256k $99
PCI PowerMac 512k $159

CODs & Gov. & School POs accepted
No Surcharge!

Serving the Mac Universe since 1988
See us on the World Wide Web at
http://www.macsales.com

60ns DIMMS

8mb	$109	16mb	$189
32mb	$329	64mb	$699

PowerMac VRAM

9500/ATI VRAM	2MB	$159
8500, 7600, 7500, 7200	1MB	$59
6100, 7100, 8100	256k	$11

30 PIN SIMMS SPECIAL!

1mbx8 80ns	Mac	$13!
2mbx8 80ns	Mac	$26!
4mbx9 80ns	Mac&PC	$59

POWERMACS

The Speed Bumps are Here!

7200/120 8/1.2GB/CD NEW!.	$1779
7600/120 16/1.2gb/CD	$2879
8500/120 16/1gb/CD.	$3199
8500/132 16/1.2gb/CD.	$3749
8500/150 NEW!.	$CALL
9500/132 16/1gb/CD	**$3829
9500/150 16/1.2gb/CD	**$4799

**Includes 2MB ATI Video Card

Call for Custom Configurations & PC Compatable CPUs and Cards

SPECIALS

StyleWriter 2400 (NEW!)	$279
StyleWriter 2400 (Refurbished)	$229
Apple 15" Multiscan (Refurbished)	$259
Duo 280c 4/320 (NEW!)	$1049
Duo 280c 12/320/GV (NEW!)	$1599
Magnum 14.4 Fax Modem (NEW!)	$59

QUANTUM HARD DRIVES

		Int.	Ext.	
Trailblazer	840 meg	12ms	$195	$249

=3 1/2 Mice in Nov. 95 MacUser Magazine

Fireball	1.2gig	9.8ms	$269	$319
Saturn	2gig	8.5ms	$499	$549
Atlas	2 gig	8ms	$599	$649
Grande Prix	4.3 gig	8.6ms	$799	$849

CALL FOR DRIVES NOT LISTED!

30-Day Money Back Guarantee on All Hds! Sys7.1 Installed & 30mb of free software. External version features platinum case with dual SCSI ports, Push-button SCSI ID, 40watt power and formatting utility.

DISPLAYS

Apple 14" Multiscan	$259
Apple 15" Multiscan	$399
Apple Multiscan 1705	$679
Apple Multiscan 1710	$899
Apple Multiscan 1710av	$999
Apple Multiscan 20"	$1899
ViewSonic 17GA	$749
Sony sx1 15"	$499
Sony 17sf2	$899
Sony 20se1	$1899

KEYBOARDS

Apple Extended Keyboard II	$149
Apple Design keyboard	$80
MacAlly Extended Keyboard	$59

OWC Rocket
84mhz Accelerator for both PowerMac 6100s & 7100/66
$49.95

Other World Computing
224 West Judd Street
Woodstock, IL 60098
International: (815) 338-8685
Fax: (815) 338-4332
Prices and specifications subject to change w/o notice. 15% restocking fee on returned merchandise unless otherwise noted.

800-275-4576
ILLINOIS & INTERNATIONAL:
(815) 338-8658 / FAX (815) 338-4332

SHOPPERS MARKET
"The Intelligent Choice."

PERFORMA 6200 8/1GIG CD *$1199	POWERMAC 7200/90 16/500 CD $1299	POWERMAC 8500/120 16/2GIG CD *$3099	POWERMAC 8500/132 16/2GIG CD $3699
POWERMAC 7200/75 16/500 CD $1199	POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2 gig CD $4799	POWERBOOK 5300CS 16/500 $2149	POWERMAC 7600/120 16/1.2 gig cd $2819
PERFORMA 5215 8/1 GIG CD *$1099	POWERBOOK 520 4/240 $749	POWERBOOK 5300C 16/750 $2799	APPLE LASER 4/600 PS $679
POWERBOOK 5300 CE 32/1.1 GIG $3899	POWERBOOK DUO 280C 4/320 $1299	POWERMAC 7500/100 16/1 GIG CD *$1899	PERFORMA 6220 16/1.2GIG CD/TV *$999

1-800-463-9921
VISA, MASTERCARD, AMEX, DISCOVER ACCEPTED.
SALES (310) 842-3700
FAX (310) 842-8130
10675 Washington Blvd., Culver City, CA 90232
* REMANUFACTURE WITH WARRANTY

Memory

72 Pin SIMMS

4MB	$58.
8MB	$119.
16MB	$239.
32MB	$499.

Prices subject to change without notice

Optical Cartridges

KYOCERA

WorldsLargest3.5"MOProducer
Lifetime Warranty
MagnetoOpticalDisks
230MB MO Disks ...$17.99
128MB MO Disks ...$12.99
CD-RecordableMedia
CD-R 6X Compatible...$7.50
• guaranteed 50 yr storage life •
SyquestCompatibleDataCarts
44MB...$33. 88MB...$37.
600MB & 650MB 5.25 Opticals
$34.

Memory Merchants
4 Shratton Ave., San Carlos, CA 94070
800-799-DISK Since 1989
http://www.mmerchants.com/

Diamond Computer Resources, Inc.

Standard & New 72 Pin SIMM's
PowerBook Memory
168 Pin DIMM's
We Buy New & Used SIMM's

16MB 72 PIN.... CALL
4X8 30 PIN.....$119
LifetimeWarranty MC/Visa No Surcharge
Corp.,Gov.&Univ.PO's Accepted
Fax 512-219-1132
800-541-7126
13377 Pond Springs R., Ste 105
Austin, TX 78729 • 512-219-1222

JP MICRO PRODUCTS

DIMMS
8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB 128MB
SIMMS
4MB 8MB 16MB 32MB 64MB
CACHE
256K 512K 1MB SIMM & DIMM
VRAM
256K 512K 1MB MAC & PC
CALL FOR POWERBOOK MEMORY!
WE CARRY ALL LASER & LAPTOP MEMORY.
CALL FOR THE BEST PRODUCTS AND PRICES.GUARANTEED!
800-610-6227
LIFETIME WARRANTY
JP MICRO PRODUCTS 2727 S.CRODDY WY #K SANTA ANA, CA 92704 VOICE: 714-751-6401 FAX: 714-751-8633

Que Computers 612-623-9144
Mac/PC, New/Used, Buy/Sell/Trade

RAM Specials $9.99/mb

1mb 64pin for fx or laser printer $9.99
1mb, 30 pin simms $12.99
Classic 1/3mb RAM card $9.99

Mac CPUs

Mac Plus 1/0 w/o keybrd & mouse	$75
Mac II 0/0 (no mouse/video card)	$99
SE 4/20 $229 SE/30 4/80	$349
Mac IIcx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$199
Mac IIci 4/80 $299 Mac IIvx 4/80	$499
Mac IIfx 4/80 w/8 bit video card	$349
Centris 610 4/80 w/Ethernet	$399
Quadra 610 4/230 w/Ethernet	$599
Quadra/Centris 660AV 8/230CD	$799
Quadra 700/800 8/230	$799/$999

Power supply:

Power supply w/ analog for Plus$35, SE $55
Mac II/IIx/IIcx/IIci/IIfx $49

Logic board:

Plus $25, SE $35, SE w/HD$75, Classic $75
Mac II $49, IIcx/x/ci/fx $99/$125/$199/ $199
LaserWriter IInt/IIntx/IIf $299/$399/499

Peripherals

240Mb 2.5" Power book drive newIBM	$129
Apple Stylewriter 1200 new	$189
PB battery charger and auto adapter	$29
Ext. HD floppy drive for Plus/SE	$99
800k drive Int. $29, ext. $39	
Plus 16/25MHZ accelerator w/FPU	$49/$69
Classic/SE 16-40MHz accelerator from	$25
QuadraLink (4 extra serial ports)	$75
AXiON 3 serial ports ext. expander	$29
Ext. hard disk case (used)	$39
1X NEC ext. portable CD-ROM	$29
2GB Seagate, 3 yr warranty	$499
20mb ext. Hard Disk for Plus or SE	$49
Radius 15" Pivot/color pivot	$149/299
15"/19" grayscale monitor	$125/299
15"/19" b/w monitor w/card	$125/299
15" Apple portrait $175,	
17" Digital,Trinitron (Sony 1602)	$349

2418 E Hennipen Ave. Minneapolis, MN 55413 / fax 612-623-9155
Major credit cards accepted. Visit our web site at http://quecomp.com

DATA MICRO COMPUTER INC.

800•345•1234
Tel (310) 398•3300 • Fax (310) 391•2488
DEALERS & INTERNATIONAL SALES WELCOME!
Govt, Univers.'s & Corp. P.O.'s welcome

QMS LaserMaster TOSHIBA RasterOps GCC Technologies SuperMac Hewlett Packard UMAX radius IBM

POWERMAC

6100/66 8/500	895.
7100/80 8/700/CD	1150.
7200/75 8/500/CD	845.
7200/90 16/500/CD	1269.
7200/120 8/16/CD	CALL
7500/100 16/1Gig/CD	2245.
7600/120 16/1 Gig/CD	CALL
8100/100 16/700/CD	2585.
8500/132 16/2Gig/CD	CALL
8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	3145.
8500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL
9500/120 16/1Gig/CD	2750.
9500/120 32/4Gig/CD	4450.
9500/132 16/1Gig/CD	3375.
9500/150 16/2Gig/CD	CALL

POWERBOOKS

5300CE 32/1Gig	3885.
5300C 16/750	2785.
5300C 8/500	2695.
5300CS 16/750	2595.
5300CS 8/500	1840.
5300 Mono 8/500	1155.
190CS 8/500	1295.
190 8/500	1280.
540C 4/320	2295.
520C 4/160	1345.
520C 4/240	1445.
520 4/240	895.
150 4/240	850.
Call for memory	
Platinum pro	495.

PERFORMAS

476 4/320	595.
550 5/160CD	795.
575 5/250CD	995.
578 8/320CD	1175.
5215 16/1Gig CD	1395.
630 4/250	655.
631 8/500CD	745.
635 4/250CD	695.
637 8/350CD/15"	1297.
638 TV/8/350CD15"	1252.
6200 16/1Gig/CD	1595.
6290 8/1.2Gig CD	1995.
6220TV 16/1GigCD	1899.
Centris 650 8/500	945.
640 DOS 12/500CD	1495.

RADIUS

15" Gray Scale	295.
15" Pivot/Gray Scale	449.
20" TPD/20GS	695.
21" TPD/21GS	777.
Precision Color/17	745.
Intellicolor Disp/20	1299.
Intellicolor Disp/ 20E	1499.
Pressview 21T	CALL
SuperMatch 17XL	695.
SuperMatch 20 Plus	1095.
SuperMatch 21 Color	1295.
SuperMatch 21TXL Video	1395.
vision Studio	Call.
SuperMac 20" Trinit.	1295.
Spectrum 24PDQ Plus	495.
E-Machine Futura IISX	245.
E-machine Futura IILX	295.

APPLE PRINTERS

S/300	$495.	16/600	$2095.
S/360	$1045.	Per320	$599.
4/600	$695.	Per300	$399.

AGFA

Arcus $1995

SELL

These ads work! 82% of those who read Marketplace ads buy off the page.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

MQ Mac·Res·Q.
We Help You Beat The System Voice 510-689-9488 510-689-9487 Fax

PB 100 Series Floppy's: $69!!
888-44-RESCUE

Performa 6220 16/ 1 Gig/ CD/14.4/TV*	$1099
Performa 630 8/250/CD/Software*	$649
PowerMac 8500/120 16/1Gig/CD	$2999
Apple 14" MultiScan Display*	$249
Apple 15" MultiScan Display*	$299
PowerBook 520 12/240 *	$999
PowerBook 520c 12/240 *	$1299
PowerBook Duo 230 4/120*	$499!!
Apple 13" RGB Display: Exchange	$99!!
APPLE PARTS LIQUIDATION!!	
Apple CD300i(caddy) 2X CDRom Drives (20)	$25
Apple CD300i+ (tray)2X CDRom Drives	$79
Apple CD600i 4X CDRom Drives	$159
Apple Manual Inject Floppy (p/n 661-0121)	$49**
APPLE POWER SUPPLY BLOWOUT!!**	
LC, II, III, Perf. 4xx, Quadra 605	$19
Quadra 800 thru PPC 8100	$109
C610 thru PPC 6100 / IIcx thru PPC 7100	$59
PPC 8500/9500 / Duo Dock	$129/$99

Call for Qty. Disc! Dealers: Huge Parts Stock Avail!!
Prices Subject To Change * = Refurb. ** Requires Exchange For Less than 5

COMPLETE INVENTORY AT:
WWW.MACRESQ.COM

CALL THE MAC EXPERTS!

POWERBOOKS

Powerbook 150 4/250- Factory Refurb.	$599
Powerbook 190CS/66 8/500	$1488
Powerbook 5300CS/100 8/500	$1949
Powerbook 5300CS/100 16/750	$2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 8/500	$2429
Powerbook 5300C/100 16/750	$2899
Powerbook 5300CE/117/ 32 1 Gig	$3999
Powerbook Duo 2300C 8/750	$2899
Powerbook Duo 2300C 20/Gig/Modem	$3899

800-844-3599
Local: (503) 624-1827 • Fax: (503) 624-1635
HTTP://WWW.Illuminatus.Com/PowerMax

POWER MAX
Knowledge is Power
The Right Computer Company

Our people have been designing Mac systems since 1987. We don't just sell you a box and hope you don't call back.
We'll give you some advice, customize & bench-test your system, and support you before, during and after the sale. Call today and experience the PowerMax difference!

CUSTOMIZABLE POWER MACS

We specialize in putting together high-end custom systems!

PowerMac 7200/75 8/500/CD	$995
PowerMac 7200/90 8 Ram/CD	$1148
PowerMac 7200/120 8 Ram/CD	$1599
PowerMac 7500/100 16 Ram/CD	$2175
PowerMac 7600/120 16 Ram/CD	$2588
PowerMac 8500/120 16 Ram/CD	$2948
PowerMac 8500/132 16 Ram/CD	$3478
PowerMac 8500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4048
PowerMac 9500/150 16 Ram/CD	$4148

WE NOW STOCK POWER COMPUTING!

Call for your customized quote at dealer direct pricing!

PERFORMAS

Refurbished 637 8/350/CD	$648
Performa 5215CD 8/Gig/15" All-in-one	$1499
Performa 6116CD 8/Gig	$1268
Performa 6290CD 8/1.2 Gig	$1949
Performa 6300CD 16/GIG/15"	$2288

Prices subject to change without notice. Prices reflect cash discount

MONITORS SPECIALS

PowerMax 15" Trinitron	$449
SuperMatch 17T Trinitron- Factory refurb	$649
Apple 1705 17" Display	$699
PowerMax 17" Trinitron	$839
PowerMax 17" Trinitron "Plus"	$999
PowerMax 20" Trinitron	$1749

We also stock many styles of video cards for Nubus and PCI!

PRINTER SPECIALS

Apple StyleWriter 1200- ref	$189
Apple StyleWriter 1200- new	$239
Apple Color StyleWriter 1500	$279
Apple Personal Laser 300 Printer- ref	$329
Apple LaserWriter Select 360- ref	$978

SOFTWARE SPECIALS

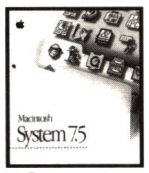
Adobe PhotoShop 3.0.5 on CD only	$199
Insignia SoftWindows 3.0	$289
Adobe SiteMill	$359
Adobe Illustrator 6.0	$359
Adobe PageMaker 6.0	$449

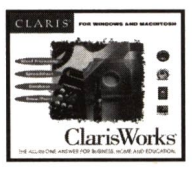
Call for our free catalog! We stock all major Mac products!
We accept Corporate, Government and University POs, and all Major Credit Cards, CODs, Leases.

Classifieds

Parts Trades Upgrades

*Call 318-424-9791





$99 Bundle
- System 7.5 CD
- ClarisWorks 3.0 CD
- internal 1/2 height 160MB HD
- Global Village Bronze modem

IIsi 5/160
$549
MONITOR, MOUSE AND KEYBOARD
includes ClarisWorks bundle

PowerBook 520c
- 4/240, 25MHz LC040
- DUAL SCAN COLOR
- FACTORY REFURBISHED

$1399

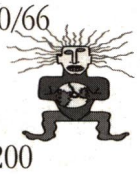
We take trades on PowerBooks!
call (318) 424-9791

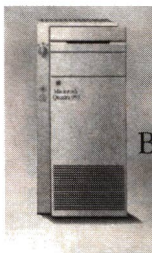
BARGAIN BASEMENT

Macintosh System 7.5 CD	**25.**
1MB 30-pin 120ns SIMMS	10.
New Duo Type 1 Batteries	15.
Centris 650 Logic Board	299.
PowerBook 140-180 a/c adapter	49.
StyleWriter ink cartridges: 3 for	29
Quadra 840av Logic Board	**499.**
ImageWriter LQ ribbon	6.
Quadra 800 Logic Board	**449.**
IIsi Power Supply	call.
PowerBook Canvas Tote Case	19.
Quadra 950 Logic Board	**549.**
Quadra 660av NuBus Adapter	49.
Quadra 660av Logic Board	**399.**
Personal NT Logic Bd.	49.
Quadra 900 Logic Board	**449.**
Apple PowerCD Carrying Case	10.
40MB 1/3-height Hard Drive	29.

NEW LOWER PRICING!
Macintosh Logic Board Upgrades

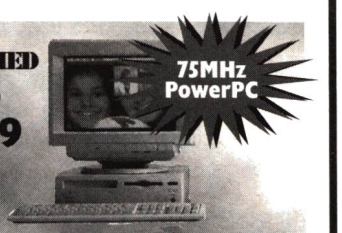
Personal NT to NTR printer ugprade	exchange $69
LaserWriter IINT/NTX to IIf	exchange $399 NT/299 NTX
Mac II or IIx to IIfx	exchange $299
Centris 610 to Quadra 660AV	exchange $299
Quadra 660AV TO PowerMac 6100/60	exchange $499
Quadra 800/840AV to PowerMac 8100/80	exchange $999
Quadra 800 to Quadra 840AV	exchange $299
Quadra 650 to PowerMac 7100/66	exchange $699
LC550 to LC575	exchange $499
IIvx or IIci to Centris 650	exchange $299
Performa 630 to PowerMac 6200	exchange $599



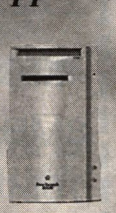


Quadra 950 8/500
$1499
Brand New! Original Packaging!
1-Year Apple Warranty

FACTORY REFURBISHED
Performa 6205
8/1GB/CD **$999**
monitor & keyboard sold separately



Quadra 840AV 0/0
$1049
refurbished



Color StyleWriter 2400
FACTORY REFURBISHED
$50 Instant Rebate if purchased with a system!

LaserWriter 4/600PS
$649 refurbished
$799 new
TONER INCLUDED

UMAX
UC840
24-Bit Scanners
$549
NEW
includes:
•Adobe Photoshop LE®
•Wordlinx™ OCR Software

AppleDesign
Powered Speakers
REFURBISHED

Apple QuickTake 100
$249

Macintosh CPUs

LC550 4/160/CD	$749.
Performa 578 8/320/CD NEW	$1199.
Performa 631 8/500/CD	$729.
Performa 637 8/250/CD	$699.
LC630/DOS 12/500/CD	$799.
Performa 6100 8/250/CD	$849.
Performa 6205 8/1GB/CD	$999.
Centris 650 4/0	$649.
Quadra 605 4/160 NEW	$679
Quadra 660AV 4/0	$649.
Quadra 840AV 0/0	$1049.
Quadra 800 8/0	$1049.
Quadra 950 8/500 NEW	$1499.
PowerMac 5200/75LC 8/500/CD	$1399.
WGS 9150 16/1G/DAT	$2599.

TOO MANY CPU'S TO LIST - CALL US!

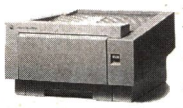
FACTORY REFURBISHED

Accessories/Peripherals

630 Series Card Specials

DOS Compatibility Card (w/4MB)	$399.
Video Expansion Card	$149.
TV Tuner Card	$179.

Apple OneScanner	$379.
Apple Color OneScanner	$479.
HDI External 1.44 for PowerBooks	$149.
IIsi NuBus Adapter	$99.
Bernoulli 90PRO external	$69.
SyQuest 44 external	$69.



Personal LaserWriter LS
REFURBISHED ***$249***
NEW ***$349***
**toner sold separately*

Performa 578
- 8/320/CD
- complete with ext. keyboard
- BIG software bundle

$1199 NEW

Video Cards

Apple 8-bit Card	$99.
RasterOps 24MX	$199.
RasterOps PaintBoard Turbo new	$299.
E-Machines DoubleColor SX new	$149.
SuperMac PDQ 8•24	$349.
7100/8100 series AV Card	$499.
6100 series AV Card with adapter	$599.
PowerMac HPV VRAM Card	$299.

Monitors

Apple 14" A/V NEW	$379.
Apple 13" Trinitron	$249.
Apple 14" Trinitron	$269.
Apple 15" MultiScan	$329.
Apple 21" Color	$1199.
RasterOps Sweet 16	$599.
*Hewlett-Packard 17" with card	$649.
*Hewlett-Packard 20" with card	$899.
Radius TPD 19" mono	$399.
Radius TPD 21" mono	$549
Radius PrecisionColor/20	$1199.
Radius Color Display/21	$1299.
Radius PrecisionColor Pivot	$549.
RasterOps GDM-1950 20"	$849.

Printers

Apple StyleWriter 1200	$179.
Apple Personal LaserWriter LS	$249.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 300	$299.
Apple Personal LaserWriter 320	$449.
Apple Personal LaserWriter NTR	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINT	$699.
Apple LaserWriter IINTX	$899.
Apple LaserWriter Pro 630	$1199.
Apple LaserWriter 4/600PS	$649.
Apple Color Printer NEW	$699.
Apple Color StyleWriter Pro	$249.
HP DeskWriter 310 NEW	$229.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter	$199.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter C	$219.
Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter 550c	$249.

Laser toner cartridges sold separately

PowerBooks

PowerBook 520 SALE top of page!

PowerBook 170 4/80	$799.
PowerBook 180 4/80	$999.
PowerBook 160 4/80	$699.
PowerBook 150 4/120	$799.
PowerBook 145 4/80	$599.
DuoDock	$399.
Duo 230 4/80	$549.
Duo 250 4/240	$949.
Duo 280 4/240	$1149.

SHREVE Systems

HTTP://www.shrevesystems.com

To Place Your Order Call:

1•800•227•3971

1200 Marshall St. • Shreveport LA 71101

VISA MasterCard DISCOVER

FAX (318) 424.9771
Customer Service (318) 424.9791
Purchasing & Information (318) 424.9791
Email: ssystems@softdisk.com

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classified

PUSH, PULL OR DRAG IT SALE!

1-800-227-3971

GET A ***$500 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR OLD COLOR MAC SYSTEM
OR ***$400 MINIMUM TRADE-IN*** ON YOUR POWERBOOK!

***DESKTOP TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum configuration 4/80, keyboard, mouse & color monitor
***POWERBOOK TRADE-INS:** working units only, minimum 4/80 configuration

SHREVE Systems

Performa 630-635

- factory refurbished
- 33MHz MC68LC040
- 5MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$999.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $499

PowerMac 5200/75LC

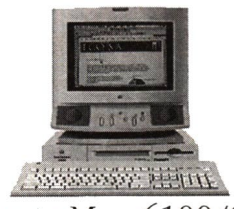
- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 500MB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Apple Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem
- Built-in speakers

$1399.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $899

Performa 6200/75

- factory refurbished
- 75MHz PowerPC™ 603
- 8MB RAM
- 1GB hard drive
- 4X Apple CD600i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 15" Apple MultiScan Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1299.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $799



PowerMac 6100/60
pictured with 14" AV

- factory refurbished
- 60MHz PowerPC™ 601
- 8MB RAM
- 250MB hard drive
- 2X Apple CD300i
- AppleDesign Extended Keyboard
- 14" Performa Plus Display
- Global Village Bronze Faxmodem

$1199.00
- $500 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $699

SHREVE Systems

PowerBook 520

- factory refurbished
- 25MHz MC68LC040
- 4MB RAM
- 240MB hard drive
- 4-bit gray, passive matrix
- maximum RAM: 36MB
- 16-bit stereo sound output

PRE-LOADED SOFTWARE:

- System 7.5
- ClarisWorks 3.0

$949.00
- $400 TRADE-IN
YOUR COST $549

SPECIALS SPECIALS SPECIALS

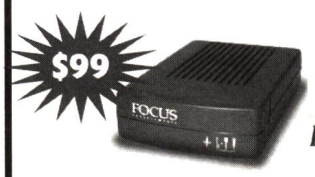
Pro AudioSpectrum™ 16

DIGITAL AUDIO RECORDING
For Macintosh LC series, Quadra 605, Performa 630 series
From MediaVision, the Pro AudioSpectrum 16™ is the state-of-the-art in audio enhancement for your Macintosh LC, LCII, LCIII, or Quadra 605. This audio adapter delivers 16-bit stereo digital audio recording and playback to 44.1KHz, has built-in MIDI in and out ports, and a 4-channel software controllable input mixer. System 7.0 or later required

Apple QuickTake 150
REFURBISHED

RAM O' RAMA

•1MB 30-PIN 120NS: $10
•2MB PAL: $39



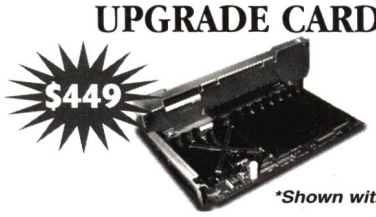
FOCUS enhancements
L•TV Portable Pro

YOUR BUSINESS PRESENTATION'S BEST FRIEND
L•TV Portable Pro is an external scan converter that allows any Macintosh with a video port to use a standard TV monitor as a display device (and/or a VCR as a recording device). It converts the computer image from an RGB video signal to a standard NTSC signal.

PowerBook Duo 230
REFURBISHED

SyQuest 44
REFURBISHED
3RD PARTY CASE

POWER MACINTOSH UPGRADE CARDS



****Shown with PDS adapter***

8MB RAM required • For Quadra 610, 650, 700, 800, 900, 950, Centris 610 & 650 • Up to 66MHz
DEMO UNITS

****with trade-in***

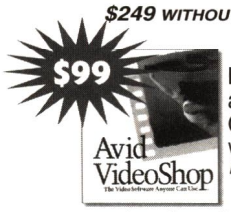
Color StyleWriter Pro
REFURBISHED
Trade-in your working StyleWriter or StyleWriter II for this incredible price!
$249 WITHOUT TRADE-IN

****with trade-in***

PowerBook 150 4/120
REFURBISHED
****WORKING POWERBOOKS WITH MIN. 4/80***

Great for older Macs!

Hewlett-Packard DeskWriter
REFURBISHED



Learn digital video editing and create your own QuickTime™ movies with VideoShop!
List $395 CD-ROM

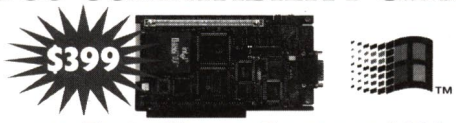
Avid VideoShop™ 3.0

Removable Drive

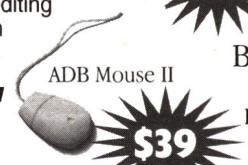
Bernoulli 90Pro
Transportable
REFURBISHED

AppleTV™ Replacement Remote Control

DOS COMPATIBILITY CARD



FOR POWERMAC OR PERFORMA 6100
Includes 486DX2/66 • MS-DOS 6.22 and Windows 3.1



ADB Mouse II

1.44 DISK DRIVES
New $129
#661-0474 #661-0121

1•800•227•3971

Products are refurbished unless indicated as "new". Prices reflect a 2% cash discount and are subject to change without notice.

Classifieds

Classified

TRY OUR NEW INTERNET SITE! http://www.Compu-America.com

5300CE 117MHZ! 32/1.2G $3995
5300C 100MHZ! 16/750 $2799
5300CS 100MHZ! 16/750 $2399
5300CS 100MHZ! 8/500 $1999
5300 100MHZ! 8/500 $1199

- 100MHz 603e PPC CPU
- 2 PCMCIA SLOTS Standard
- NEW DESIGN, New Look
- Ion Lithium Battery
- 5 Hour Battery Life

We are OPEN Saturday!

SALES CALLS (310) 446-1771
FAX BIDS (310) 475-7744

COMPU AMERICA
"The Computer Specialist"

Come see our huge showroom!

10435 Santa Monica Blvd, LA CA 90025

1-800-533-9005

NEW 9500 150MHZ!
16/2GIG/CD/2MB ATI VID $4395

- 150MHz CPU
- 604 RISC
- PCI BUS
- Tower Case
- Built in EtherNet
- 6 PCI Slots
- 4X CD-ROM

8500/150MHZ

- 150MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/2GIG/4XCD $4299

8500/132MHZ

- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots
- Upgradeable CPU

16/2GIG/4XCD $3399

7600/120MHZ

- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots
- 256K Cache

16/1.2G/4XCD $2599

7200/120MHZ

- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE Included
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/1.2G/4XCD $1999
CACHE INCLUDED!!!!

7200/120MHZ

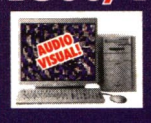
- 120MHz PowerPC
- 256K CACHE OPTIONAL
- Built in Video Card
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

8/1.2G/4XCD $1749

POWERMAC

8100/110 16/2GIG/CD	$2999
8100/100AV 16/1GIG/CD	$2699
8100/100 8/700	$2199
7100/80AV 16/700/CD	$1599
7100/80 8/700/CD	$1199
7100/80 8/500	$1149
6100/66 8/500/CD	$899
6100/66 16/500/CD/DOS	$1049

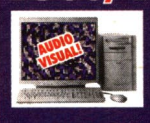
9500/132MHZ



- 132MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $3599
16/2GIG/4XCD $3999

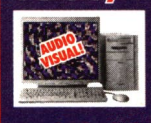
9500/120MHZ



- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Full Tower Case
- 512K CACHE
- Supports 24bit Color
- 6 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2599
FACTORY REFURB!

8500/120MHZ



- 120MHz PPC CPU
- Audio/Visual Capable
- Built in Video Capture
- Supports 24bit Color
- 3 PCI Slots

16/1GIG/4XCD $2999
16/2GIG/4XCD $3199

7500/100MHZ

- 100MHz PowerPC
- Upgradebale CPU
- Video In
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case
- System 7.5

16/500/4XCD $2249
16/1GIG/4XCD $1999*

7200/90MHZ

- 90MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1049*
16/500/4XCD $1299

7200/75MHZ

- 75MHz PowerPC
- Up to 136MB RAM
- Built in EtherNet
- 3 PCI Slots
- Desktop Case

8/500/4XCD $1049
16/500/4XCD $1149

PowerBooks DUO

280 4/240 $799
280 12/240/FAX $1399
280C 4/240 $1099
280C 12/320/FAX $1699
2300C 8/750 $2695
2300C 20/1.2G/FAX $3799

PowerBooks

150 4/240 $599
150 8/240 $699
190CS 8/500 $1399
520 4/240 $799
520C 4/240 $1099*
540C 4/320 2099*
540C 12/320/FAX 2599*

Monitors

Sony 15SF2 / 17SF2	489/879
Sony 17SE1 / 20SE1	1099/1899
NEC 15XV/17XV	499/779
Apple MultiScan 14"	299
Apple 15" / 1710	399/899
Apple 1705 17"	699
Apple 17" 1710AV w/spkr.	999
Apple 20"	1799/1199*

Apple Printers

StyleWriter 1200	$199
StyleWriter 2200	$299
StyleWriter 2400c	$299
StyleWriter 2500c	$379
LW 4/600/PS	$749
LW Select 360	$1099
LW 16/600PS	$2099
LW 12/600/PS Clr	$5895

Performa

6300CD 16/1G/CD $2099
6290 8/1G/CD $1749
6230 16/1G/CD $1999
6200 8/1G/CD $1549
6214 8/1G/CD $1399
6116 8/700/CD $1199
5215 8/1G/CD $1399

PerformaRefurb.

6220 16/1G/CD $1099*
6205 8/1G/CD $1149*
6116 8/700/CD $999*
6115 8/350/CD $949*
640DOS 12/500/CD $1299
631 8/500/CD 799*

All prices are cash discounted. Prices subject to change without notice. Not responsible for typos. Government, Universities, and Fortune 1000 company P.O.'s are welcome.

MediaGuide

BUY / SELL / TRADE

USED - *We guarantee the BEST prices!*

SE 1/0 (800K)....$89	Plus 0/0....$59
Mac II 5/40....$149	IIx 5/40....$199
LC 2/40...$199 LCII 4/40..$219	IIsi 5/80...$229
IIci 8/80...$329	IIfx 0/0...$249 IIvx 8/230..$425

Quadra 605 / 610 / 630 / 650 / 700 / 800 — Call
PB Duo 280c 12/320/14.4 (Refurb).....$1549
Powerbook Parts.....$CALL
Seagate Barracuda 4.3gig ext. HD.....$899
Apple 13" RGB.....$239
Apple ImageWriter II.....$139
Apple Laserwriter Pro 630.....$995
800K floppy....$29 NEW 1.44mb floppy.....$109
We carry parts for aging Macs — CALL

Photoshop 3.0.5...$199	Pagemaker 6.0....$199
FileMaker Pro 2.1....$49	MS Office 4.2.1...$149
OmniPage Pro 5.0...$99	ClarisWorks 3.0...$39

30-pin SIMMs: 1MB..$10 4MB..$59

(303) 715-1991

e-mail: MGSales@MediaGuide.com • Fax (303) 715-1419

MACMAIL

WITH THE LOWEST PRICE EVER

POWERMAC 7200/120•8/1.2G/CD	$1859
POWERMAC 7600/120•16/1.2G/CD	$2925
POWERMAC 8500/120•16/1G/CD	$3290
POWERMAC 8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3715
POWERMAC 8500/150 16/2G/CD	$4649
NEW!! APPLE SW 1500	$279
NEW!! APPLE COLOR SW 2500	$369
PRINTER APPLE LW 4/600 PS W/TNR	$849
DISPLAY APPLE 15" MULTISCAN	$398
DISPLAY APPLE 1705	$729
DISPLAY APPLE 1710 MULTISCAN	$909
APPLE COMPATIBLES MONITORS	$CALL
POWERBOOK 5300 CE/117 32/1G	$3975
P 630 CD 8/500 (CPU Only!)	$798
**PERFORMA 5215 CD•8/1G	$1399
**PERFORMA 6300 CD•16/1.2G	$2498

**Prices include Monitor, Keyb., Modem & Soft.

•SE HABLA ESPAÑOL •Int'l Orders Welcome
•Leasing Plans •FEDEX•UPS•Etc.•Prices may change
•Prices represent cash discounts

MACMAIL VISA MC AMEX COD
Miami, Florida 1-800-622-6844
International call (305) 639-9646
800-MAC-6844

It's no secret

Macs for less!

Macs **below** wholesale prices. Latest models, brand new factory sealed with full factory warranty. Available in all voltages Worldwide export our specialty.

Fax requirements to

202.526.6938

We Lease too!

Infinity Micro

Dealers & International orders welcome.

800 • 589 • 1234

We will beat your best price call us last.

Tel: 310•470•9426
Fax: 310•470•4956
2289 Westwood Bl. LA, CA 90064

POWERMACS		POWERBOOK				PRINTERS	
7200/75 8/500CD	CALL	5300CE 32/1GIG	3785.	Apple 14" Multiscan	249.	StyleWriter 1200	199.
7200/90 16/500 CD	1245.	5300C 16/750	2795.	Apple 14"AudioVision	265.	StyleWriter 1500	295.
7200/120 8/1G/CD	1785.	5300C 8/500	2345.	Apple 15" Mutiscan	299.	StyleWriter 2500	375.
7200/120 16/1.2/CD	2189.	5300CS 16/750	2349.	Apple 1705/1710	635./885.	StyleWriter 2200	279.
7500/100 16/1G/CD	1985.	5300CS 8/500	1895.	Apple 20" Multiscan	1395.	StyleWriter 2400	297.
7600/120 16/1G/CD	2775.	5300 8/500	1175.	PrecisionColor 17	695.	Laserwriter 4/600	695.
8500/120 16/1G/CD	2995.	190 8/500	CALL.	PrecisionColor 21	1295.	Laserwriter 360	1085.
8500/132 16/2G/CD	3595.	520C 4/240	1085.	PrecisionView 17	895.	Laserwriter 16/600	1995.
8500/150 16/2G/CD	4375.	520C 4/240/R	1195.	PressView 17 SR	1975.	Laserwriter 12/600PS	5875.
9500/120 16/1G/CD	2795.	540C 4/320	1995.	Intellicolor 20e	1145.	GCC	
9500/132 16/1G/CD	3595.	Duo 28c 4/320	1195.	SuperMatch21TXL	1295.	Elite XL 808	2795.
9500/150 16/2G/CD	4495.	PERFORMA		PressView 21T	1895.	Elite 616	2425.
7100/80 8/700 CD	1195.	6300CD 16/1.2/CD	2089.	PressView 21SR	2995.	FARGO	
7100/80AV 16/700CD	1495.	6290CD 8/1G/CD	1789.	Sony 15sf/17sf2	485/879	Primera Pro	1325.
8100/100 8/700	1895.	6230CD 16/1G/CD	1989.	Sony 17se2/20sf2	875/1745.	Pictura 310	3395.
8100/110 16/2G/CD	CALL	6220CD 16/1G/CD	1595.	Portrait 1700 .26	1035.	Pictura 310E	4295.
SCANNERS		6205CD 8/1G/CD	1695.	Portrait 1700 .28	985.	Epson Stylus ProXL	1695.
ES-1200c Pro	1085.	6200CD 8/1G/CD	1525.	Thunder30-1152	795.	HP 520 Blk&wht $ 195.	
ES-1000	709.	6116CD 8/700	1175.	Thunder30-1600	1145.	Panasonic	
Paperport VX	279.	6115CD 8/350/CD	1095.	Thunder Clr./30-1152	1399.	Post Script L.2 Laser	$299.
PowerLook Pro	1875.	5215CD 8/1G/CD	1295.	Thunder Clr./30-1600	1695.	520 4/240$695.	
Vista S12-Pro	895.	5200 8/800 CD	995.	VideoVsn Studio 2.51	2295.	Duo 280c 4/320 $ 1095.	
Vista S8-Pro	749.	640 Dos 12/500/CD	1185.	Targa 2000Pci	3395.		
Vista S6-Pro	655.	638CDV 8/250/CD	995.	# 9 Imagine 128	685.		
Agfa Acruss II	1885.	637CD 8/350 CD	895.	IMS Twin Turbo 128	525.		
StudioScan IISi	875.						

RESULTS

PUT YOUR AD HERE AND WRITE YOUR OWN MacWEEK SUCCESS STORY. START ADVERTISING NOW!

CALL 800-825-4237 TODAY!

"Advertising in MacWEEK Marketplace took us from a one-man company to a million-dollar business. It's the quality of the audience. The demand from these high-end, savvy buyers built this business. Choosing MacWEEK was a smart decision."

—Jay Goldstein, President,
800-WE-FIX-MACS

LARGEST WEST COAST INDEPENDENT Apple RESELL, PARTS & SYSTEMS

ASK ABOUT OUR BUSINESS LEASING

iCN

INNOVATIVE COMPUTER & NETWORKING INC.

7500/100 16/1GB/CD-R 15" Apple Monitor/KyBrd **$2399**

9500/150 16/2GB/CD **$4295**

9500/132 16/1GB/CD/ATI **$3595**

8500/150 16/2GB/CD **$4199**

7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD **$2759**

7200/120 8/1GB/CD **$1789**

Performa 6116 8/700/CD-R 14" Monitor & Kybrd **$999**

Performa 6200 8/800/4x-CD 15" Monitor-R/Keyboard **$1349**

PowerBook 5300ce 32/1.1GB **CALL**

6100/66 16/500/CD-DOS **$1089**

Performa 5200/75 8/800/4x-CD/Built-in 14" Mon/KB **$1339**

POWERMAC

9500/132 16/2G/CD	$3569
9500/120 16/1G/CD/ATI	$3190
8500/132 16/1.2G/CD	$3390
8500/120 16/1G/CD	$2990
7500/100 16/1G/CD	$2290
7200/120 16/1.2G/CD	$1889
7200/90 16/500/CD	$1399
7200/75 8/500/CD	$1059
8100/100 16/700/CD	CALL
7100/80 8/700/CD	CALL

POWERMAC UPGRADE

With Original Apple Logic Board & Parts

8100s to 8500/120/132	$1650-1879
Q900, Q950 to 9150/120 WGS	$1890
7200/90 to 7200/120	$590
C610, Q610, Q660 to 6100/60	$690

APPLE PARTS

1.44 Floppy Drive	$125
9500 LogicBoard	$1150
8500 LogicBoard	$895
8100/110 LogicBoard	$1749
Q840AV LogicBoard	$595
Q800 LogicBoard	$545
Q950 LogicBoard	$695
120Mhz 604 Proccessor	$690
132Mhz 604 Proccessor	$1050

DEMO NUBUS SYSTEMS

Q800 8/230/CD	$959
Q840AV 8/230/CD	$1090
Q660AV 8/230/CD	$895
Q650 8/230/CD	$989

MONITOR

APPLE 14" Multi-R	$229
APPLE 14" Multi	$299
APPLE 15" Multi-R	$289
APPLE 15" Multi	$379
APPLE 1705 17" Multi	$699
APPLE 1710Vision Multi	$899
APPLE 1710AV Multi	$979
APPLE 20" Multi	$1799

PRINTER

APPLE LW 4/600	$759
APPLE LW Select 360	CALL
APPLE LW 16/600	$2089
APPLE SW 1200	$199
APPLE SW 1500	$275
APPLE SW 2400	$299
APPLE SW 2500	$369

GCC PRINTER

Elite600 600dpi/10ppm/8.5x11	$1160
XL608 600dpi/8ppm/11x17	$2399
XL808 800dpi/16ppm/11x17	$3079
XL616 600dpi/16ppm/11x17	$2679
XL1208 SuperSize 1200/8/12x20	CALL

TRADE IN YOUR OLD MAC FOR A **NEW MAC**

POWERBOOK

5300c 16/750	$2895
5300cs 16/750	$2459
5300 8/500	$1259
520c 4/160-R	CALL
Duo280c 4/320	$1189
Duo2300c 20/1G/M	$3789

WE INCLUDE A FREE BATT. RECHARGER W/2300

PERFORMA

5215 8/1G/CD/Mod/15"Mon/KB	$1479
6300 8/1G/CD/Mod/14"Mon/KB	$1950

PERIPHERAL

SyQuest EZ135	$219
RadiusThunder 30/1152	$779
BEST DATA 28.8 Fax/Mod w/Voice Mail	$199
UMAX Vista S6 w/Full Photo	$639
UMAX Vista S8 w/Full Photo	$749
AGFA StudioScan IIsi	$847
AGFA Arcus II w/Full Photo	$1880
PaperPort Vx By Visioneer	$299

ATTO Technology NuBus/PCI SCSI-2 Fast/Wide ACCELERATORS

ExpressPCI Single Channel	$319
ExpressPCI Dual Channel	$739
SiliconExpress IV NuBus	$809
ExpressStripe Raid-0 PCI	$329

• R: Refurbished •

•Prices Subject to Change Without Prior Notice•
•All Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount•

FOR TECHNICAL INFO. AND THE MOST RECENT PRICING VISIT OUR WEB SITE AT

Internet: http://www.icni.com

Email: icn@icni.com

310-445-6600

FAX: 310-445-6611

2045-B S. Barrington Ave., LA, CA 90025

Mon-Fri 8am-5pm PST

MAC PROFESSIONAL INC.

800.2[illegible].4622 • Fax 818.719.9115 •

Local & Int'l Orders 818.719.9200

6430 Variel Ave, #105, Woodland Hills, CA 91367

All Prod. Carry 1 Yr. warranty. Prices cash discounted. Subject to change. We accept Visa/MC/American Express. No tax outside CA.

POWER MACS

7200/120	16/1.2-CD	1925
7600/120	16/1.2-CD	2777
7600/120	48/2000-CD	3395
8500/120	16/1000-CD	3097
8500/132	16/1.2-CD	3547
8500/150	16/2000-CD	4295
9500/132	16/2000-CD	3677
9500/150	16/2000-CD	4447

PRINTERS

Apple Color Laser	5650
Stylewriter 2200/2400	289/299
Stylewriter 1500/2500	275/375
HP 5 MP	977
GCC Laser 608/808	2077/2795
GCC Laser 616/1208	2495/3595
Personal Laser 300	425

POWER BOOKS

520	8/240	995
520	12/240	1095
5300 CS	8/500	1895
5300 CS	16/750	2355
5300 CS	8/500	2345
5300 CS	16/750	2799
5300 CE	32/1000	3888
Duo 280	4/320	1195
Duo 2300C	8/750	2795
Duo Dock Plus		747

Free Carrying Case!

EXTERNAL DAT DRIVE

WANG DAT 2 GIG COMPLETE	599
SONY 8 GIG COMPLETE	795

REFURBISHED PRODUCTS

Performa 6116 /Keybd./14" Audio Vision	899
Performa 635 5/250-CD/KyBd/14" Multisc	777
Radius Intelli Color 20E	1295
Super Mac 21T XL	1444

• GOV'T, FORTUNE 1000 & SCHOOL P.O.'S • SINCE 1988 • BUSINESS LEASING AVAILABLE •

V.L PROMAC

1-800-829-4857

POWERMAC

7200/75	8/500/CD	$ 899
7200/90	8/500/CD	$1,019
7200/90	16/500/CD	$1,199
7500/100	16/1GB/CD	$2,289
8500/120	16/1GB/CD	$3,299

PERFORMAS

5215/6200	8/1GB/4XCD	$1,399
6300	8/1.2/14"/FM	$1,999
5300	8/1.2/15"/FM	$2,099

SPECIAL OF THE WEEK

7200/75 8/500/CD

APPLE 14" MONITOR **$1.319**

DES. KEYBOARD FREE SHIPPING

INTERNATIONAL (305) 593-9221

FAX (305) 593-8921

SE HABLA ESPAÑOL

MacWorks

"Low Prices, Great Service. . .That's The Deal!"

PowerMac 9500/120 16/1GB/CD - **$3179**

PowerMac 7200/90 16/500/CD - **$1399**

PowerBook 5300 8/500 - **$1249**

Apple CD300i+ - 2X trayloading	$79
Apple CD600i - 4X trayloading	$149
System 7.5 - CD Version	$19

800-711-8679

e-mail: sales@macworks.com

web: http://www.macworks.com/

Voice 913-642-6336 • Fax 913-642-6466

International Sales Welcome. • Prices Subject to Change • All Prices Represent Cash Discount • FedEx• • Denotes Refurbished (90 day Warranty)

FOURB TECHNOLOGIES

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

1-800-946-6221

Customer Service: 310.571.05 06

Fax: 310.571.0510

iOMEGA ZIP 100 $189

PwrBk 150 4/240/New $589

iOMEGA JAZ 1GB $529

Power Macintosh 7600/120 16/1.2GB/CD $2749

GLOBAL VILLAGE TELEPORT PLATINUM $189

Apple Performa 6300CD $2079

PwrBk 520C 4/240/Clr/Refurb $1097

Power Macintosh 7100/80AV 16/700/CD/AV $1779

SuperMatch 21TXL 21"/Refurb $1189

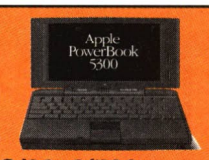
Power Macintosh

7200/75	8/500CD	$ 929
7200/90	8/500CD	CALL
7500/100	16/500CD	2098
7500/100	16/1GBCD	2269
8500/120	16/1GBCD	3019
8500/120	16/2GBCD	3329
9500/120	16/1GBCD	2889
9500/132	16/1GB/CD	3589
9500/132	16/2GBCD	3689
6100/66	8/500CD	989

All New!

7200/120	8/1.2/CD	$1759
7200/120	16/1.2/CD	2149
7600/120	16/1.2/CD	2749
8500/132	16/2GB/CD	3598
8500/150	16/2GB/CD	4389
9500/150	16/2GB/CD	4489

PowerBook®

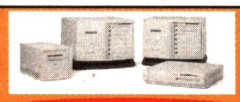


190CS/66	8/500	1419
5300CS	8/500	1839
5300CS	16/750	2289
5300C	8/500	2287
5300C	16/750	2739
5300CE	32/1.1	3889
2300C/100	8/750	2749
2300C/100	20/1.1MDM	3599

Performa®

5215CD	8/1GB/CD	1398
6200CD	8/1GB/CD	1569
6205CD	8/1GB/28.8	1659
6220CD	16/1GB/TV	1589
6230CD	16/1GB/Mpeg	2099
6290CD	8/1.2GB14"	1999
6300CD	16/1.2GB15"	2099
6320CD	16/1.6/Mpeg	2455

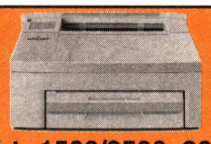
WorkGroup Srvrs



All New!

6150/66	16/1.2GB/intrnt	2099
7250/120	16/1.2GB/CD	2669
7250/120	16/1.2GB/Intrnt	3179
7250/120	16/1GB/CD/AS	3389
8550/132	24/2GB/Intrnt	5559
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/AS	5949
8550/132	24/2GB/CD/DAT	6229
8550/132	24/2GB/DAT/AS	6929
500/132	32/CD/BASE	7599
500/150	32/2GB/DAT/CD	9494
700/150	32/1GB/CD	10335
700/150	48/4GB/DAT/CD	13039

Apple® Printers



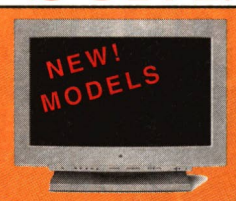
StylWrtr	1500/2500	269/359
LsrWrtr	4/600PS	699
LsrWrtr	360 W/Tonr	1089
LsrWrtr	16/600 W/Tnr	2088
LsrWrtr	12/600Ps	5799

Apple® Monitors

MltplScan 15"	CALL
MltplScan 1705/1710	649/888
MltplScan 1710AV	988
MltplScan 20	CALL

Gov't,Schools,Fortune 500 P.O.'s Welcome.FEDEX Next Day Avail. Visa,MC,AMAX accepted.Prices are Cash Discounted for COD Cash/Cashier Check.Prices may change by the actual publish date.

SONY



15SX		389
15SF2		458
17SF2		829
17SE2	NEW!	999
20SF2	1600X1280	1666
GDM-2000CT	NEW!	3099

NEC

XV 15/XV15+	459/469
XV 17/XV17+	739/779
XE 17/XP 17	989/1039
XE 21/XP 21	1689/1939

Apple® Newton®

MessagePad 120	629
MessagePad 130	729
2MB/4MB Card	99/176
Newton Toolkit	269
Newton Keyboard	95

WACOM

ArtPad II 4X5	129
ArtZ II 6X8	298
ArtZ II 12X12	415
ArtZ II 12X18	685

GLOBAL VILLAGE

Teleport Platinum	189
PwrPort Gold PC	168
PwrPort Platinum PC	319
PwrPort Platinum Pro	459

EPSON®

ES-1000C	689
ES-1200C PRO-MAC	1129
Stylus Color II	448
Stylus Color	459
Stylus Color Pro	489
Stylus Color ProXL	1649

AGFA

Arcus II	1839
DuoScan	4999
StudioScan	579
StudioScan IIsi	909

HEWLETT PACKARD

DeskWriter 600	238
DeskWriter 660C	349
DeskJet 855CXi	484
DeskJet 340 Prtbl	318
DeskJet 1600CM	1889
LaserJet 5MP	969
Color LaserJet 5M	6945
LaserJet 4M+	1869
LaserJet 4MV	2689
LaserJet 5M New!	1729
LaserJet 5SI MX	3729
ScanJet 4P Mac	489
ScanJet 4C Mac	888

MICROTEK

ScanMaker E3	358
ScanMaker E6	547
ScanMaker III	1929

Classifieds

Classified

EXTREME
JAZ/CD-R DUO

ONLY $1499

Now you can have it all! A blazing 1GB workspace for digital video/audio, another removable volume for huge graphics, another rewritable disc for work-in-progress game or d-base development. Then seamlessly transfer to data or audio CD - low cost CD's that can be distributed universally or saved as lifetime enduring archives. Call it the ultimate ensemble of speed, versatility and removability or just call it

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551

4X CD-R/JAZ Duo also available

RECORD CDs

NOW YOU CAN AFFOURD ONE TOO!
YAMAHA 4X MULTIMEDIA BUNDLE
$1299

iomega JAZ
1GB Removable HD
•Includes 1 Cartridge
$599

SONY
Award Winning 2X
$799

SOFTWARE
ASTARTE.
CD-DA For writing "Red-Book" Audio CDs $449
CD-COPY Bit by bit copying of CDs $199
M-PACK MPEG Encoding software $399
TOAST 3.0 #1 CD Writing SW, Improved $299
digidesign
AUDIOMEDIA III PCI Audio I/O card & SW $CALL
MASTERLIST For writing Pro Audio CDs $749

All Recorders incl:
TOAST PRO 3.0 FOR MAC
Writes On-the-Fly
Optimizes On-the-Fly
Incremental Backups

CD LABELER
Complete Kit
• Software for Mac or PC
• 100 Gold & white labels
• Alignment Device
Only $79

OPTICAL CARTS
128MB... $12.99
230MB... $17.99
650MB... $39.99
1.3GB... $49.99
2.6GB... $69.99

COLORSCRIBE
CD Blank Printer
• 360 DPI Resolution
• Under a minute per CD
• Brilliant Color
$2995

SYQUEST, JAZ & ZIP
44MB...$33
88MB...$37
200MB...$70
105MB...$35
270MB...$56
JAZ 1GB $115
ZIP 100MB $16.99

ASTARTE. M. PACK
AFFORDABLE MPEG-Encoding Software
• Create MPEG-streams that conform precisely to the VIDEO-CD (white-book) standard
• Perfect for Macromedia DIRECTOR users

2.6GB OPTICAL DRIVE
• Reads/Writes 1.3 & 650 Disks
• 60% Faster than 1.3GB
• Only $1699 External

ALSO AVAILABLE: ARRAYS and CD-R/CD CHANGERS

$6.99 AS LOW AS Verbatim, Kodak or Mitsui 74 Minute • 4X & 6X Certified

MEDIASTORE
See us at http://www.mediastore.com
800•555•5551
NEVER UNDERSOLD!
ph. 714-974-5551 • fx. 714-279-1690
VISA MasterCard AMERICAN EXPRESS

1-800-580-0177

Powermac

7200/75 8/500CD	975.
7200/90 8/500CD	1175.
7200/90 16/500CD	1250.
7500/100 16/1000CD	2340.
8500/120 16/1000CD	3299.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3499.
9500/132 16/1000CD	3433.

Displays

14" multiscan	275.
15" multiscan	345.
1705 display	599.

Printers

Laser 4/600	695.
Select 360 w/ton	1073.

Free Fed Ex 2nd Day

World Micro
(305)716-0177(305)716-0277Fax
Prices reflect a 3% cash discount and are subject to change without notice

KELLEY COMPUTERS
Surplus Liquidation Specialists

MONITOR Deals
17" Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) 399.00
(832 x 624 @ 75hz)
17" Hi-res. Trinitron Monitors, .26 dp (R) 449.00
(1024 x 768 @ 75hz)
20" Trinitron Monitors (R) 599.00

Weekly Specials
Int. 4.3GB Quantum Atlas Hard Drives (N) ... 889.00
Int. 1 GB Conner Hard Drives (N) 249.00
Int. 160 MB Hard Drives (N) 75.00
Int. 40MB Hard Drives (N) 35.00
8MB 72-pin SIMMs-70ns (N) 113.00
1.44 FDHD, Auto-Inject (NEW) 129.00
1.44 FDHD, Manual-Inject Drive (Pulls) 99.00
(No Exchange required on any FDHD)
Quad-Speed 4x CD-ROM Drives (N) 149.00
Apple CD-ROM Internal Mounting Kits (N) 14.75
Adobe Photoshop 3.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N) .. 179.00
Adobe PageMaker 6.0 Deluxe CD-ROM (N) 179.00
Extended Keyboard 109 keys *(3-year warr)* ... 45.00
Apple Mac OS Watches (N) 20.00

• Prices Reflect 3% Cash Discount
Call or e-mail for a catalog!!
kelleycomp@aol.com • 71644.1716@compuserve.com
http://www.kelleycomputers.com
4323 Anthony Ct, #1, Rocklin, CA 95677 Please Call!
916-652-1880 • 916-652-1881 FAX 800-673-6227

GRIFFIN TECHNOLOGY

MONITOR SOLUTIONS

MAC SYNC ADAPTER allows virtually any monitor to be used with your Mac/ PowerMac!

MAC RES ADAPTER allows users to select the proper resolution for their fixed frequency or multisync monitors

MAC SYNC II SERIES allows all multisync monitors to be used with a IIci, IIsi, MacII series built in video

MAC TO VGA connects any PC monitor to your mac or third party video card!

http://www.nashville.net/~griffin
Tel.615/255-0990 • Fax: 615/255-8040 • Grifcom@aol.com

1020 Manhattan Beach Blvd. Ste.106
Manhattan Beach, CA 90255
CALL TOLL FREE
USA 800/581-6299
(except West Coast)
West Coast 800/400-9682
Int'l 310/546-9343
FAX 310/796-9910

perisys
CURRENT PRICING

For our full line of products visit us on the Web at www.perisys.com
email perisys@perisys.com
VISA MasterCard

SYQUEST EZ 135 $179
IOMEGA JAZ DRIVE $599
IOMEGA ZIP DRIVE $189
OLYMPUS DELTIS POWER 230MO $489

SYQUEST & OPTICAL DRIVES

Syquest 200m Int	$291
Syquest 270m Int	$291
Syquest 200m Ext	$339
Syquest 270m Ext	$339
Syquest Ez135 Ext	$179
Syqust Ez 135 220v	$203
Iomega Zip Drives Ext	$189
Iomega Jaz Drive Ext	$599
Iomega Jaz Drives (House)	$559
Iomega Jaz Int w/cart	$499
Jaz Cartridge	$109
Zip Cartridge	$14.50
Zip 10 pack	$129.90
Syquest 44m Media	$39
Syquest 88m Media	$44
Syquest 105m Media	$49
Syquest 200m Media	$56
Syquest 270m Media	$52
Fujitsu Dynamo MO	$489
Olympus Deltis 230MO	$489
Optical Media 230M	$17

SCSI HARD DRIVES

Quantum LT540s 11ms	$139
Quantum Tb850s 1ms	$181
Quantum Atlas 8ms 1G	$279
Seagate St51080n 10ms	$249
Quantum Fb1280s <11ms	$259
Quantum Sat. 2.2g 8.5ms	$459
Quantum Xp32150s 8ms	$559
Quantum Xp32150s-w	$699
Seagate St 32550n 8ms	$659
Seagate St 32550w 8ms	$699
Quantum Xp34300s 8ms	$869
Quantum Xp34300s-w	$859
Seagate St 15150n 8ms	$1025
Seagate St 15150w 8ms	$1055
Seagate St 41080n	$1925

Add $70 to any SCSI/SCSI II and $130 for wide drives for an external drive. All external drives come with a formatter, cables, and an active terminator.

CD-ROMS

Sony Cdu-55s 2x	$75
Sony Cdu-76s 4x	$142
Toshiba 6.7x	$207
Philips 8x	$255

Add $70 for an external

CD-ROM RECORDERS

Sony 2x Cdr Int	$899
Sony 2x Cdr Ext	$969
Philips CDD 2000 Int	$899
Philips CDD 2000 Ext	$969
Yamaha 100 Int	$1150
Yamaha 100 Ext	$1225

All Cdr's include Toast or Gear. Customer choice.

RAID KITS/WIDE CONTROLLERS

Q Logic Pci Wide	$295
Adaptec Aha 2940 W-Mac	$309
Atto Pci Raid Kit Single	$599
Atto Pci Raid Kit Multi	$899
Perisys Raid 4g	$2050
Perisys Raid 8g	$2699

All Raid pricing is external. All drives are 8ms Wide AV drives. All enclosures are our premium double fan enclosures.

Not your ordinary drive enclosures!

Here at Wetex International we don't think adding SCSI peripherals should be hard so we made our nifty external enclosures easy to install.

Our Removable Storage Module turns your 3.5" hard drive into a removable device for backups, data swapping and security.

Our external enclosures provide up to 20 bays, with optional fault tolerant hot-swappable power supplies in the larger models—ideal for RAID. All enclosures include cables, power supply, ID selector switches and cooling fans. All models support SCSI I/II and can be upgraded to Fast/Wide SCSI II at an additional cost. Call or fax for details.

Introductory prices
Limited time only

- ZFP 5.25" HH encl. $ 60
- 2-bay 5.25" HH encl. 89
- 4-bay 5.25" HH encl. 125
- 7-bay 5.25" HH encl. 195

Price includes 26" 25/50 ext. cable, 50-pin Centronics passive terminator.

- Plastic RMS $ 49

MasterCard, Visa, Discover
Prices, specifications, availability subject to change without notice.

1-800-75-W9E3T8E3X9
Int'l & CA: 818-854-6600 fax 818-854-6611
Wetex International (U.S.A.) Corp.

Control Multiple Macs With 1 Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switches:
- Control up to 32 Macs with one switch
- Simulate keyboard & mouse presence to all attached computers 100% of the time
- Video resolution up to 1600 x 1200
- Multiple devices on ADB Bus
- Desktop or rack mount available

Keyboard, Monitor & Mouse Switch

Also available...
Monitor Splitters
- Drive up to 16 monitors, all displaying the same high quality image simultaneously
- 150 MHz bandwidth
- Operate with cables up to 250 ft. long

NETWORK TECHNOLOGIES INC
1275 Danner Drive • Aurora, OH 44202
216-562-7070 • FAX: 216-562-1999

FREE CATALOG!
toll free US & Canada
800-742-8324

BUY • SELL • TRADE

CASH FOR YOUR MAC

PB 520 4/240 (N)	$799
DUO 250 12/200/14.4 (R)	$999
Apple 20" .28DPI (N)	$1750
6220 16/1G/CD CPU (R)	$1049
6100/60 8/500/CD (R)	$649
StyleWriter (R)	$165

New & Used Mac Sales and Service
Corporate Customers: Ask About Our Rental Program

MAC-RENTALS REMARKETING
1-800-756-6227
7924 Ivanhoe • La Jolla, CA 92037 • Fax: 619-454-1360

New Listings... Quality Pre-Owned Macs Now On Sale!

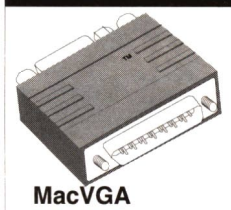
GE Capital
Computer Remarketing Services
Our Business Is Helping Yours®

MAC LC575 160HD 8Mb w/CD	$ 895	PowerMac 7100/66 500HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/33 240HD 12Mb Color	1,495	PowerMac 8100/110 2GBHD 16Mb w/CD	Call!
Powerbook Duo 68040/66 320HD 4Mb Color	2,495	PowerMac 8100/80 500HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 230HD 8Mb	1,195
PowerMac 6100/60 250HD 8Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 650 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 6100/66 500HD 8Mb CD	Call!	Quadra 660 68040/25 500HD 8Mb	995
PowerMac 7100/80 500HD 8Mb NO CD	Call!	Quadra 800 68040/33 500HD 8Mb w/CD	1,395
PowerMac 7100/80 700HD 16Mb AV w/CD	Call!	Quadra 840AV 68040/40 230HD 8Mb w/CD	1,595

1-800-431-7716

• 30-day warranty included
• All sales subject to availability

VGA to the Macs!



New Low Prices!

MacVGA	$9.95
MacVDO	$14.95
ResFly	$14.95
MSD/PC (new!)	$9.95
VGA Switcher	$49.95

Free tech support, money-back guarantee
Dealer inquiries invited!

MacAdapt MC Visa AmEx Discover
(510) 525-0789 fax (510) 525-5740
http://www.macadapt.com jzjames@macadapt.com
6329 Fairmount Avenue, El Cerrito, CA 94530

UREQ

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Apple II & Macintosh
COMPUTERS • PARTS • EXCHANGE REPAIRS

Specialists in used and reconditioned systems, monitors, printers & parts.
Call for a free catalog.

1-800-274-5343
Int'l: 617-275-4600 FAX: 617-275-4848
Pre-Owned Electronics INCORPORATED
205 BURLINGTON ROAD, BEDFORD, MASSACHUSETTS 01730

@#*! UPGRADE THAT:::>TO POWER+POWER+ POWER PC

Trade Quadra 800 8/0 -> PPC8500 120 0/0/0	$2275
Trade Quadra 840AV 0/0 -> PPC8500 132 0/0/0	$2850
Trade Quadra 950 0/0- >PPC9500 150 0/0/0	$3595

DIGITAL VIDEO EDITING
PPC 9500 150 MHZ 64 / 4GIGAV / FWB / CD
TARGA 2000 Video Capture ..... sale $10,300

POWER MACS
free 1 year extended warranty

PPC 7200 90 MHZ 8/500/CD	$1270
PPC 7200 120 MHZ 8/1.2/CD	$1845
PPC 7600 120 mhz 16/1/CD	$2705
PPC 8500 132MHZ 16/1/CD	$3525
PPC 9500 132MHZ 16/1/CD	$3555
PPC 9500 150MHZ 16/2/CD	$4555

APPLE 1705 MONITOR $535
COLOR LW 12/600 PS..$4500

SALES / VIDEO EDITING
TEL.619.623 1575
FAX.619.623 1580
LA JOLLA, CALIFORNIA
CASH FOR PPC DAUGHTER CARDS
CASH FOR MACS..JUST A CALL AWAY
VISA.MASTERCARD.
DISCOVER.AMEX
HOT PRICES
COOL ATTITUDES
VISIT US

http://www.cts.com/browse/maxed

RECONDITIONED MACS & PERIPHERALS

Mac IIcx 4/40	$179
Mac IIsi 5/160	$279
Mac IIci 4/80	$319
Mac LC III 4/160	$349
Centris 610 8/230	$499
Quadra 700 8/230	$599
Quadra 650 8/230	$699
Quadra 800 8/230	$799

1-800-281-3661
VISA & MasterCard Accepted
Faxback: 615-860-0109 (24-hours)
E-mail: DataTecRem@aol.com
DataTech Remarketing, Inc.
471 Myatt Dr., Madison, TN 37115
615-860-4422 • Fax 615-860-0390

JOIN TEAM IMMACULATE
WE PLAY FAIR

Buy	Memory	CPU's
Sell	Web Pages	Trade
Service	Fast repair	Upgrades

"We Have Everything"
Inquire about our consultant, repair depot, and developer rates.

Visa-MasterCard-Amex-Discover
1-800-8080-MAC
WWW.EARTHLINK.NET/~IMMACULATE
310-577-1791
Fax 310-577-1793
immaculate@earthlink.net

Quantum HARD DRIVES

340MB	Fujitsu	$119
850MB	Trailblazer	$181
1080MB	Fireball	$249
2100MB	Saturn	$479
4280MB	Atlas	$899

*Please add $59 for External Hard Drive External includes Power&SCSI Cable, Ext Terminator, Formatting Software, Installation Manual.

ENCLOSURES

Portable	$58
Zero Footprint	$58
4-Bay Case	$129
7-Bay Case	$229
Pocket Case	$69

*ALL HARD DRIVES & ENCLOSURES ARE BRAND NEW WITH 2 TO 5 YEAR MANUFACTURER'S WARRANTY. ALL HARD DRIVES COME WITH FORMATTING SOFTWARE. 30-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. UNLIMITED TOLL FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT.
PRICES ARE SUBJECT TO CHANGE

MEMORY

1MB	1X8 80ns
2MB	2X8 80ns
4MB	4X8 70ns
4MB	1X32 70ns
8MB	2X32 70ns
16MB	4X32 60ns
1MB	VRAM
4MB	PB5300
8MB	PB5300
16MB	PB5300
24MB	PB5300
8MB	DIMM
16MB	DIMM
32MB	DIMM
64MB	DIMM
128MB	DIMM

Call For The Best Pricing

OTHER MAC STUFF

Extended Keyboard (2-Year Warranty)	$39
ADB Mouse (5-Year Warranty)	$19
Bulk Disks 50-Pack	$24
Phonet Connector (Lifetime Warranty)	$7
HDI-30 Adaptor (Lifetime Warranty)	$19
Ethernet Tranceiver (Lifetime Warranty)	$29
RAMDoubler (Connectix)	$54
QuickCam (Connectix)	$99

GOVERNMENT & CORPORATE PURCHASE ORDERS ACCEPTED, NO CHARGE FOR VISA & MASTERCARD.
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE

T.D. CURRAN
800-645-2533
Fax (360) 380-3900
INTERNATIONAL ORDERS (360) 380-3999,
T.D. Curran Inc.
3635 Haxton Way
Bellingham WA 98226

Connect to: IBM midrange & mainframe
UNIX • DEC • HP • Tandem
DG • Honeywell & other hosts

Terminal emulation solutions
VICOM MultiTerm

- 36 business emulations including 3270; 5250; Wyse 60/50; SCO ANSI; TVI 950/925; VT420/320/220; VT340/241 ReGIS; HP2392A; DG410/211; Tandem 6530; Adds VP 50;VIP7800 + 18 more
- IND$File file transfer for IBM
- Customized & remapped keyboards, menus, buttons
- Ethernet, Tokenring; Novell SAA, WallData SNA•ps, Andrew gateways supported.
- Native on Power Macintosh.
- Works with VICOM SoftRouters
- FTP Client Pro & CTB Telnet Tool also available.
- Demo copies for evaluation available on www site.

>> The most powerful terminal emulators available <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com
Tel:1-800-818 4266
Web: www.vicomtech.com

Client / Server Solutions

VICOM Pro SDK

- Build GUIs to mainframe/mini host application & data
- Build GUIs to SQL, Sybase, Oracle, database systems
- Transition from legacy systems
- Professional development tools with compiler, project manager, debugger, datascope, GUI builder
- Powerful programming language

>> One-stop solution <<

Vicom Technology
email: sales@vicomtech.com

Internet access for your entire LAN

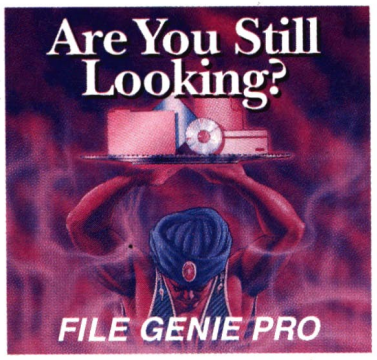
VICOM Internet Gateway

- Multiple Macs & PCs on a LAN can simultaneously share one internet account & IP address
- Save costs by sharing one account
- Automatic connection with transparent & proxy addressing
- Modem & ISDN support
- Central control over which sites can be accessed

>> Demo copy available <<

Vicom Technology
www.vicomtech.com/vig.main

Are You Still Looking?



By the time you read this ad, File Genie Pro is done looking – on *all* your disks, even ejectables. Only $49 for the fastest disk cataloger available. Order Now!

Duet Development Corporation

1-800-DUETLINE
http://www.yak.net/kablooey/duet

The Best Software Buys

ADOBE			
PageMaker 6.0	$470	PageMaker 5.0	$410
PhotoShop 3.04	$467	Premiere 4.0	$395
Illustrator 6.0	$479	Persuasion 3.02	$299
MICROSOFT			
Office 4.21	$Call	Word 6.01	$Call
Works 4.0	$Call	Project 4.0	$Call
MACROMEDIA			
Freehand 5.5	$299	Director 4.0	$699
Fontographer 4.1	$299	Graphic Design Studio	$615
OTHERS			
QuarkXPress 3.32	$610	Act 2.5	$148
WordPerfect 3.5	$185	Norton Utilities 3.2	$89
Sam AntiVirus 4.0	$65	Claris Draw 1.0	$240
Fractal Poser 1.0	$125	Fractal Painter 4.0	$355
Starta Studio Pro 1.75	$799	Strata Vision 3D 4.0	$399

Call for additional Software pricing

A-1-Computer Inc.
800-641-6973

Action Color & Design

Need quick color printing in low quanities?
Need color overheads for a presentation?
NO PROBLEM!
Color T-Shirts printed right from your files!
E-mail your files to prints@actioncolor.com

- Low Run Color Printing!
- Excellent for Quanities of 1-500

Color Prints
Color T-Shirts
Brochure Layout
Color Overheads
Color Scanning

- 24 Hour Turn
- FedEx Availble
- ftp Availble
- E-mail for more information to info@actioncolor.com

(800) 984-9464
http://www.actioncolor.com
Portland OR USA

ISOMEDIA

2441 152nd Ave NE, Redmond, WA 98052
(206) 869-5411 • Fax (206) 869-9437

800-468-3939

CD-ROM SERVICES

Serving you Since 1991

- **Premastering and Duplication**
  Macintosh HFS, ISO 9660, Hybrid, Mixed Mode, Audio, RockRidge, MSCD or CDPLUS
- **CD-ROM Replication and Fulfillment**
  One-Offs, Short-Runs and full Replication
- **Data Conversion**
- **Quick Time and MPeg Video**
- **Scanning and Imaging Services**

Blank CDR-74 minute Media
$7.95 in volume

World Wide Web
http://www.isomedia.com

Cutters: •Sony •Yamaha •CDE100 •Pioneer
Software: •Toast •OMI •Sony •Gear •Incat

Credit Card

Authorization & Electronic Deposit Software

- Automatically authorizes and deposits all credit card sales -- individually or in batches.
- Integrate into your sales system using AppleEvents, AppleScript & import/export.

INTERNET COMMERCE READY!
MacAuthorize®
POS Credit Developers since 1981

800/483-5526 • 408/274-1110
info@tellan.com
http://www.tellan.com
Tellan Software, Inc

The Data Recovery Leader.

Ontrack is the worldwide leader in data recovery services for hard drives, floppy diskettes, tape, and removable media. Whether data has been corrupted, crashed, infected, flooded, burned or has mysteriously disappeared, Ontrack can help!

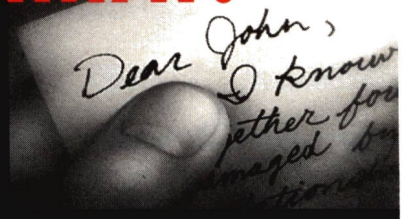
- 24-Hour, On-Site & Emergency Services
- Expertise in Mac & Virtually Every Operating System

Ontrack® DATA RECOVERY
http://www.ontrack.com

© 1996 Ontrack Data Recovery, Inc.

CA: 1.800.752.7557 • MN: 1.800.872.2599 • DC: 1.800.650.2410

SO, YOUR HARD DRIVE SPLIT AND TOOK ALL THE DATA WITH IT?



PROFESSIONAL DATA RECOVERY SERVICES.

HARD DRIVES, FLOPPY DRIVES, SYQUEST, EZ-135, ZIP, JAZ, OPTICAL AND BERNOULLI.
ONE-DAY SERVICE AVAILABLE.
COMPETITIVE RATES.

TOTAL RECALL® THE DATA RECOVERY COMPANY

800-743-0594

2462 WAYNOKA ROAD COLO SPRINGS, CO 80915 • 719-380-1616 • 719-380-7022 • http://www.recallusa.com

DATA RECOVERY: 800 440-1904

Seven good reasons to choose DriveSavers:

1. World's largest, most trusted, and experienced data recovery specialists
2. 24-hour, onsite, and weekend service available
3. Proprietary techniques so advanced we retrieve data others might simply abandon
4. Certified to maintain most drive warranties
5. Over 11 years of data recovery experience
6. Featured by CNN, NextStep, C-Net, and *Forbes*
7. All storage devices; Dos, Win95, WinNT, OS/2, Mac OS, Unix, Sun, SGI, Novell

DRIVESAVERS® DATA RECOVERY
WE CAN SAVE IT!

Call when you need us, or visit DriveSavers at: www.drivesavers.com
400 BEL MARIN KEYS BL., NOVATO, CA 94949, VOICE: 415-382-2000, FAX: 415-883-0780

COLOR MONITORS REPAIRED

Flat rate pricing:
RADIUS • SONY • RASTER OPS
IBM • HITACHI • MITSUBISHI

OVER 1,000 MODELS LISTED.
QUANTITY DISCOUNTS AVAILABLE

Each monitor is cleaned, adjusted to factory specs, and backed by a six month warranty on parts and labor.

For Pricing Call
800-682-5175
3E Corp. Chicopee, MA

800-WE-FIX-MACS

Component Level Macintosh Repair

Compare and Save!

- 24 Hour Turnaround
- Guaranteed Lowest Prices
- Longest Warranties
- FREE Diagnostics
- Largest Inventory of Parts
- Advance Exchanges
- Toll Free Tech Support
- Established 1989

PowerBook, LaserWriter & Radius Specialists!
Call for Complete Price List

(800) 933-4962 (408) 988-2334
2306 Walsh Ave, Santa Clara, CA 95051

WHEN YOU ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY HAVE TO GET YOUR DATA BACK...

FREE DIAGNOSTIC EVALUATION.

MICRO COM™ OVER 15 YEARS OF EXCELLENCE
19011 Ventura Blvd. Tarzana, CA 91356
800 469-2549 • 818 881-8015 fax

DATA RECOVERY IN HOURS.

- Over 10 years of experience with clients worldwide including Apple, NASA, & FedEx.
- We've recovered more than half-a-million megabytes of Mac data alone.
- You only pay when there's a recovery.
- Express One-Day Service is available.
- Call 24 hours a day.

LAZARUS DATA RECOVERY
Working at the speed of business.
800-341-DATA
415-495-5556 • FAX 415-495-5553 • RESTRICTIONS MAY APPLY
381 Clementina Street • San Francisco, California 94103

MAC REPAIR & UPGRADE

800-622-7977

24 HOUR SERVICE TURNAROUND
LONGER WARRANTY
FREE DIAGNOSTICS
COMPETITIVE PRICE

- Specialize in component repairs
  -Power Mac
  -Power Book
  -Logic boards
- Advance Exchanges

Phone: 408-720-9899
Fax.: 408-720-9459
720 East Evelyn Ave.
Sunnyvale, CA 94086
http://www.dttservice.com

DT&T MACINTOSH SERVICES, INC.

CONFIDENT

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Marketplace Shoppers have the confidence, and computer savvy to purchase direct from your ad. Eight out of ten bought from Marketplace ads in the last 12 months.

77% Bought Hardware
63% Bought Software
56% Bought Supplies Or Services

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

DIRECT

MacWEEK Marketplace Shoppers buy direct. In the last 12 months, 55% of the computer products and services they bought, they bought direct.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE MAC VOLUME BUYERS BUY DIRECT!
CALL 800-825-4237

Source: 1994 MacWEEK Marketplace Subscriber Study

Custom Mouspads by Moustrak

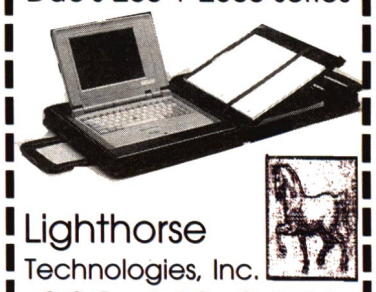
Moustrak can **customize** any imprint on our cloth or hard surface mouspads and our wristpads and coasters. Also exclusively available through Moustrak is our lines of **licensed graphic** mouspads, ask our sales staff for flyers showing the mouspads in each line. **Dealer/Distributor** inquiries encouraged.

MOUSTRAK™ inc.
COMPUTER ACCESSORIES

Toll-Free: 800-221-6687 International: 702-884-1925 Fax: 702-884-1827 Canada: 800-668-8440

Star Trek is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures ®. ™, & © 1994 Lucasfilm Ltd. © 1995 David Miller/Addi Fine Art Publishing ADVANCED DUNGEONS & DRAGONS, RAVENLOFT, FORGOTTEN REALMS, and the TSR logo are trademarks of TSR, inc. Art © TSR, inc.

For Apple Duo's Only
Leather Carrying cases for Powerbook Duo's 200 + 2300 series



Lighthorse Technologies, Inc.
800-443-3446
Fx 619-483-1196
Email:Lthorse@interserv.com

Macintosh Software Developers

We provide staffing services to companies developing commercial software products. Our focus is on R&D jobs for software engineers, SQA, marketing, hardware design, engineering management, etc. We're wired into the Mac development community.

Software developers register with Scientific Placement by providing a resumé that is retained in our database. They are then notified whenever a job search overlaps their qualifications and interests. We monitor certain job markets nationally and over the long term.

Interested employers are invited to inquire about our services. Developers wishing to register should send a resumé and call or eMail for a marketability assessment. Our charges are contingent upon a successful placement and are employer paid.

Scientific Placement, Inc.
http://www.scientific.com
800-231-5920 800-757-9003 (FAX) eMail: das@scientific.com

Houston: Box19949, Houston, TX 77224 713-496-6100 Fax 713-496-0373
Silicon Valley: Box 71, San Ramon, CA 94583 510-733-6168 eMail: Beth@spica.bdt.com
Austin: Box 202676, Austin, TX 78720-2676, 512-260-0123 eMail: lej@zilker.net
AOL: davesmall, AppleLink: D1580, Compuserve: 71250,3001

CD-ROM PRODUCTION

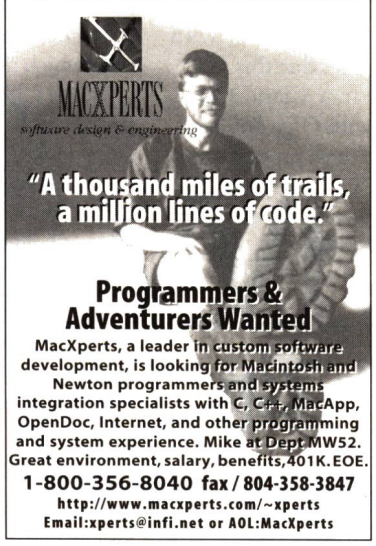
CALL US FOR COMPREHENSIVE, QUALITY SERVICE:
- PREMASTERING • ONE-OFFS
- MASTERING AND DUPLICATION
- PACKAGING

DESKTOP CD RECORDERS
Sony 2x, Toast $999
Yamaha 4x, Toast $1350
We use our own products and service and support them too!

Telephone: 415-961-4649
Fax: 415-962-5333
Internet: sales@catalogic.com
CATALOGIC® 2685 Marine Way • Mtn View, CA 94043
800-255-4020

Mouse Pads
Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
Plastic
Cloth
• Guaranteed Quality
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058
Wrist Supports

Programmers and Support Wanted



Programmers & Adventurers Wanted
MacXperts, a leader in custom software development, is looking for Macintosh and Newton programmers and systems integration specialists with C, C++, MacApp, OpenDoc, Internet, and other programming and system experience. Mike at Dept MW52. Great environment, salary, benefits, 401K. EOE.
1-800-356-8040 fax / 804-358-3847
http://www.macxperts.com/~xperts
Email:xperts@infi.net or AOL:MacXperts

Macintosh Software Developers
WORK AT HOME
Highly motivated individuals wanted for Macintosh software RIP development. Responsible for both current and new Macintosh product development. Requires 5+ years development experience, 2+ years C++ with MacApp, PowerPlant, or TCL and experience with at least two of the following: pre-press applications, PostScript, color calibration, AppleTalk, or SCSI.

Birmy Graphics Corporation is a leading developer of Adobe CPSI based PostScript RIPs. We provide high quality printing solutions for users of ink jet printers, plotters, and imagesetters.

Birmy

Birmy Graphics Corporation
250 East Drive, Suite H, Melbourne, FL 32904
Fax: (407) 768-9669 • Voice: (888) 442-7469
E-mail: tbirmingham@birmy.com

Walt Disney Feature Animation

Openings exist for the following experienced professionals:

Technical Assistant

Responsible for Macintosh assistance/support including software questions (Word, Excel) and hardware testing/replacement (keyboards, etc.). Must be well-versed in Macintosh OS, hardware setup (memory installation, network connection, etc.) and drive formatting/copying. Ability to learn new skills/techniques is essential. Network experience a plus. This is an exceptional opportunity for learning/growth.

Macintosh Systems Administrator

You will be part of a team overseeing a large number of workstations on a multiple-LAN enterprise-wide internet. Duties include creation and management of system/network software/hardware configurations, server design/maintenance, special projects and userbase training. Requires a background in an executive/administrative I.S. environment, as well as experience with popular applications and client/server components. Must be a highly motivated professional with strong initiative and attention to detail.

Interested individuals, should mail or fax a resume to:
Walt Disney Feature Animation, Attn: Technologies Recruitment, Dept. MWMF5.96,
500 S. Buena Vista St., Burbank, CA 91521-8072.
Fax (818) 544-5400 • email: macjobs@fa.disney.com

Equal Opportunity Employer © Disney

NC

From Page 1

standard will provide a minimal set of capabilities and supported protocols.

According to CEO Gilbert Amelio, Apple's first NC, due to ship this year, will be a version of its Pippin. "It will be kind of a Pippin Plus," he said. In 1997 Apple will follow up with NC devices based on the Mac OS, Newton and future technologies, Amelio said.

In addition, Bandai Digital Entertainment Corp. of La Mirada, Calif., last week unveiled Pippin @World, which meets nearly all the NC specifications and will likely carry the NC moniker when it ships in September, the company said.

Fall release dates should give Apple and Bandai an edge in this category; IBM, of Armonk, N.Y., said it will ship NC devices before the end of the year and is currently testing several prototypes based on the PowerPC processor, but none of the other manufacturers supporting the NC specification has set a 1996 U.S. delivery date.

All NC devices must support a variety of Internet and networking standards, including HTTP (Hypertext Transport Protocol), FTP and SNMP (Simple Network Management Protocol). Security and network start-up protocols are also listed in the specification but are not required (see story, right).

Apple's QuickTime and the recently unveiled QuickTime Media Layer are not currently part of the NC standard, but Amelio said he hopes to see them incorporated into the specification by August.

NC devices will not require a hard drive; officials said users can save data on network servers.

In addition to the companies above, more than 30 others endorsed the guidelines, including Adobe Systems Inc., Corel Corp., Digital Equipment Corp., Macromedia Inc., MasterCard Corp., Motorola Inc., NEC Corp. and Visa International Inc.

Notably absent from the list of backers were Microsoft Corp. of Redmond, Wash., and Intel Corp. of Santa Clara, Calif. Microsoft said it will not endorse the NC because it lacks support for many Windows-based technologies. Analysts said the company wants support for ActiveX and DirectX technologies and an easier path for porting Windows applications.

Microsoft said it is working on its own Internet appliance platform but would not provide a due date; analysts predicted the earliest release for the product would be late 1997. Intel said it will concentrate on boosting the features of personal computers in the $2,000 range.

While this news may give further advantage to Apple and Bandai, the first NCs may find themselves squeezed between a collection of similar products when they arrive on store shelves.

Sega of America Inc. of Redwood City, Calif., last month unveiled Sega Saturn Net Link, a $199 modem and Internet add-on for its $199 game machine that will ship in September. Zenith Electronics Corp. of Glenview, Ill., last week unveiled NetVision, a line of television sets with built in Internet capabilities due this fall.

Chip Gliedman, a Santa Clara, Calif.-based industry analyst with Giga Information Group, said many of these products may find success. He said NCs are likely to sell to two distinct markets — businesses and home users — each with different needs.

Gliedman said sales of the devices will grow faster in the business market, while consumers wait for bandwidth and content issues to be resolved.

Ross Rubin, senior analyst for Jupiter Communications Inc. of New York, said Apple has a key advantage because of its position in multimedia. "To be successful, the NC needs better-defined multimedia and video standards. Right now the only common development platform it has is Java, and that just isn't compelling enough for most developers." He said Pippin may have the best chance for success in the home market because of the Mac's large supply of entertainment and education titles and the ease with which the products can be ported.

While Gliedman said he does not expect strong NC sales for at least two years, he agreed with Rubin that Apple is in the right position to assume an early lead. "Apple's brand name is their greatest advantage. We see good potential for Apple to be reborn as a consumer electronics company." □

NC profile weak in multimedia

The first draft of the Network Computer Reference Profile 1 calls for the support of a variety of standards currently in use on most personal computers.

The base-level NC will display images at 640 by 480 pixels, accept text, coordinate (pointing device) input, and output audio signals.

The supported Internet protocols will include TCP/IP, FTP, Telnet and SNMP. Optional will be the Network File System, a distributed storage protocol, and the User Datagram Protocol, which enables end-to-end, application-specific communications.

HTML, HTTP and Java will be part of the profile, along with e-mail protocols, including SMTP (Simple Mail Transfer Protocol), IMAP4 (Internet Messaging Access Protocol Version 4) and Post Office Protocol 3 (POP 3).

Multimedia is the weakest area of the draft profile: Only JPEG and GIF graphics and .WAV and .AU (Unix) sound files are on the list. Apple plans to add the QuickTime Media Layer to the profile, while Adobe Systems Inc. and Macromedia Inc. said they hope their respective Bravo graphics engine and Shockwave interactive playback technologies will be adopted.

Security features are optional and extend only to ISO 7816, a SmartCard standard, and the MasterCard/Visa commerce protocol.

The draft standard is at http://www.nc.ihost.com. — *By James Staten*

Iomega bucks up with Zip

By David Morgenstern

Iomega Corp. of Roy, Utah, last week found some needed working capital with a stock split and a proposed secondary offering.

The additional stock shares will primarily go to bolster its management recruiting effort, the company said. Iomega grew from 900 employees in 1995 to about 2,000 this spring.

The financial deals zipped up a strategy originally slated for the beginning of the year. While Iomega in February pulled a planned secondary offering (see 02.12.96, Page 1), the company's outlook is rosier now. Analysts said Iomega has solved its component-supply problems, finalized offshore manufacturing partners for Zip media and drives, and filled the distribution channel with drives. In addition, its stock doubled in value during that period.

Iomega's turnaround is because of strong sales of entry-level Ditto tape drives for the Intel-standard PC market and Zip removable media drives for Macs and PCs. It also released its high-performance Jaz drive this year.

In other news, Bandai Digital Entertainment Corp. of La Mirada, Calif., this month showed an Iomega Zip drive for Pippin @World, its low-cost Macintosh clone, at the Electronic Entertainment Expo in Los Angeles. The mechanism will be integrated into an optional docking station.

Acer Inc. of Taipei, Taiwan, last week said it will use a Zip drive in place of a hard drive in its $500 AcerBasic, an ultra-low-cost PC-market system.

In addition, Packard Bell Electronics Inc. of Westlake Village, Calif., last week unveiled a PC clone that will use a Zip drive. □

Monthly updates for Now Utilities

Now Software Inc. announced this month a program to provide free monthly updates to Now Utilities 6.0. via the Web.

The updates will include plug-ins, minor enhancements to existing components and bug fixes for Now Utilities.

The first update includes plug-ins for displaying Internet Protocol addresses, quickly locking and unlocking files and folders, and manipulating open windows in the Finder.

AppleScript launchers for Now Up-to-Date, Now Contact and OpenDoc editors are also included.

Now Utilities 6.0 has a street price of $89.95; upgrades from previous versions are $29.95. The free monthly updates are available at http://www.nowsoft.com.

Now Software Inc. of Portland, Ore., is at (503) 274-2800 or (800) 689-9427; fax (503) 274-0670; info @nowsoft.com. □

INTEGRATE MACINTOSHES – with – Sun/SGI/HP

K-AShare – allows Macintosh computers to use a UNIX host as an AppleShare file server.

K-FS – enables UNIX users to access AppleShare volumes on a Macintosh.

K-Spool – allows Macintosh and UNIX users to share PostScript printers anywhere on the network.

FullPress – offers integrated prepress file-sharing and print-spooling, *including OPI!*

Point and click UNIX GUI...
No additional Macintosh software required!

Xinet
2560 Ninth Street
Suite #312
Berkeley, CA 94710
tel: 510.845.0555
fax: 510.644.2680
email: xinet@xinet.com

Server to the Macs...

Sites

From Page 1

no new Macs, sources said the company's business units that depend on the computer complained bitterly to IS executives at the Mississaugua, Ontario headquarters.

"Forcing a change to Windows would hurt the bottom line," a source said.

As a result, Northern Telecom's IS group has reportedly turned a blind eye toward Mac purchases, which are said to be running in the millions of dollars already this year.

Stuart Greenfield, a systems analyst for the Texas state comptroller of public accounts in Austin, said his agency has fended off the push to Windows and will add 172 Power Macs to about 1,000 already installed.

Discussions about platform standardization crop up regularly, Greenfield said. "We fight the same religious wars as everyone else; that's not to say we're going to bail on the Mac." He said cost considerations still weigh in the Mac's favor. And increasing development on the Internet also gives the Mac an edge over Windows.

While there appear to be more successes in the war to keep the Mac inside corporations, all is not rosy. For instance, Macs remain under siege at a leading transportation company that requested anonymity. Sources said management believes the Mac trails significantly in shrink-wrapped software, which will put the transportation company at a competitive disadvantage. Macs are being bought this year, "but at a slower rate," a source said.

In addition, the Mac may have seen its final days at New York-based Ernst & Young, which is less than three months from completing a wholesale transition to Windows. Little more than a year ago the Big Six accounting firm was ranked 42nd on the MacWEEK 200 list of large sites, with 1,760 Macs installed.

"The decision was made at the national office," one source said. "Everyone is being forced to migrate to Windows 95."

In Apple's own backyard, the Pacific Bell Directory, a division of the regional telephone giant Pacific Bell of San Francisco, has just launched a three-year plan to phase out Macs.

Ted Kreutzer, project manager at the Pacific Bell Directory, said his group has 700 to 800 Macs currently in use. His superiors ordered the elimination of Macs because they believe "economies of scale" warrant the change, citing the benefits of a common infrastructure and more focused training of technical support staff.

Kreutzer, who argued against the decision, said: "There's a tremendous amount of misinformation about the Mac platform. It's being amplified by Apple's problems."

Steven Angelo, Apple vice president of enterprise sales and marketing, said the relentless publicity about Apple's troubles "hurt us significantly. But more, they hurt customers trying to make a case for Macs in business." □

Tanzania

From Page 1

slots as well as a single SIMM slot; it will handle up to 160 Mbytes of RAM. The system will use the less expensive EDO (extended-data-out) memory found in PCs.

Developers will receive the reference design around September, Apple said. Clones based on the platform will find their way into distribution in early 1997.

According to Steve Bernstein, Apple licensing marketing manager, the company's licensing is now divided into three phases that span the current Mac-only designs to the PowerPC Platform (PPCP), which can run multiple OSes. Phase One encompasses Apple's first licensees, including DayStar Digital Inc., Power Computing Corp. and UMAX Computer Corp., which offer clones based on the Power Mac 7500 and 9500.

Phase One Plus will offer a pair of platforms designated the Mac OS Licensing Design (MLD), previously called the Low End Reference Platform (see 03.18.96, Page 1). The first MLD will be based on the Power Mac 5400; the second will use the Tanzania board. Both platforms will use a greater range of industry-standard logic and peripheral components. "They capture the spirit of CHRP," or Common Hardware Reference Platform, the previous name for PPCP, Bernstein said.

Phase Two of the plan will be PPCP.

In addition to the PC-style RAM and I/O, Tanzania will offer the LPX board architecture popular with PC clones in both tower and desktop enclosures. It will also use lower-cost PS/2 power supply, a new version of the Cuda controller and a 2-D video controller from ATI Technologies Inc.

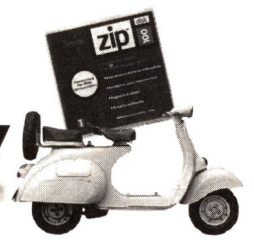
Bernstein said the MLD designs will let vendors come to market quickly with a low-cost Mac clone this year and early next year. Vendors that want to make the holiday season can use the 5400-based MLD design.

Although Apple said it expects the MLD to coexist with PPCP models in 1997, eventually PPCP systems will prevail. The transitional MLD designs may initially be less expensive to produce than PPCP systems; both Apple and Motorola said the PPCP designs will most likely be high-performance models, and the first generation of compatible chip sets may carry a price premium until manufacturers reach volume production levels.

With a 40-MHz system bus, Tanzania will be slower than the 66-MHz PPCP machines, but Bernstein said vendors will find it easier to engineer.

"It's a healthy sign," said analyst Amy Wohl, principal in Wohl Associates of Narberth, Pa. She said the low-cost designs will attract new licensees. "Power [Computing] is having a bonanza. If economic principles haven't been voted out of office, and they haven't, other players will enter the market." □

BUY ANY ONE OF 3 SYQUEST REMOVABLE CARTRIDGE HARD DRIVES AND GET A CARTRIDGE FOR FREE

Why  ...

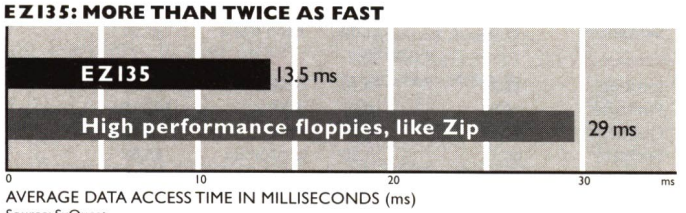
when you can ?

PRODUCT	SUGGESTED RETAIL PRICE	FREE DISK
EZ135 drive	$199	$20 value
200MB drive	$399	over $60 value
270MB drive	$399	over $50 value

SyQuest's award-winning EZ135 external removable cartridge hard drive holds 35% more, is twice as fast, has double the warranty and costs less overall than high-performance floppies, like Zip. And for a limited time, when you buy an EZ135 SCSI drive, a SyQuest 270MB 3.5" subsystem, or a SyQuest 200MB 5.25" subsystem, we'll throw in a free cartridge. And if you buy the EZ135, you can get a carrying case for half price, too. Look, if all you want to do is putt-putt around, go with those other drives. But if you want to fly, get SyQuest.

SyQuest®

EZ135: MORE THAN TWICE AS FAST



AVERAGE DATA ACCESS TIME IN MILLISECONDS (ms)
Source: SyQuest.

Purchase SyQuest at **Best Buy**, **CompUSA**, **Computer City**, **Egghead**, **Incredible Universe**, and other fine stores.

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE March 12 1996 SyQuest EZ135 Drive
WINDOWS MAGAZINE W 1996 RECOMMENDED
PC WORLD
MW ★★★★

FREE CARTRIDGE COUPON

HERE'S HOW TO GET YOUR FREE CARTRIDGE!

For each SyQuest drive you purchase you must include the following items: name, address, phone number, this rebate coupon, UPC label from back of box, original sales receipt, a $5 check for shipping & handling and registration card included with the drive. If you would like to purchase a carrying bag at 1/2 price, include an additional $15 plus $5 for shipping & handling. Mail these items to the address listed at the bottom of the ad. Offer good for UPC numbers: 742078982368 (EZ135 drive), 742078914260 (200MB drive), 742078984263 (270MB drive). Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. MW

Free Cartridge Promo, SyQuest Technology, 535 Brennan Street, San Jose, CA 95131-1202. If you have questions call 800-245-7334. Offer begins 3/25/96 and ends 7/31/96. SyQuest and the SyQuest logo are registered trademarks of SyQuest Technology Inc. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1996 SyQuest

Mac publishers outline scripting highs and lows

AppleScript, once a wayward sheep, is back in Apple's fold — and the publishing industry took the lead in shepherding it there.

"Apple had forgotten about it," said Sal Soghoian of Nyhthawk Productions of Charlottesville, Va. "We've been using it all along.

"Apple's starting to see that the grass-roots demand has increased," he said. "It's getting to a critical mass."

The renewed interest in scripting is in part thanks to the Internet, where publishers need to repurpose their work for the Web with a minimum of extra work. "The Web has increased the thirst for it," Soghoian said. "AppleScript is great at connecting, altering and formatting publishing data."

Indeed, scripting has shouldered many tedious publishing tasks. Michael Martin, partner at San Francisco's Fahrenheit 450, used AppleScript to create an automated publishing engine for an Apple catalog and wrote scripts to help a school yearbook publisher coordinate students' names with pictures. On a smaller scale, users routinely employ AppleScript to import and crop images or translate file formats.

While scripting may be helpful, it's not always easy. With Apple's attention elsewhere, developer support for AppleScript has been spotty, users said.

Scripting efforts in publishing mainly revolve around QuarkXPress, Quark Inc.'s page-layout program, but "even Quark's support for AppleScript is poorly documented," said Peter Truskier, technology manager at Star Graphic Arts Co. of Brisbane, Calif.

"I can't say we use [AppleScript] a lot," Truskier said. "One reason is a lack of support in many of the apps we use, notably Adobe's."

"Adobe [Systems Inc.] doesn't want to support anything unless it's cross-platform," Soghoian said. "But I'll work with [Apple] PhotoFlash before I work with Photoshop because it's scriptable."

Soghoian sells a group of scripts for XPress called Sal's AppleScript Snippets. "I wrote them because there's really no documentation for scripting XPress," he said. "Nobody else should have to go through this — it's enough to make you lose your girlfriend or anybody else." — *By Kelly Ryer*

Scripting

From Page 1

Object Model within itself.

As part of AppleScript's rebirth, Apple said it is putting together a new AppleScript staff, including engineers, marketing people and an evangelist. The company also plans to take a second shot at creating an Apple-events registry, which will define a set of guidelines for scriptable applications.

AppleScript's revival ends several years of dormancy. "AppleScript 1.0 and 1.1 came out, and then Apple just let it go — the AppleScript team was decimated," said Cal Simone, president of Main Event Software Inc., a developer of authoring tools for AppleScript based in Washington, D.C.

"The problems were AppleScript didn't have a critical mass of developers, and the level of support in scriptable applications was inconsistent," Simone said.

Apple's renewed interest in AppleScript comes in part from the realization that despite its own inattentiveness, people were using its scripting system (see story, left).

"Apple didn't know what AppleScript was good for," said Mark Alldritt, president of Late Night Software Ltd., a developer of AppleScript authoring tools in Vancouver, British Columbia. "The market had to show Apple what you can do with AppleScript, especially in multimedia, publishing and CGI development on the Web. I think Apple revived it purely because of what the market is doing."

A recent study of the color-publishing industry, commissioned by Apple, supports Alldritt's belief. According to research conducted by Griffin Dix Research Associates of Berkeley, Calif., 18 percent of the 600 sites polled said they used AppleScript. At businesses with more than 51 employees, the number of sites using AppleScript climbed to 26 percent.

AppleScript also figures into Apple's new corporate strategies. Param Singh, AppleScript product manager, said, "With our renewed focus on the Internet, publishing and OpenDoc, AppleScript gains new importance."

AppleScript will also play a bigger role in the next major revision of the OS. According to Apple, Mac OS 8, code-named Copland, will use Apple events as its primary mechanism for communications, which will allow much of the system to be driven by scripts.

During Apple's AppleScript hibernation, however, developers continued to use scripting tools. "There was this band of people doing scripting all along," Simone said. One of the companies that kept the scripting lamp lit was UserLand Software Inc., which recently released Version 4.0 of Frontier, its Apple events-based scripting software (see 05.20.96, Page 4).

"We were surprised to hear that Apple has plans to upgrade AppleScript, but it is no major change for us," said Dave Winer, co-developer of Frontier. "Our position [with respect] to AppleScript remains intact: Frontier will continue to serve as the most powerful multithreaded, native run-time environment for AppleScript."

Other members of the scripting community were more exuberant about Apple's plans. "I think Apple should continue to provide its core technologies, including AppleScript," Simone said. "I am quite pleased that Apple is taking back the care and feeding of AppleScript." □

Claris

From Page 1

message status data will be accessible via separate panes. Another tab will give administrators scheduling options for connecting to the Internet that mimic those found in Emailer.

Claris will offer some domain-name hosting services for OfficeMail. According to sources, administrators will be able to select a vanity subdomain name for their company that will be hosted on a Claris server. For example, a user's e-mail address would be user@company.clrs.com.

Sources said the company providing OfficeMail's Internet connectivity, Information Access Technologies Inc. of Berkeley, Calif., may provide regular domain name registration services (such as companyname.com).

Sources said OfficeMail will require about 1,800 Kbytes of RAM and will be available in both 680x0 and native Power Mac versions.

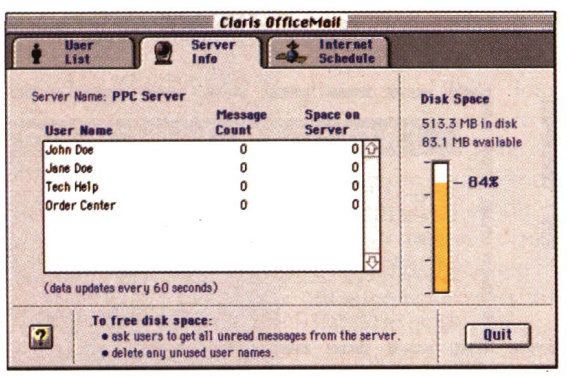
While OfficeMail will reportedly be bundled with Claris Emailer, sources said Emailer will not be required for sending and receiving mail. Instead, users will be able to employ any POP e-mail client, including Eudora from San Diego-based Qualcomm Inc. and Netscape Navigator. However, sources said, configuring other e-mail clients will be more complicated.

Claris will update Emailer when it ships OfficeMail. Sources said Emailer 1.1 will add support for AppleLink as well as OfficeMail, improve addressing features, and let users attach folders as enclosures and drag and drop text files into messages.

Emailer Lite, the slimmed-down version of Emailer that is bundled with the Apple Internet Connection Kit, will remain unchanged, sources said.

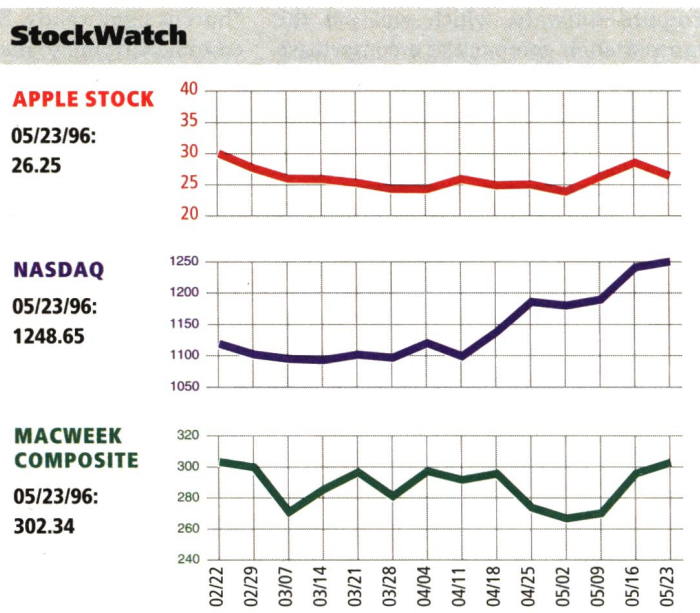
Earlier this month Claris cut the price of Emailer to $49 from $89. Sources said OfficeMail will cost about $300, which would be very competitive with e-mail packages such as SnapMail from Casady & Greene Inc. of Salinas, Calif., and QuickMail from CE Software Inc. of West Des Moines, Iowa.

Claris declined to comment. □



Claris OfficeMail's Server Info panel lets administrators view the number of messages pending for each OfficeMail user.

StockWatch



	05.23.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
Apple	26.25	-2.13
MacWEEK Composite*	302.34	7.19
SOFTWARE DEVELOPERS		
Adobe	41.88	-3.00
Caere	12.63	2.13
CE Software	2.50	0.06
Fractal	15.00	0.88
Graphsoft	5.50	0.38
Insignia	9.63	0.75
Intuit	53.00	-2.00
Macromedia	44.00	3.00
Microsoft	118.50	1.38
Novell	15.38	0.63
Oracle	33.88	-1.13
Symantec	17.00	1.00
STORAGE		
Iomega	51.25	18.19
Pinnacle	8.88	0.13
Quantum	24.63	-0.75
Seagate	60.75	-1.50
SyQuest	17.88	12.19

	05.23.96 CLOSE	WEEKLY CHANGE
PERIPHERALS VENDORS		
AmeriQuest	1.00	-0.13
Asanté	9.00	2.38
Focus	4.00	0.44
Global Village	11.13	-6.38
HP	105.75	0.50
QMS	5.88	0.00
Radius	3.94	-0.06
Shiva	71.50	1.38
Tektronix	37.50	-1.00
Truevision	8.63	-0.38
DISTRIBUTORS		
CompUSA	47.63	2.75
IE	10.13	0.19
Merisel	4.63	-0.19
Tech Data	21.63	0.88
INDUSTRY INDICATORS		
Compaq	48.00	0.75
IBM	109.38	0.75
Intel	70.81	-1.06
Motorola	64.88	1.25
SGI	28.38	-0.75
NASDAQ	1248.65	9.34

**The MacWEEK Composite is calculated by adding the stock prices of the following companies: Apple, Adobe, Asanté, Caere, CE Software, Global Village, Intuit, Macromedia, Radius, Shiva, SyQuest and Truevision. Source: Nordby International Inc.*

RAM Doubler gets update

By Joanna Pearlstein

Connectix Corp. last week released an update to RAM Doubler that fixes several incompatibilities with System 7.5 Update 2.0, also known as System 7.5.3.

The RAM Doubler 1.6.2 update is available as a free download from the company's Web site. It prevents Finder Type 8 errors when 680x0-based PowerBooks are awakened, a freeze when copying files on some 68040-based systems running System 7.5.3, and an error when launching applications on volumes larger than 2 Gbytes.

The update also fixes a RAM problem with SoftWindows 2.0 from Insignia Solutions Inc., incompatibilities with PowerPC-upgraded PowerBook 500-series machines equipped with Global Village Communication Inc.'s internal modem, and a freeze with Dantz Development Corp.'s Retrospect 3.0 when restoring locally on PCI Power Macs.

In addition, RAM Doubler 1.6.2 resolves problems with Adobe Photoshop 3.0.5, Symantec Corp.'s ACT 2.5, Qualcomm Inc. 's Eudora 2.1.3 or later, and Dayna Communications Inc.'s Pocket SCSI/ Link.

Connectix Corp. of San Mateo, Calif., can be reached at (415) 571-5100 or (800) 950-5880; fax (415) 571-5195; info@connectix.com; http://www.connectix.com. □

ForeFront to buy ClickBook maker

The ForeFront Group Inc. of Houston last week announced plans to acquire Palo Alto, Calif.-based BookMaker Corp.

ForeFront said it has agreed to pay $5.7 million in common stock, $3 million of which will be paid upon closing and the balance to be paid when BookMaker meets performance expectations in 1997.

BookMaker is the developer of ClickBook, a utility for printing documents as double-sided, folding booklets. It also developed Surf 'n' Print, the company's Internet implementation of the utility.

ForeFront said it plans to add BookMaker's printing technology to its line of Internet tools, which includes WebWhacker, GrabNet and RoundTable. □

Advertiser Index

Aladdin Systems 25
APS Technologies 42-44
Casady & Greene 70
ClubMac 34-37
CRA 33
Dantz 28
Deneba 71
DGR Technologies 6, 10, 24, 26
Direct Connections 48
DirecTech 32
EarthLink Network 13
Farallon 15
Insignia Solutions 5
JavaOne 27
La Cie 38-39
The LLB Company 46-47
MAC Xtra 45
MacMall 17
Macromedia 31
MacSale International 55
MacTemps 19
Megahertz 22
Metatools 7
MicroNet 72
Power Computing 2
ProDirect 41
ProMax 14
Shreve Systems 58-59
SyQuest Technology 67
Tahoe Peripherals 51
TechWorks 11
Texas Instruments 40
VideoLabs 9
Xinet 66

MacWEEK sales offices

John Blake
Group Publisher
(617) 393-3075

Cheri L. McKeithan
Group National Sales Manager
(415) 378-5680

MarketPlace
(800) 825-4237

Display ads

Northeast[1]

Sharon Kiernan
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3060

Heather McKee
Account Executive
(415) 378-5640

Northwest[2]

Ellen Skugstad
District Sales Manager
(415) 378-5657

Brigid Dombrowski
Account Executive
(415) 378-5658

South Bay[3], Nevada

Chris Marrow
District Sales Representative
(415) 378-5651

Casie Davis
Account Executive
(415) 378-5630

Southwest[4]

Dale Hansman
District Sales Manager
(310) 268-1376

Mid-Atlantic/ Southeast[5]

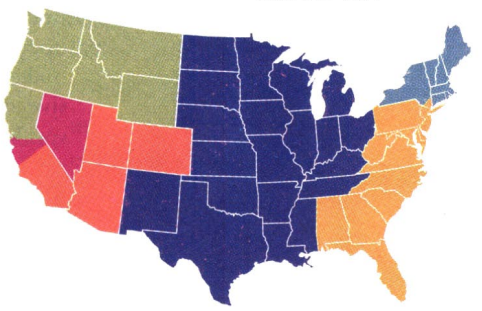
Laura Mosier
District Sales Representative
(617) 393-3692

James Loza
Account Executive
(415) 378-5677

Midwest

Tom Hernandez
District Sales Manager
(312) 214-7343

Dan Hudson
Account Executive
(415) 378-5622



[1] Includes New Brunswick, Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, Quebec, Manitoba and Ontario, Canada

[2] Includes Northern California north of San Mateo; Alaska; and Alberta and British Columbia, Canada

[3] Includes San Francisco Bay Area south of the San Mateo Bridge to San Luis Obispo

[4] Includes Southern California south of San Luis Obispo, Arizona, Utah and Colorado

[5] Includes New York metropolitan area

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co.

Chairman and CEO Eric Hippeau
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Interactive Media and Development Group Jeffrey Ballowe
President, International Media Group J.B. Holston III
President, Computer Intelligence/Infocorp Bob Brown
President, Training and Support Publishing Group William Rosenthal
Vice President, Chief Financial Officer Timothy O'Brien
Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary J. Malcolm Morris
Vice President, Human Resources Rayna Brown
Vice President, Planning Daryl R. Otte
Vice President, Production Roger Herrmann
Vice President, Controller Mark Moyer
Treasurer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. PUBLICATIONS GROUP
President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg
President, Business Media Group Claude Sheer
President, Consumer Media Group J. Scott Briggs
Senior Vice President, Circulation Baird Davis
Vice President, Business Manager Tom McGrade
Vice President, Marketing Services Jim Manning
Vice President, Central Advertising Sales Bob Bader
Vice President, Product Testing Mark Van Name
Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley
Vice Presidents Don Byrnes, Al DiGuido, Daniel Farber, Michael Miller, Daniel Rosensweig, Paul Somerson
Executive Director, Licensing Gertrud Borchardt
Director, ZD Labs Bob Kane
Director, Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings

ZIFF-DAVIS MAGAZINE NETWORK
Vice President/Managing Director Joe Gillespie
Executive Director Alicia Saribalis
Marketing Director Mike Perkowski
Directors Ken Beach, Michael Bird, Jeff Bruce, Kelly Lowman, Melinda Maginn, Debbie Moss, Julie Tuttle

INTERACTIVE MEDIA AND DEVELOPMENT GROUP
President Jeffrey Ballowe
Executive Vice President David Shnaider
Vice President, Business Development Tom Thompson
Vice President, General Manager ZDNet James Savage
Vice President, ZDTV Richard Fisher
Vice President, Creative Services Herbert Stern
Vice President, Research Elda Vale
Editorial Director, New Products Bill Machrone
Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson
Director, Public Relations Gregory Jarboe

Ziff-Davis Publishing Co., a Softbank Company

Products in this issue

COMMUNICATIONS HARDWARE
Eiger Labs V.34 Cellular Data/Fax ...14
NovaLink NovaModem 288 ...14

COMMUNICATIONS SOFTWARE
Claris Emailer 1.1, OfficeMail ...1
CompuServe CompuServe MacCIM 3.0 ...4
Lundeen & Associates Web Crossing 1.2 ...14

COMPUTERS & SYSTEM SOFTWARE
Acer AcerBasic ...66
Apple Mac OS 8, OpenDoc ...20
Apple Open Transport 1.1 ...18
Apple Pippin ...1
Apple Power Mac 9500/120 ...70
Apple PowerPC chips ...21
Apple Tanzania ...1
Bandai Pippin @World ...1
Power Computing PowerCenter 120, 132, 150 ...26

DATABASES & DATABASE TOOLS
Computer Systems Advisers Silverrun-Enterprise ...14
EveryWare Butler SQL 2.0, Tango ...12

DESKTOP PUBLISHING & TYPOGRAPHY
Adobe Adobe Type Manager Deluxe 4.0, Adobe Type Reunion Deluxe 2.0 ...4
Quark QuarkXPress 4.0 ...70

GRAPHICS SOFTWARE
Acuris Air, Sea & Land; ClipModel Library; David's House; 18 Perfect People; The Modern House ...10
Adobe Illustrator ...1, 3
Corel CorelDraw 6 ...1, 3, 24
FutureWave SmartSketch ...3
Lari LightningDraw GX ...3
Live Picture Live Picture 2.5 ...26
Macromedia FreeHand ...1, 3
Kaetron Stencil It! ...8

GROUPWARE
Lotus Lotus Notes 4.1 ...23

INTERNET ACCESS
Alco Blom URL Manager Pro ...12
Innovative Desktop ExpressO ...12
Sega Sega Saturn Net Link ...1
Zenith Net-Vision ...1

INTERNET AUTHORING TOOLS
Dimension X Liquid Motion ...8
Harlequin WebMaker 2.2 ...8
Totally Hip WebPainter ...8

MULTIMEDIA
Knowles Marketing Thumbs Up 2.7 ...8

NETWORKS
ADC Kentrox Pacesetter ...14
Asanté AsantéFast 10/100 adapters, NetDoubler ...16
Dayna BlueStreak Fast EtherPrint 10/100 bridge ...14
Fore Systems PCA-200EMAC PCI Bus ATM adapter ...16
Ragula 100VG-AnyLAN adapters, Mac PCI card ...16
Sat-Sagem Sagem Planet ISDN GeoPort Adapter ...14
Vicom Internet Gateway for the Small Office ...14

NUMERIC TOOLS & CHARTING
DeltaGraph DeltaGraph 4.0 ...26
Microsoft Excel ...21, 26

ORGANIZATIONAL TOOLS
Foresight CalendarSet/CGI ...12
Now Software Now Up-to-Date Web Publisher ...12

PRINTERS & PRINTING TOOLS
BookMaker ClickBook, Surf 'n' Print ...69
Linotype-Hell Signasetter ...8

PRODUCTIVITY APPS
Claris ClarisWorks ...21
Microsoft Microsoft Office ...21

PROGRAMMING/ DEVELOPMENT TOOLS
Apple AppleScript ...1, 20, 68
Apple HyperCard ...20
Apple MkLinux DR1 ...14

STORAGE
Apple Apple HD SC Setup 7.3.5; Apple RAID 1.0.2, 1.1; Drive Setup 1.0.4; Internal HD Format ...29
Sony SDX-300, SDX-300c ...6
Iomega Zip drive ...66

SYSTEM ENHANCEMENTS
Matrox MGA Millennium ...10
Newer NUpowr 603e upgrade ...26

UTILITIES
Connectix RAM Doubler 1.6.2 ...69
Dantz Retrospect 3.0 ...29
Now Software Now Utilities 6.0 ...66
Script Software CopyPaste 3.0 ...6
Symantec CopyDoubler, Norton Disk Editor ...29

WORD PROCESSING
Microsoft Word ...21

Online this week

ZDNet The Mac's savior

Is it Gil Amelio? No, it's the Newton MessagePad. Mark Hall in his "Off The Record" column says the Mac and Newton would make a great bundle. See http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/mw_1021/opinion_record.html.

Good stuff

Looking for the latest Netscape Navigator plug-in? Or a list of last month's hottest-selling software titles? You can find those things and more at the MacWEEK Online Resources page. Check it out at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/resources.html.

Where to find us online

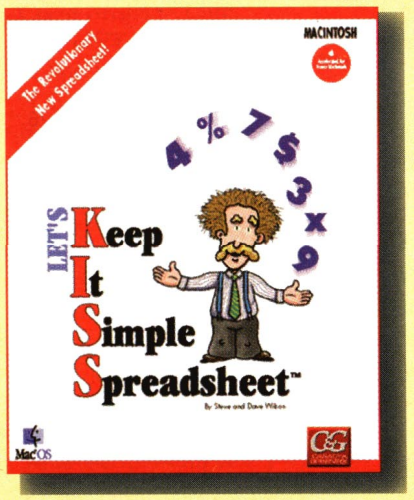
On CompuServe, you'll find the MacWEEK Forum at go zmc: macweek and the free MacWEEK News menu at go zmc:mwnews. On the Web, visit our site at http://www.zdnet.com/macweek/.

Night of the long Knifes

Those of you who have followed the Knife's exploits faithfully lo these many years may very well be asking yourselves: "Hey! How do I get such a cushy gig? All I need to do is string together some adjectives and literary references into a vague semblance of English syntax, and wine, women and incendiary laptop devices will soon be mine."

Alas, dear reader, the truth is far less palatable: The life of the Knife is no bed of roses. Whether he is wallowing up to his sternum in a Mountain View trash Dumpster full of schematics and French vanilla coffee beans, passing himself off as Satjiv Chahil's dissolute younger brother Elroy at an Apple beer bash, or writing incredibly convoluted sentences in hopes of ensnaring MacWEEK's long-suffering copy desk, the Knife's labors in search of scoops can seem well-nigh herculean.

The New Spreadsheet That's So Simple– It's Revolutionary!



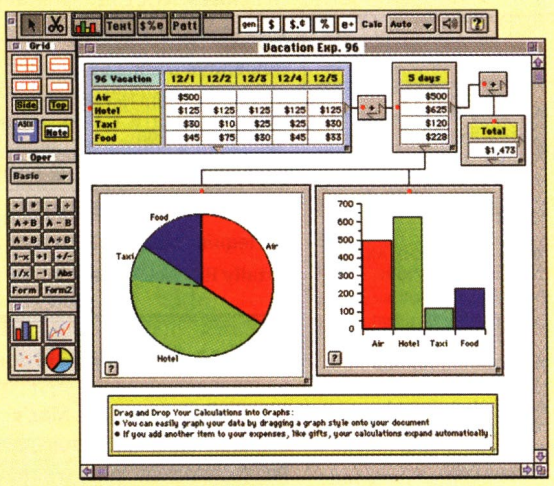
LET'S Keep It Simple Spreadsheet™

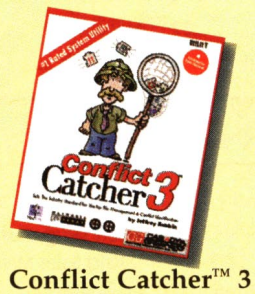
It's Easy!

- Drag & drop your calculations!
- Let's you see your work — no more confusing formulas!
- Cuts down on user errors
- Add charts, graphs, text & graphics with a few clicks

It's Powerful!

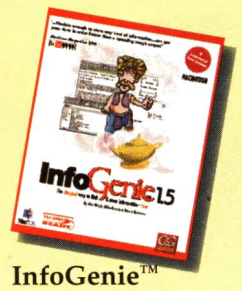
- Supports Basic & Advanced Math Functions, Logic, Scientific Functions, Statistics, Trigonometry...
- Plug your numbers into ready-made solutions for business, home & school
- Build custom formulas for re-use


Vacation Exp. 96
Drag and Drop Your Calculations into Graphs:
• You can easily graph your data by dragging a graph style onto your document
• If you add another item to your expenses, like gifts, your calculations expand automatically.



Conflict Catcher™ 3
MacUser 5 MacWEEK 5
Sets the industry standard for start up file management and conflict identification.

Spell Catcher™
New interactive spell-checker (formerly Thunder 7™) that even works on e-mail!



InfoGenie™
Get organized! The fastest and easiest way to store and find information!

Snap Mail™ 2
MacWEEK 4 MacUser 4
E-mail that is easy-to-install, easy-to-use and half the price of other e-mail!

Kiss overblown spreadsheets goodbye!

Sales: 1-800-359-4920 • FAX: 1-800-359-4264 •
Tech: 408-484-9228

C&G CASADY & GREENE

www.casadyg.com

Then again, sometimes the truth simply drops into the Knife's ample lap. Take a recent glossy, four-color program from those nice folks at QuarkXPress Users International advertising their 1996 conference and seminars. Among the entries described therein is a session on the hitherto legendary QuarkXPress 4.0.

According to the QUI crowd, XPress 4.0 will boast new long-document features, character-based style sheets, enhanced table generation, built-in document compression, ColorSync 2.0 support and the ability to print discontiguous pages. Considering this Quarkapalooza of an event is set for July, the Knife suspects the new XPress will be announced mighty soon.

Loose lips

Of course, the Knife does not stake the success or failure of this column on the vicissitudes of the U.S. Postal Service. Like rumormongers through the ages, he frequently garners his tips the old-fashioned way: by listening while some hapless yob inadvertently spills the beans in a public forum.

The Knife was fortunate to be privy to just such an event at E3, the consumer-electronics orgy held recently in Los Angeles. At one off-the-floor event, a caffeine-impoverished Apple flack allowed as how 3-D hardware acceleration will become standard equipment across the Mac line starting this fall. The hardware, which will be fixed on the motherboard or packed into slots, will include Apple designs as well as third-party technology.

Apparently overexcited by the plentiful supply of mimosas and thrilled by all the hubbub his pronouncements received, the lippy staffer asserted that Apple intends to make 3-D hardware acceleration as pervasive as CD-ROM drives in its boxes. And speaking of CD-ROMs, the speaker also earned unintentional bonus points with the Knife by announcing that Apple will skip 6x mechanisms entirely and go directly to 8x devices starting in 1997.

Power to the people!

And then, of course, there are those tips that come pouring out of the woodwork, borne aloft like crumbs of feta by the Knife's tireless army of pen pals, minions and hangers-on. Case in point: the amazing flailing power supply in some Power Mac 9500/120 models, which has inspired a collective howl of outrage among the Knife's correspondents.

According to these unhappy souls, their gruntlehood has been severely tried by Apple's lackluster response to their Macs' comatose condition. The power supply is reportedly on back order, and Apple is saying that it won't be available until June 7 at the earliest.

In the meantime, Apple is *not* offering a replacement unit for your bum box, even if it is still under warranty. You'll just have to do your video editing on that Mac Plus in the closet until the new power supplies come in. □

A 9500/120 makes a dandy paperweight, but a MacWEEK mug is a lot cheaper. All it takes is a tip to the Knife at (415) 243-3544; fax (415) 243-3651; mac_the_knife@macweek.com.

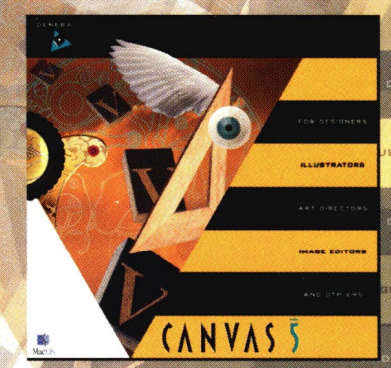
DENEBA

THIS JULY WHEN CANVAS™5 SELLS FOR $599 YOU'LL FEEL LIKE A FOOL FOR NOT READING THIS AD.

"Canvas 5 adds a host of new capabilities that make it far more than the solid illustration player it is today. Deneba's far-reaching upgrade to Canvas is a shrewd marketing move. For about $600, you get many of the functions that would cost almost $2,000 if you stock-piled Adobe Systems Inc's Photoshop, Illustrator and Pagemaker."
Mark Hall
Editor in Chief
Macweek
July 24, 1995

"Canvas 5 sports a sleek interface that packs the power of numerous programs without confusing the user...Canvas equals Adobe Illustrator and Macromedia FreeHand ... Although it doesn't offer all the bells and whistles of Adobe Photoshop, it does support a fairly complete array of tools for image editing, including masking."
Sean J. Safreed
Senior Graphics Editor
MacUser Magazine
October, 1995

"Canvas 5, what a product! Image editing, page layout, presentation and tech illustration wrapped into one easy to use interface. This is the true Swiss Army knife of any graphics applications out there. Deneba has done everything the graphics community has asked for."
Keith Boncek
Director of Computing
Cornell University
August, 1995



THE BEST OF
ILLUSTRATOR™
FREEHAND™
QUARKXPRESS™
& PHOTOSHOP™

THE OFFER Time's running out. The instant Canvas 5 starts shipping, this offer will be history, and you'll either be feeling very smug or very foolish. Right now, you can buy the most complete all-around graphics program (Canvas 3.5) for as little as $149* and get a free upgrade to an even better one (Canvas 5) when it ships this July.

THE PROGRAM Already, Canvas 5 has received rave editorial coverage and awards including last year's "COMDEX Fall/Byte Magazine Best of Show Award." Canvas 5 combines all the major functions of Illustrator, Quark XPress and Photoshop. It gives you all the tools you need for illustration and page design, typography and publishing, photo design and image editing. Canvas is the only program that takes you from rough layouts all the way through to illustration, retouching, color separations and pre-press.

THE TEST I'm so smart I...

1. Bought Netscape stock last year at $29 and sold it at $150.
2. Recognized that Picasso in the garage sale for $100 (it was last auctioned at $50 million).
3. Bought Canvas at $149 and got a free upgrade (saved thousands).

Well, it's too bad about 1 & 2, but it's not too late for 3.

1.800.6.CANVAS Just call. Surfing the Internet? Be sure to visit us at http://www.deneba.com.

SEYBOLD EDITORS' HOT PICKS 95

BEST OF BYTE COMDEX FALL '95
WINNER
Best Application Software

CANVAS VERSION 5

IT'S WHAT THEY'LL THINK OF NEXT

Mac OS

*Canvas 3.5 SRP is $399, but for a limited time, if you already own a graphics program, you can trade it in for Canvas for only $149, and still qualify for a free upgrade to Canvas 5. Just call 1.800.6.CANVAS to order. © 1996 Deneba Software, 7400 S.W. 87th Avenue, Miami, FL 33173. Phone: (305) 596-5644. Fax: (305) 273-9069. Canvas is a trademark of Deneba Systems, Inc. Illustrator and Photoshop are trademarks of Adobe Systems, Inc. FreeHand is a trademark of Macromedia, Inc. QuarkXPress is a trademark of Quark, Inc. All other trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective holders.

DENEBA

How Lithographix Handles Data On A Grand Scale.

With DataDock,™ Lithographix is able to move 4 gigs of high-res MGM Grand annual report files from scanning to retouching in a matter of seconds.

When Lithographix transfers data they can't afford to gamble. Neither should you. Whether you're transferring gigabytes of high-res scans to your OPI server or creating a CD to help out a client, DataDock* is the ultimate workflow management tool. Now you can create and interchange files seamlessly between Mac™OS, Windows,® Windows NT™ or SGI IRIX™. Pop in a SyQuest,® Jaz® or CD-R module and copy data from any workstation in your facility in seconds. *MacUser* magazine selected DataDock as a "Best Buy," we think you will too. Visit our web site at http://www.micronet.com or call us at 800-800-DISK.

7/24 TECH SUPPORT

DataDock is available in a variety of configurations including 3½" and 5¼" two-bay versions, a six-bay rack mount and the single-bay Express™ for power users on the go. In addition to hard drives (up to 4 GB) DataDock removable media modules include CD-R, DAT, MO, SyQuest® and Jaz®.

MicroNet

MicroNet Technology, Inc., Irvine, California (714) 453-6100, http://www.micronet.com

Available on GSA schedule, call 800-800-DISK or send e-mail to GSAINFO@micronet.com All Trademarks, Registered Trademarks and Logos are of their respective holders. * U.S. Patent Pending on DataDock